

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Code Section / Description (Reclassify To:)
 187 P.C./ Homicide

Code: W Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, I was assigned to conduct interviews at the scene of a homicide in the unincorporated area of Ventura County known as the Santa Rosa Valley. The following is the address, resident's information, and resident's statement:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED], [REDACTED] " [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, at about 1220 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at his residence. He said that at about 0800 hours this morning, he was inside his residence, near the back of the house. He heard what he thought was about five to six rapid gunshots. He thought they came from the front of the complex, near Santa Rosa Road. He did not see any suspicious people or suspicious vehicles.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, at about 1225 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] and she told me she slept in late this morning and did not hear or see anything unusual or suspicious. She had no information to offer. She learned of the incident from her husband [REDACTED].

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/05 / 11:00 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT SHARP #2575 / WCPS / HQ-DETS | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 2/22 |
|--|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C./ Homicide Code Section / Description (Reclassify To:)

Code: W Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, I was assigned to conduct interviews at the scene of a homicide in the unincorporated area of Ventura County known as the Santa Rosa Valley. The following is the address, resident's information, and resident's statement:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
P.O. # 0246156

[REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, at about 1240 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at the above listed location. She told me that this morning, at about 0800 hours, she was inside her residence with her husband, [REDACTED]. She heard three or four gunshots come from the area of Santa Rosa Road. She not see anyone suspicious prior to or after the gunshots. She only learned there was an actual shooting later after her husband went to work.

[REDACTED]

On 06/03/05, at about 0805 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] on the telephone. He told me the following: On Tuesday, 05/31/05, at about 0800 hours, he was inside his residence when he heard a noise that he now thinks was gunshots. He thinks he heard about two or three shots. At the time he dismissed it as a car back-firing. About ten minutes later he left for work. At the intersection of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road he saw a Police car that had a broken window and several of his neighbors tending to someone on the ground. [REDACTED] thought someone had been hit by a car, he did not notice if the person being tended to was a Police Officer.

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/05 / 11:01 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SHARP #2575 / WCPS / HQ-DETS | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [Signature] #2622 |
|--|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Code Section / Description (Reclassify To:)
 187 P.C./ Homicide

Code: W Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, I was assigned to conduct interviews at the scene of a homicide in the unincorporated area of Ventura County known as the Santa Rosa Valley. The following is the address, resident's information, and resident's statement:

[REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, at about 1310 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at the above listed location. She told me that this morning, at about 0800 hours, she was inside her residence with her husband [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] recalled hearing sirens sometime between 0745 – 0800 hours, but she never heard any gunshots or anything else unusual. She did not see anyone suspicious in her neighborhood this morning or anytime recently.

[REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

On 06/03/05, I spoke to [REDACTED] on the telephone. He told me the following: On 05/31/05, at about 0800 hours, he was inside his residence. He did not hear or see anything unusual. He had no idea that anything had happened in his neighborhood until much later. He left for work at about 0930 hours and did not see anything unusual or suspicious. He used the Arletta exit onto Santa Rosa Road.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/05 / 08:44 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT SHARP #2575 / WCPS / HQ-DETS | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. M. Smith 21022 |
|--|---|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Code Section / Description (Reclassify To:)
187 P.C./ Homicide

Code: W Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, I was assigned to conduct interviews at the scene of a homicide in the unincorporated area of Ventura County known as the Santa Rosa Valley. The following is the address, resident's information, and resident's statement:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, at about 1320 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at the above listed location. She told me that this morning, at about 0800 hours she was home alone. She did not see or hear anything unusual. She left her residence at about 0900 hours and used the Arletta exit onto Santa Rosa Road. She did not see anything or anyone unusual in her neighborhood.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/03/05 / 08:51

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT
SHARP #2575 / WCPS / HQ-DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
Sgt. M. Smith 2622

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C./ Homicide Code Section / Description (Reclassify To:)

Code: W Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

On 05/31/05, I was assigned to conduct interviews at the scene of a homicide in the unincorporated area of Ventura County known as the Santa Rosa Valley. The following is the address, resident's information, and resident's statement:



On 05/31/05, at about 1335 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at the above location. She told me she was home alone this morning. She did not see or hear anything unusual this morning. She recalled that "all the dogs in the neighborhood" were barking all night, but she did not see or hear of any suspicious activity recently. She learned of the incident from her husband who called her from work. He left the residence at about 0430 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/03/05 / 09:34

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
SHARP #2575 / WCPS / HQ-DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
[Signature] 2622

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | | | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| S | Whelchel, Toby | | | | | | | | |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE | | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | ADDRESS | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |

Narrative:

On 5-31-05 I was working Investigations at the Camarillo Station. I responded to the area of [REDACTED] Rd in the Santa Rosa Valley for a residential burglary, murder, and officer involved shooting investigation. I assisted with witness interviews.

I went to Performance Nursery, a large retail plant store, to see if there were any witnesses. It is located northwest of the intersection of Santa Rosa and [REDACTED]. I spoke to owner [REDACTED], who was not present at the time of the crime.

[REDACTED] told me the following employees were present at the time.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Conversation recorded on a small digital recorder. She was in the sales building with [REDACTED]. She heard 3 shots. She went to the window towards Santa Rosa Rd and heard 3 more. She could not see Santa Rosa Rd because bushes obscured her view. She called 911 to report the shots.

| | |
|--|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1508 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Willson, Gregg - 2044 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

[Handwritten Signature]

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------|---|---|------|----------------|-----------------|-----|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| S | Whelchel, Toby | | | | | | | | |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS | | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE | | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | ADDRESS | | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |

Narrative:

On 5-31-05 I was working Investigations at the Camarillo Station. I responded to the area of [REDACTED] Rd in the Santa Rosa Valley for a residential burglary, murder, and officer involved shooting investigation. I assisted with witness interviews.

TV camera crews were set up on the north curb of the intersection of [REDACTED] and Santa Rosa. One of them found a distorted bullet on the asphalt next to one of the vans. I had the vans move and made the crime scene bigger. I put a yellow evidence marker next to the bullet. I found what looked like a bullet impact on the north curb about 20 feet northeast of the bullet. Both looked like they were in the line of fire from Deputy Ramirez as he returned fire during the gun battle, judging from looking at the scene and the description from witness [REDACTED]. Further downrange northwest from where I was standing was Performance Nursery, a large retail plant store. I went there to see if there were any witnesses or damage. I spoke to owner [REDACTED], who was not present at the time of the crime. [REDACTED] showed me the area near Santa Rosa Rd where company vehicles and employee vehicles were [REDACTED] at the time of the crime. I looked for bullet damage and found none.

[REDACTED] told me the following employees were present at the time.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Statement not recorded. He was working in the nursery area just southwest of the sales building, about 150-200 feet north of

| | |
|--|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1417 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Willson, Gregg - 2044 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

**NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 2

16 RB NUMBER

050013689

Narrative:

the Santa Rosa Rd driveway. He heard yelling and gunshots from the area of Santa Rosa Rd. Bushes obscured his view of the street area. He heard the distinct sound of two bullets whizzing over his head in a northwesterly direction. After it stopped, he walked out to the driveway and looked in the direction of Santa Rosa and [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. He saw the uniformed deputy walking around the patrol car in what he described as desperation. The deputy was alone at the time. Vargas then returned to work.



NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|---|-----|-----|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | | | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| S | Whelchel, Toby | | | | | | | | |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE | | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO /STATE | | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | ADDRESS | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | | |

Narrative:

On 5-31-05 I was working Investigations at the Camarillo Station. I responded to the area of [REDACTED] Rd in the Santa Rosa Valley for a residential burglary, murder, and officer involved shooting investigation. I assisted with witness interviews.

I went to Performance Nursery, a large retail plant store, to see if there were any witnesses. It is located northwest of the intersection of Santa Rosa and [REDACTED]. I spoke to owner [REDACTED], who was not present at the time of the crime.

[REDACTED] told me the following employees were present at the time.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Statement not recorded. He was on the sales floor with [REDACTED]. They heard shots. [REDACTED] came out to the porch area. It sounded like they came from Santa Rosa Rd. He could not see anything because bushes obscured his view. He heard cars speed away E/B on Santa Rosa Rd. He walked out to the driveway and saw two patrol cars and one deputy hurt. He did not approach the scene any further.

| | |
|--|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1456 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Willson, Gregg - 2044 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

[Handwritten signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13690 / 05-13645

Code Section / Description: PC 187 / Murder

Code: S Name: Welchel, Toby

On 5-31-05 at approximately 0945 hrs, I responded to the Home Depot [REDACTED]ing lot in Simi Valley to assist with interviews of possible witnesses on the incident that occurred at the Walmart Store.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The following is a synopsis of the taped interview. I asked [REDACTED] what he had seen. [REDACTED] said he had just "punched in" at the time clock, which is located in the rear of the store. He was walking through the sporting good's area towards the garden area when he heard the helicopter above the store. [REDACTED] said there was large commotion and people began leaving. He then saw the manager of the pet department, [REDACTED], who he thinks "bumped" into the suspect. [REDACTED] continued walking to the garden and then outside. He said he never saw the suspect. He said as he was leaving the garden area, he heard one "pop" which sounded like a gunshot.

[REDACTED] had nothing further to add.

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 / 07:16 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Graham #2750 / ECPS / DETS <i>JG</i> | [REDACTED] |
|--|--|------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared Reclassification
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13690 / 05-13645

Code Section / Description: PC 187 / Murder

Code:S Name: Welchel, Toby

On 5-31-05 at approximately 0945 hrs, I responded to the Home Depot parking lot in Simi Valley to assist with interviews of possible witnesses on the incident that occurred at the Walmart Store.

[REDACTED]

The following is a synopsis of the taped interview. [REDACTED] is employed by Anderson News as a merchandiser. I asked [REDACTED] what he had seen. [REDACTED] said he exited through the front doors of the store just before the suspect entered. He said while he was outside by his car, he saw the Sheriff's vehicle's arriving and people begin to leave the store. [REDACTED] said he never saw the suspect.

[REDACTED] had no further information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/01/05 / 07:18

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

J. Graham #2750 / ECPS / DETS *JG*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared Reclassification
- Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13690 / 05-13645

Code Section / Description: PC 187 / Murder

Code: S Name: Welchel, Toby

On 5-31-05 at approximately 0945 hrs, I responded to the Home Depot parking lot in Simi Valley to assist with interviews of possible witnesses on the incident that occurred at the Walmart Store.



The following is a synopsis of the taped interview. I asked [REDACTED] what she saw. [REDACTED] said she saw the suspect running through the Walmart store. She described the suspect as a white male, blond hair, wearing a pink colored shirt. She said she only saw him from the waist up at approximately 30 feet away. She did not see his hands.

[REDACTED] said she was in the fitting room area of the store when the suspect ran by. He was running from the front of the store towards the rear. After he passed by, she did not see him anymore.

[REDACTED] had no further information.

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 / 07:19 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Graham #2750 / ECPS / DETS <i>JG</i> | [REDACTED] |
|--|--|------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645

Code Section / Description: 187PC

Code: V1 Name: ██████████, ██████████



On 5-31-05, I responded to Wal-Mart (255 Cochran Street, Simi Valley) to assist with a homicide investigation. The suspect had led deputies on a pursuit and then fled into the Wal-Mart store. While there, I assisted with external perimeter security while other officers conducted an interior search of the store. At about 1030 hours, Detective Reilly and I escorted ██████████ from the north side of the store to the command post area. Afterwards, I conducted an interview with ██████████. The following is a summary of our tape recorded conversation:

██████████ is the personnel manager for the Simi Valley Wal-Mart store. She was in the invoice office at the back of the store when she heard a helicopter flying around outside. ██████████ walked outside the store through the shipping/receiving bay door on the north side of the store. Shortly after exiting the store, another employee, ██████████, contacted her outside. ██████████ told ██████████ that someone was inside the store with a gun. ██████████ told ██████████ to leave the area. ██████████ then closed the door, locking ██████████ outside by herself.

██████████ walked to Applebee's restaurant (109 Cochran Street, Simi Valley) and waited there. About 30 minutes later, an unknown member of the media informed ██████████ that the situation had been contained and the suspect was dead. ██████████ walked back to Wal-Mart to reunite with the other employees. While walking along the north side of the store, ██████████ was contacted by an unknown police officer and told to stay by a police car until she could be escorted to safety. A while later, Detective Reilly and I escorted her away from the store.

██████████ did not see the suspect or have any additional information about the incident.

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/05 / 14:21 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT J. MILLER #3056 / ECPS / DETS | 15 |
|--|---|----|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C. / Murder

Code: S Name: Welchel, Toby

On 5-31-05, at approximately 0915 hours, I was assigned to assist with interviews regarding a man with a gun at the Walmart store located on Cochran St. in Simi Valley. I interviewed the following persons:



At approximately 0925 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] who was on duty in Walmart at the time a subject with a gun ran into the store. [REDACTED] stated that she was in about the middle of the store when she saw a male subject running in the store from the area of the front doors. She stated that the subject ran in a direction to her left and out of her view. She saw something in his hand. She heard an announcement over the store's public address system that there was a man with a gun in the store. After hearing the announcement, she realized that the subject was carrying a gun.

[REDACTED] was unable to describe the subject other than that he was male. She was unable to describe the gun. She did not hear any shots being fired and she left the store immediately after hearing the announcement to evacuate.



| | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/05 / 17:46 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT H. Sullivan #2053 / ECPS / DETS HS | 15 [REDACTED] |
|--|---|---------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENTPage 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F1 | 05-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Bus. Ph. (805) 581-1666 ext. 109

██████ was on duty at Walmart at the time the incident occurred. He stated that he was at the rear of the store when he saw a male subject running down an aisle in the store toward the rear of the store. The suspect ran toward the sporting goods section. ██████ heard a gunshot and then heard glass shattering.

██████ did not see the suspect fire the gun, he only heard the shot. ██████ assumed the suspect fired at the display case housing the ammunition in the sporting goods department. He assumed that the suspect was attempting to get at the ammunition. ██████ had filled the display cases earlier in his shift. The store's assistant manager, Dennis, told him to get out of the store. He immediately evacuated. ██████ described the suspect as a male with sandy blond hair wearing tan shorts and a pink or orange shirt.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 05/31/05 / 17:46 | H. Sullivan #2053 / ECPS / DETS <i>HS</i> | ████████████████████ |



Photo
From
9/2/2004



Vernia County Sheriff
Special Services
D James 6/1/05





Photo
From
9/2004



Ventura County Sheriff
Special Services
D James 6/1/05



SANTA ROSA

Intersection

100 0 100 200 Feet



Photo
From
9/2004



Ventura County Sheriff
Special Services
D James 6/1/05





Photo
From
9/2004



Ventura County Sheriff
Special Services
D James 9/1/05

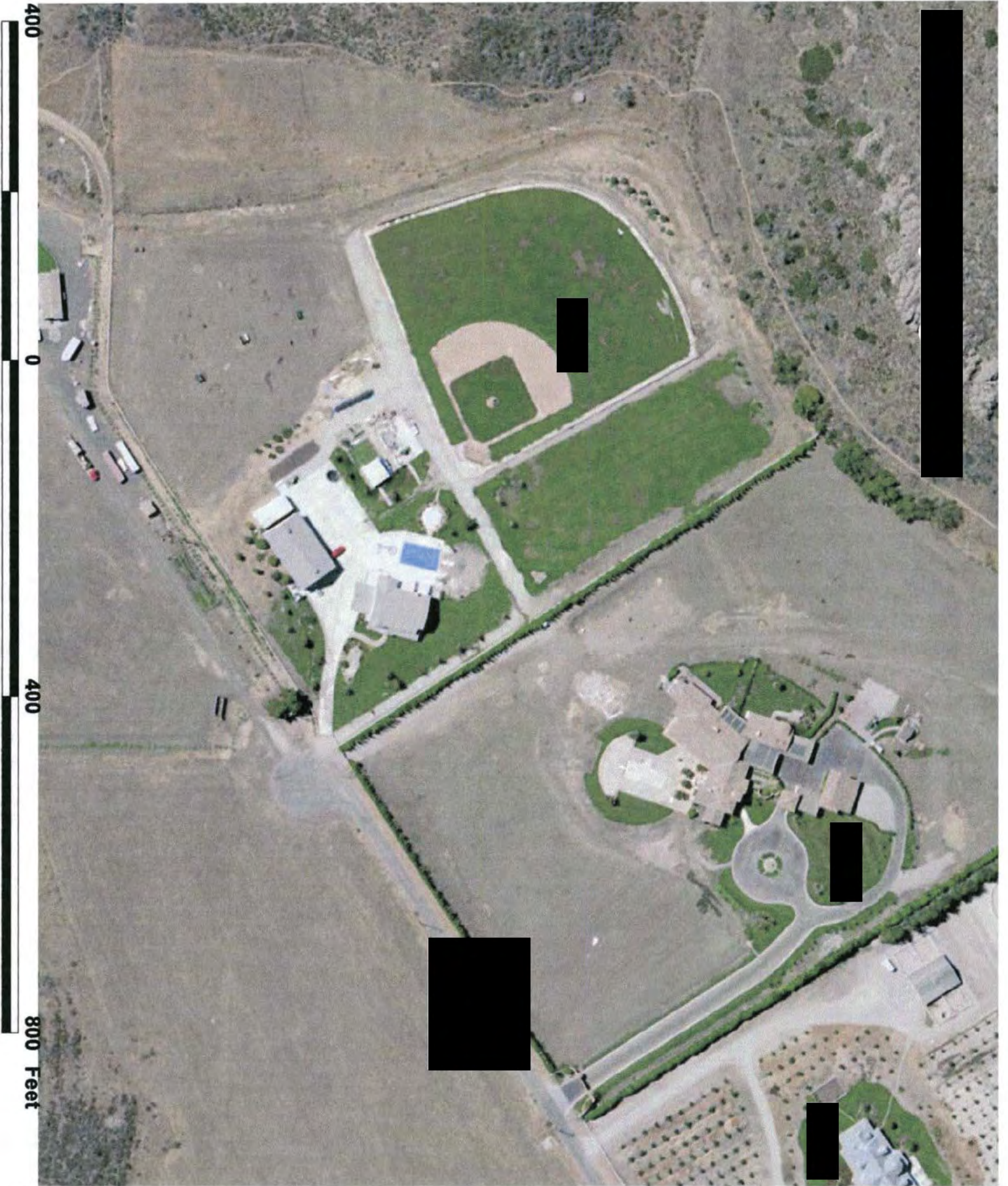




Photo
From
9/2004



Ventura County Sheriff's
Special Services
D James 07/105





Photo
From
9/2004



Ventura County Sheriff
Special Services
D James 9/1/05

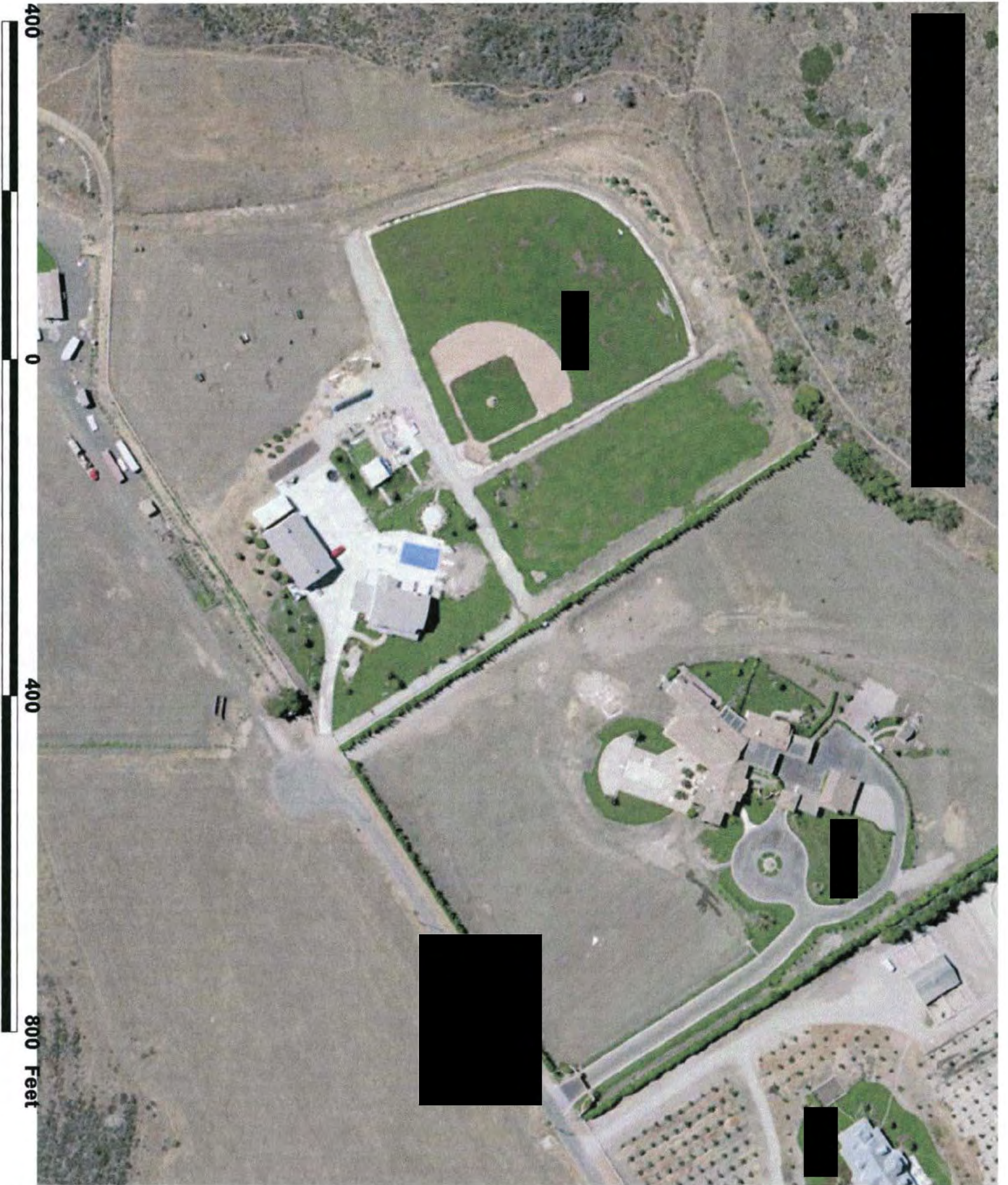




Photo
From
9/2004



Ventura County Sheriff
Special Services
D.James 6/1/05



SANTA ROSA





Photo
From
9/2004



Ventura County Sheriff
Special Services
D James 6/1/05



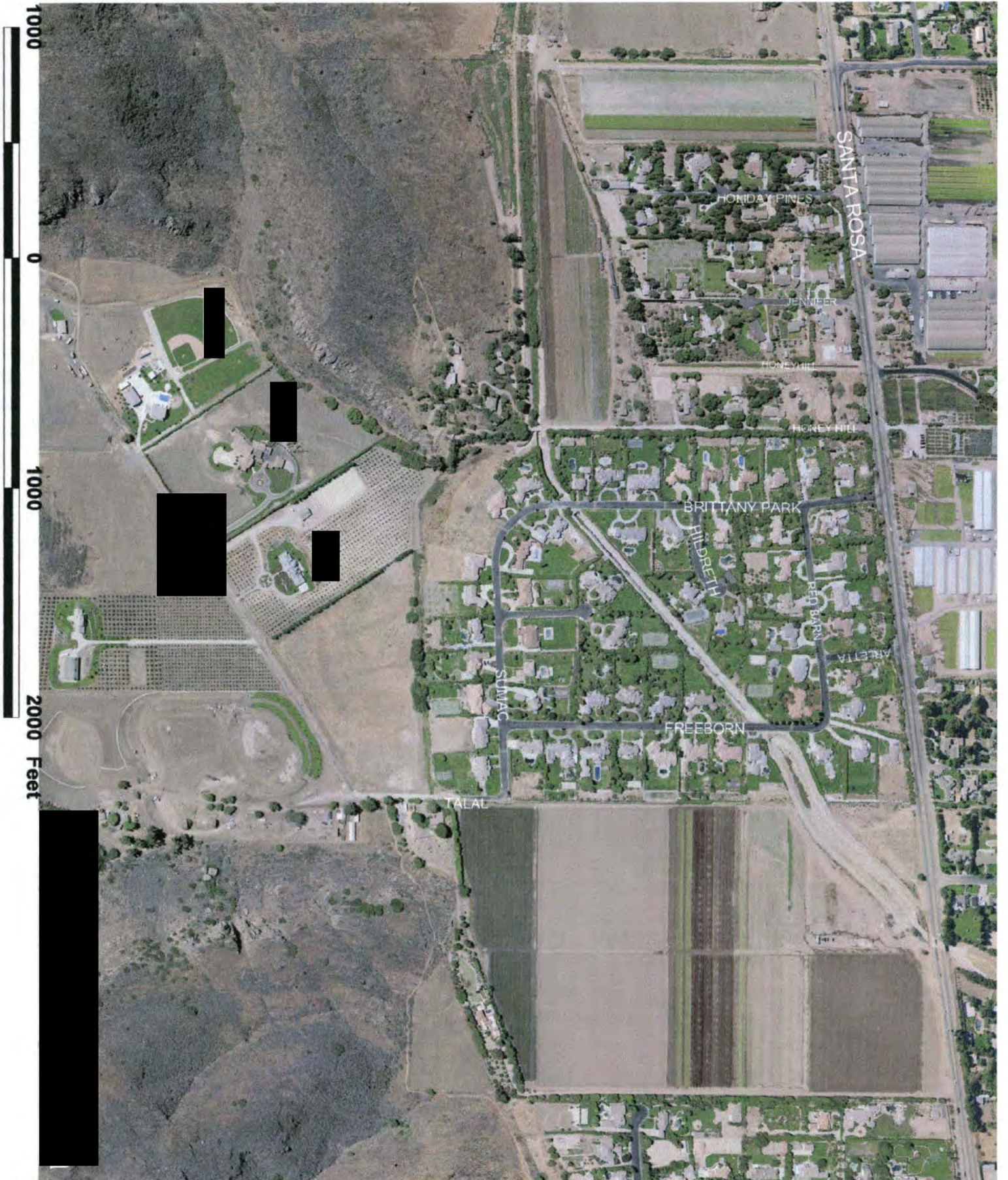
SANTA ROSA





Photo
From
9/2004

Ventura County Sheriff
Special Services
D James 6/1/05



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 **Name:** ██████████, ██████████


Photos of Victims at Los Robles Hospital

On 5-31-05, while at Los Robles Hospital, I took digital photographs of the victims related to this case who were taken to Los Robles Hospital.

At about 0938 hours, victim ██████████ (DOB 1 ██████████) was in the Emergency Room at Los Robles Hospital being treated for head injuries received at her residence earlier that morning. ██████████ was about to be taken for a CT Scan and I was able to take 6 photos of her just before she was removed from the Emergency Room. ██████████'s head was strapped in a fixed position to the hospital gurney. The majority of her upper body was covered by a hospital gown and blanket, with the exception of her head, arms and hands. I took 2 photos of her head, from either side. I took 4 photos of her hands and arms in two positions each.

At about 0959 hours, I was able to briefly interview victim ██████████ (██████████) and take 6 photographs of him just before he was taken to x-ray. ██████████ was able to move his hands and arms with difficulty. ██████████'s body was covered by a blanket and hospital gown, exposing only his arms, legs and head. ██████████ only described receiving injuries to his head during the attack. I took 1 overall photo of ██████████, 1 of his head from the front, 2 of his head after he was able to lift his head a few inches off the hospital gurney, and one photo each of his hands in a palm up position.

At about 1033 hours, I took 7 photos of Deputy Scott Ramirez' injures as he lay on the hospital gurney.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-01-05 / 1416 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238  |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation


AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

At about 1300 hours, after [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was pronounced dead, I went with Coroner Investigator Craig Stevens to the Los Robles ICU, where [REDACTED]'s body was. I took 1 photo of her bandaged head along with the revival medical gear still attached to her body, but disconnected from the instruments.

I returned to my office, where I downloaded the digital images into the Ventura County Sheriff's Digital Image Management System and printed copies for the case file.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-01-05 / 1416 | Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | Det. S. Peterson #2238  |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| REPORTING DEPARTMENT VENTURA SHERIFF | | LOCATION CODE CA05600 | DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6.8.05 1700 | NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | FILE NO. 05-13689 |
| LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM SVPO 3910 ALAMO ST, SIMI VALLEY | | ODOMETER READING 105354 | VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO LIC. CLEAR IN SVS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED | LOG NO. |
| YEAR 97 | MAKE NISSAN | MODEL XE | BODY TYPE PU | COLOR BLACK | LICENSE NO. <input type="checkbox"/> ONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TWO 85 STATE CA |
| VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NO. [REDACTED] | | ENGINE NO. | VALUATION BY <input type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER | <input type="checkbox"/> 0-300 <input type="checkbox"/> 301-4000 <input type="checkbox"/> 4001+ <input type="checkbox"/> \$ | |

REGISTERED OWNER

LEGAL OWNER

SAME AS R/O

[REDACTED REGISTERED OWNER INFORMATION]

STORED IMPOUNDED RELEASED RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT

TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE)

STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON

TOWED TO / STORED AT

AIRBAG?

DRIVEABLE?

VIN SWITCHED?

| CONDITION | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | TIRES / WHEELS | CONDITION |
|------------------------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|----|------------------|-----|----|----------------|-----|----|----------------|-----------|
| WRECKED | | | SEAT (FRONT) | X | X | REGISTRATION | X | | CAMPER | | X | LEFT FRONT | FAIR |
| BURNED HULK per 431(c) VC | | X | SEAT (REAR) | | X | ALT. / GENERATOR | X | | VESSEL AS LOAD | | X | RIGHT FRONT | FAIR |
| VANDALIZED | | X | RADIO | X | X | BATTERY | X | | FIREARMS | | X | LEFT REAR | FAIR |
| ENG. / TRANS. STRIP | | X | TAPE DECK | X | X | DIFFERENTIAL | X | | OTHER | | X | RIGHT REAR | FAIR |
| MISC. PARTS STRIP | | X | TAPES | | X | TRANSMISSION | X | | POOL | X | | SPARE | |
| BODY METAL STRIP | | X | OTHER RADIO | | X | AUTOMATIC | | | CLEANING | | | HUB CAPS | |
| SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) VC | | X | IGNITION KEY | X | X | MANUAL | X | | SUPPLIES | | | SPECIAL WHEELS | |

RELEASE VEHICLE TO R/O OR AGENT AGENCY HOLD 22850.3 VC

GARAGE PRINCIPAL / AGENT STORING VEHICLE (SIGNATURE)

DATE / TIME

NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE

I.D. NO.

DATE

CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE

SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE

SIGNATURE OF PERSON TAKING POSSESSION

STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT EMBEZZLED VEHICLE PLATE(S) REPORT

DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE

DATE / TIME REPORTED

NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (R/P)

DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE

LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE

DATE / TIME

ADDRESS OF R/P

TELEPHONE OF R/P

I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

SIGNATURE OF PERSON MAKING REPORT

REMARKS

[LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS]

DRIVER'S NAME

ARRESTED / SECTION?

REPORTED BY

CARGO / TYPE?

VALUE \$

YES NO

YES NO

OF LADING ATTACHED

VEHICLE WAS ABANDONED BY 187 PC SUSPECT OUTSIDE WALMART IN SIMI VALLEY

ON 6-8-05 VEHICLE WAS TOWED FROM THE SIMI VALLEY POLICE DEPARTMENT TO THE SHERIFF'S VEHICLE STORAGE WAREHOUSE



FRONT



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



REAR



TOP

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TAKING REPORT

I.D. NO.

SUPERVISOR

REQUIRED NOTICES SENT TO REGISTERED AND LEGAL OWNERS PER 22852 VC? YES NO

DATE NOTIFIED

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F1 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 6-8-05 |
|--|--|------------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| 8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) 187 P.C. MURDER | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] CAMARILLO |
|--|--|

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| 10 CODE S-1 | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME WHELCHER, TOBY | AKA / Moniker | RACE 12 | SEX 13 | 14 DOB | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|----------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| 18 CODE V | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 20 | SEX 21 | 22 DOB | 23 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | CITY SIMI VALLEY, CA | STATE | ZIP 93063 | 25 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|-------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| 26 CODE | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 28 | SEX 29 | 30 DOB | 31 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|---------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 33 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

34 NARRATIVE

ON 5-31-05 VEHICLE WAS ABANDONED BY 187 SUSPECT OUTSIDE WALMART IN SIMI VALLEY
 O-6-8-05 VEHICLE WAS TOWED FROM THE SIMI VALLEY POLICE STATION TO THE SHERIFF'S VEHICLE STORAGE WAREHOUSE.

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ventura <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> | SEARCH WARRANT ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|---|---|--|

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES | | PROPERTY CODES | | | |
| E - EVIDENCE | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY/NOTES | D - VEHICLE | G - FIREARMS | J - LIVESTOCK |
| SK - SAFEKEEPING | FP - FOUND PROPERTY | B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS | E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT | H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS | K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| | | C - CLOTHING/FURS | F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| CODE E/D | ITEM # 1 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME PICKUP | MAKE NISSAN | MODEL / CALIBER XE | ID / SERIAL NUMBER [REDACTED] CA |
|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| 37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 6-8-05 1730 | 38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT JENNINGS 1785 | 39 [REDACTED] ID 2696 |
|---|---|--------------------------|

40 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

41 RB NUMBER

Page 2 of _____

| 42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u> | | | | <u>PROPERTY CODES</u> | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING | | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | | A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |

07

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| REPORTING DEPARTMENT Simi Valley Police | LOCATION CODE 5609 | DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-31-05 1115 | NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | FILE NO. 05-24866 |
| LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM 255 Cochran ST | ODOMETER READING 105358 | VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO LIC. CLEAR IN SVS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED 05-31-05 0845 | LOG NO. |
| YEAR 97 | MAKE NISSAN | MODEL XE | BODY TYPE PR | COLOR BLACK |
| VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NO. [REDACTED] | | ENGINE NO. | VALUATION BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER | MONTH / YEAR 08/05 |
| REGISTERED OWNER [REDACTED] | | LEGAL OWNER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAME AS R/O | | |

STORED IMPOUNDED RELEASED RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT

STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE)
DAVES CLUB Bowling

TOWED TO / STORED AT
3901 Alamo ST

AIRBAG? YES NO 1 2 DRIVEABLE? YES NO JUNK UNK VIN SWITCHED? YES NO

STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON
22655.8 DC

| CONDITION | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | TIRES / WHEELS | CONDITION |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| WRECKED | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SEAT (FRONT) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | REGISTRATION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | CAMPER | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LEFT FRONT | PRN |
| BURNED HULK per 431(c) VC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SEAT (REAR) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ALT. / GENERATOR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | VESSEL AS LOAD | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RIGHT FRONT | |
| VANDALIZED | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RADIO | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | BATTERY | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | FIREARMS | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LEFT REAR | |
| ENG. / TRANS. STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TAPE DECK | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | DIFFERENTIAL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | OTHER | | | RIGHT REAR | |
| MISC. PARTS STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TAPES | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TRANSMISSION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | Posi Clean up supplies | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | SPARE | 43M |
| BODY METAL STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | OTHER RADIO | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | AUTOMATIC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | HUB CAPS | 4 |
| SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) VC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | IGNITION KEY | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | MANUAL | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | SPECIAL WHEELS | |

RELEASE VEHICLE TO: R/O OR AGENT AGENCY HOLD 22850.3 VC

VEHICLE (SIGNATURE)
[REDACTED]

DATE / TIME
5/31/05 1155

NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE
[REDACTED]

I.D. NO. DATE

SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE
[REDACTED]

SIGNATURE OF PERSON TAKING POSSESSION
[REDACTED]

STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT EMBEZZLED VEHICLE PLATE(S) REPORT

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE | DATE / TIME REPORTED | NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (RP) | DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE |
| LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE | DATE / TIME | ADDRESS OF RP | TELEPHONE OF RP () |

I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

SIGNATURE OF PERSON MAKING REPORT

REMARKS
 (LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS)

| | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|
| DRIVER'S NAME THE JET WAS ABANDONED BY 1871C SUSPECT OUTSIDE WALNUT ENTRANCE | ARRESTED / SECTION? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | REPORTED BY 305 | CARGO / TYPE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | VALUE \$ <input type="checkbox"/> OF LADING ATTACHED |
|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|



SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TAKING REPORT
M DeCelle 1744

I.D. NO. **1744**

SUPERVISOR **305**

REQUIRED NOTICES SENT TO REGISTERED AND LEGAL OWNERS PER 22852 VC? YES NO

DATE NOTIFIED
5-31-05

Det. Carrillo, CAU
5-31-05 CB

McCOY'S AUTOMOTIVE

104 N. Palm
Santa Paula, Ca. 93060
525-5558
B.A.R. #AC13027S



21344

6-8-05

- POLICE
- C.H.R.
- SHERIFF
- MARSHAL
- PUBLIC
- REPO
- HOLD
- NO HOLD
- ACCIDENT
- STRAIGHT
- DEALER
- IMPOUND

STORAGE _____ CUST. PHONE _____ KEY IN OFFICE

DATE

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|
| NAME | TOWING | FRONT END <input type="checkbox"/> | REAR END <input type="checkbox"/> | | | 1ST TOW | TIME OUT |
| ADDRESS | ACCIDENT RATE | | | | | DRIVER & TRUCK | TIME IN |
| CITY & STATE | NITE RATE | | | | | | |
| MAKE & YEAR 97 Nissan PU | MILEAGE | | | | | 2ND TOW | |
| LICENSE NO. & STATE [REDACTED] CA | SECOND TOW | | | | | | DRIVER & TRUCK |
| TOWED FROM 3300 Alameda St Simi Valley CA 91063 | LABOR AT SCENE STAND BY TIME | | | | | STORAGE | DATE IN |
| | WINCH AND CRANE | | | | | | DATE OUT |
| | DOLLY - DROP SHAFT | | | | | | |
| TOWED TO S.O. Waterhouse | PHONE _____ NG | | | | | | CITY POLICY DEPT. BUSINESS OFFICE |
| | OUTSIDE CHARGES | | | | | | IMPOUND REPORTED TO: _____ |
| | PAPER FEES | | | | | | RELEASED BY: _____ |
| | SERVICE CALL | | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVABLE <input type="checkbox"/> NOT DRIVABLE |
| SECOND TOW | BRIDGE UNLOCK | | | | | | [REDACTED] |
| | STORAGE DAYS HR. | | | | | | |
| | DLR. DISC. | | | | | | |
| [REDACTED] TO | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| R.O.# | P.O.# | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL | | ABOVE VEHICLE REMOVED FROM STORAGE IN SATISFACTORY CONDITION. | | | | CALL BY: | REC'D BY: |
| SIGNATURE [REDACTED] | | SIGNED [Signature] | | | | RELEASE TO: | |
| | | | | | | CK.# | CASH |
| | | | | | | | CHG. |

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO VEHICLE
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO CARS OR ARTICLES LEFT IN CARS IN CASE OF FIRE, THEFT, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Reynolds and Reynolds - 0625330 (01/95)

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD
4122

2 BEAT
4F1

3 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

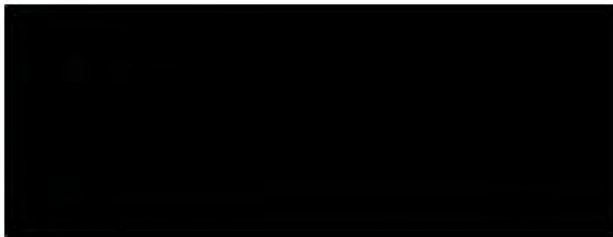
- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: VCISO- 05-13645 SVPD-05-24866

Code Section / Description: Homicide

Code: V Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

On 5-31-05, I responded to the Simi Valley Walmart, 255 Cochran Street, reference a possible homicide suspect in the store. After arriving at the store, I was assigned by Sgt. Aguilar to conduct interviews. The following are the interviews completed with witnesses. The interviews were recorded with my digital recorder. A CD was booked into evidence with the interviews.



[REDACTED] is employed at Walmart as a "greeter" and was working at the front entrance/ exit door at the time of this incident. [REDACTED] was standing near the front door where the cart return "mini-door" is located. She heard the helicopter flying low and went to the cart door. [REDACTED] looked out a window and saw the helicopter. She saw the helicopter circling. [REDACTED] went out the cart door and as she did, she saw a male run in the entrance door to Walmart.

[REDACTED] stated she saw the male enter the Walmart store with a gun in his hand. [REDACTED] stated the white male was wearing a pink shirt. She stated the male had "light hair" and was wearing shorts.

[REDACTED] described the male as white, 25-35 years old, short and heavy.

| | |
|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 / 11:21 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463/ ECPS / DETS [REDACTED] |
|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD
4122

2 BEAT
4F1

3 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

█████ stated the subject was focused on getting into the store and possibly did not see her. █████ stated the white male ran in front of the vending machines and papers. █████ stated the white male entered the north entrance doors.

█████ stated she did not reenter the store after she saw the white male enter. She stated the subject was running at the time she saw him. She stated the gun was pointed outward. She indicated his arm was forward and extended. She did not know what hand the gun was in.

█████ stated there was a deaf witness who works in McDonalds in the lot at the same time she was.

█████ stated she subsequently went to Bev-More Liquor store after she left the store.

█████ further described the suspect as 5' 5", 150-160. She stated his hair was combed to the side. She stated his hair was "reasonably" thick.

█████ stated the white male came running from the north. She did not see a vehicle associated with the subject.

█████ had nothing further.



█████ was a customer in the Walmart at the time of the incident. She was in the store with her three boys.

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 / 11:21 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463/ ECPS / DETS <i>[Signature]</i> | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO █████ |
|--|--|---------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD
4122

2 BEAT
4F1

3 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

█████ stated she did not see anything but did hear something. She stated she heard three or four "banging" noises. She was in the garden department at the time she heard the sounds. She stated after she heard the banging noises, employees from the store started telling everyone to leave the store. She stated she subsequently ran out of the store.

█████ stated she did hear the helicopter overhead first. She stated when they left the store, they left through the garden department doors.

█████ did not see anyone with a gun.

She had nothing further.



█████ is a nurse and was eating breakfast at the McDonalds inside Walmart at the time of the incident. The McDonalds is near the front entrance to the store. She saw a "guy" wearing a pink shirt run through the store. She saw a dark object in his hand and assumed it was a gun. She then saw "everybody running out." She stated the subject with the pink shirt was sprinting.

█████ described the subject as a white male, 40 years old, pink shirt, dirty colored green shorts, 5'-7" to 5'-8", 170 pounds. ██████ did not see the subject enter the store but she saw him running from the front doors.

█████ did hear the helicopter overhead at the time of the incident. She did not hear any "popping" noises. The subject she saw did not say anything. ██████ had nothing further.

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 / 11:21 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463/ ECPS / DETS | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO ██████████ |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS — | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | |
|---|--|
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) 187 PC. HOMICIDE | 8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | 10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|--|---|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) | 12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | 14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 05 30 05 0800 | 16 DOW TUE | 17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME 05 31 05 1000 | 18 DOW TUE |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS [REDACTED] | CITY SANTA ROSA VALLEY, CA | STATE | ZIP |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|-----|

| |
|--|
| 20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY |
|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 21 CODE ✓ | 22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 23 | SEX 24 | 25 HT | 26 WT | 27 HAIR | 28 EYES | 29 DOB | 30 AGE |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 32 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|--------------------------|
| 33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 34 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--|------|-------|-----|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | 36 DAYS OFF | 37 WORK HRS | 38 INTERPRETER | 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 43 CODE | 44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 45 | SEX 46 | 47 HT | 48 WT | 49 HAIR | 50 EYES | 51 DOB | 52 AGE |
|---------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 54 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|--------------------------|
| 55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 56 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--|------|-------|-----|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | 58 DAYS OFF | 59 WORK HRS | 60 INTERPRETER | 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| 65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other | 66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other | 68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other | 70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other | 72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| 67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | 69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ | 71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 05-31-05 0800 | 74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-02-05 1200 | 75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT K GARDN 3149 | 76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. SGT R Bode 1819 |
|--|---|---|--|

| |
|--|
| 77 COPIES TO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT |
|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 R.D. 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

On 05/31/05, I was assigned to work a seat belt enforcement detail in the City of Moorpark. I began working the detail at 0800 hours.

At about 0820 hours, while still in the station I heard radio traffic regarding a burglary in progress in the Santa Rosa Valley. I then heard a suspect vehicle description and that the vehicle was heading east bound on Santa Rosa Road.

Moments later I heard two detective units begin to pursue the suspect vehicle north bound on Moorpark Road. I began to drive eastbound on L.A. Ave. towards the freeway. Both Deputies Bornet #3314 (2A11) and Cargnel #3483 (2B11) took over the pursuit, which headed eastbound on Tierra Rejada Rd. into the City Of Simi Valley.

I headed eastbound on Highway 118 in the event the suspect turned north on Madera Rd. As I approached Madera Road, I heard the Suspect drove into the Wal-Mart parking lot. I then heard that the suspect exited his vehicle with a gun and ran into the Wal-Mart.

I parked my vehicle at the rear of the store in the northwest corner. I heard several officers who were already outside their vehicles shouting that shots were being fired inside the store.

Believing the suspect was actively shooting store customers, I ran to the auto service center at the southwest corner of the store. Sgt. Richards #2565 and I entered the store as an active shooter response team. We joined Detectives Hartkop #3008 and Fadler #3031. Sgt. Caspar and an unknown California Patrol Officer also joined our team.

We first searched the area in the southwest corner of the store where the shots were heard. We then moved as a team to the middle part to the store near the south wall where the ammunition was sold. I saw that the glass container was broken, and boxes of ammunition were on the floor. I then saw spent shells casings lying on the floor north of the ammunition area. We worked up the center aisle of the store to confirm there were no victims near the spent shell casings.

After not locating any victims and not hearing any more shots, the team retreated to the auto service area to await SWAT teams or further instruction from the Incident Commander.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-02-05 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT K. GARDNER 3749 MRPK | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SCOR Bode 1819 |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 R.D. 4172 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

When we reached the Auto Service Center, the team began to clear rooms to look for victims or suspects. In a storage room in southeast corner behind where the auto batteries were sold, we located a male subject with a gunshot wound to the head. Deputy Fadler determined the subject did not have a pulse and was not breathing.

I then assisted in holding a perimeter inside the store, along the north end of the Auto Service Center until the Ventura County SWAT team relieved me.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-02-05 1200

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

K-GARN 3749

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

Sgt R. Bal 1819

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Code Section / Description (Reclassify To:)
187 P.C./ Homicide

Code: W Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF WITNESS [REDACTED] (D.O.B. [REDACTED]):

On 05/31/05, at about 0935 hours, I was at the scene of an active shooter call. The setting was a Wal-Mart store located at 255 Cochran Street in Simi Valley. I contacted W-[REDACTED]. She told me the following:

This morning, at about 0830 hours she arrived at the Wal-Mart store. She entered the location through the Garden Center. She made her way to the card section that is located close to the front entrance. [REDACTED] estimated she had been inside the store for about ten minutes when she saw a male subject running from the front of the store. The subject ran right by [REDACTED]. He did not say anything. He was carrying a dark colored handgun in his right hand. [REDACTED] believes it was a semi-automatic type of gun. She saw nobody chasing the subject, but she noticed some Wal-Mart employees were watching him.

The Subject ran towards the "Electronics Department" in the rear of the store. He made a right turn and ran out of [REDACTED] sight. [REDACTED] started to run towards the Garden Center, but she heard about 3 or 4 gunshots coming from that area. She did not hear any words prior to hearing the gunshots. [REDACTED] turned and ran towards the front of the store. She exited the building through the main entrance. Once outside, [REDACTED] saw some Police Officers. They told [REDACTED] to "run." [REDACTED] did not leave any of her personal property inside the store.

WITNESS [REDACTED] SUSPECT DESCRIPTION:

[REDACTED] described the subject as:
White Male
About 5'8" to 5'9" tall
Medium length [REDACTED] hair
Light blue short sleeve shirt
Unknown pants color
Unknown facial hair

On 06/01/05, at about 1245 hours, I telephoned [REDACTED]. I asked her how old she thought the subject was. She estimated his age between 30 to 40 years. She had no additional information to offer.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/03/05 / 10:03 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT SHARP #2575 / WCPS / HQ-DETS | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] #2622 |
|--|---|---|

ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| CODE 2 <u>W</u> | 3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 4 <u>B</u> | SEX 5 <u>F</u> | 6 HT <u>5'08"</u> | 7 WT <u>150</u> | 8 HAIR <u>BK</u> | 9 EYES <u>BR</u> | 10 DOB [REDACTED] | 11 AGE [REDACTED] |
| 12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) [REDACTED] <u>SIMI VALLEY, CA</u> | | | | | | | | 13 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
| 14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME <u>NONE</u> | | | | | | | | 15 BUSINESS PHONE <u>cell</u> [REDACTED] | | |
| 16 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) <u>NONE</u> | | | 17 DAYS OFF <u>-</u> | | 18 WORK HRS. <u>-</u> | | 19 INTERPRETER <u>NO</u> | | 20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE [REDACTED] | |
| 21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | 22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | 23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | | | |
| 24 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| CODE 25 | 26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 27 | SEX 28 | 29 HT | 30 WT | 31 HAIR | 32 EYES | 33 DOB | 34 AGE |
| 35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | | | | | | | | 36 RESIDENCE PHONE () | | |
| 37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | 38 BUSINESS PHONE () | | |
| 39 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | 40 DAYS OFF | | 41 WORK HRS. | | 42 INTERPRETER | | 43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | |
| 44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | 45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | 46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | | | |
| 47 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| CODE 48 | 49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 50 | SEX 51 | 52 HT | 53 WT | 54 HAIR | 55 EYES | 56 DOB | 57 AGE |
| 58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | | | | | | | | 59 RESIDENCE PHONE () | | |
| 60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | 61 BUSINESS PHONE () | | |
| 62 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | 63 DAYS OFF | | 64 WORK HRS. | | 65 INTERPRETER | | 66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | |
| 67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | 68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | 69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | | | |
| 70 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| CODE 71 | 72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 73 | SEX 74 | 75 HT | 76 WT | 77 HAIR | 78 EYES | 79 DOB | 80 AGE |
| 81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | | | | | | | | 82 RESIDENCE PHONE () | | |
| 83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | 84 BUSINESS PHONE () | | |
| 85 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | 86 DAYS OFF | | 87 WORK HRS. | | 88 INTERPRETER | | 89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | |
| 90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | 91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | 92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | | | |
| 93 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>10-3-05</u> | 95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <u>SHARP 2525/HQ-DET</u> | 96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <u>Sgt. M. Smith #2422</u> |
|--|---|---|

ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page ____ of ____

1 RB NUMBER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CODE 2 | 3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 4 | SEX 5 | 6 HT | 7 WT | 8 HAIR | 9 EYES | 10 DOB | 11 AGE | | |
| 12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | | | | | | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 13 RESIDENCE PHONE () | |
| 14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 16 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | | 17 DAYS OFF | | 18 WORK HRS. | | 19 INTERPRETER | | 20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | | |
| 21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | | 22 VEH. COLOR / | | YEAR / | MAKE / | MODEL / | BODY STYLE | 23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | |
| 24 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CODE 25 | 26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 27 | SEX 28 | 29 HT | 30 WT | 31 HAIR | 32 EYES | 33 DOB | 34 AGE | | |
| 35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | | | | | | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 36 RESIDENCE PHONE () | |
| 37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 38 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 39 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | | 40 DAYS OFF | | 41 WORK HRS. | | 42 INTERPRETER | | 43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | | |
| 44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | | 45 VEH. COLOR / | | YEAR / | MAKE / | MODEL / | BODY STYLE | 46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | |
| 47 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CODE 48 | 49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 50 | SEX 51 | 52 HT | 53 WT | 54 HAIR | 55 EYES | 56 DOB | 57 AGE | | |
| 58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | | | | | | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 59 RESIDENCE PHONE () | |
| 60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 61 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 62 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | | 63 DAYS OFF | | 64 WORK HRS. | | 65 INTERPRETER | | 66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | | |
| 67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | | 68 VEH. COLOR / | | YEAR / | MAKE / | MODEL / | BODY STYLE | 69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | |
| 70 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CODE 71 | 72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 73 | SEX 74 | 75 HT | 76 WT | 77 HAIR | 78 EYES | 79 DOB | 80 AGE | | |
| 81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | | | | | | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 82 RESIDENCE PHONE () | |
| 83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 84 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 85 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | | 86 DAYS OFF | | 87 WORK HRS. | | 88 INTERPRETER | | 89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | | |
| 90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | | 91 VEH. COLOR / | | YEAR / | MAKE / | MODEL / | BODY STYLE | 92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | |
| 93 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 96 APPROVED BY. / ID NO. |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 2005-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: 2005-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 PC Homicide

Reclassify To:

Code: S **Name:** Whelchel, Toby

Notification and Response

On May 30, 2005, I was off duty and at my residence. At approximately 1800 hours, I received a telephone call from Major Crimes Detective Evans #1450. He informed me that he was at the scene of a homicide investigation at [REDACTED] Road in the City of Thousand Oaks. Detective Evans asked me to respond to the Major Crimes Bureau and prepare a search warrant for the residence where the homicide occurred.

During my assistance with that investigation I wrote two search warrants. One search warrant was for the residence on [REDACTED], and the second search warrant was for the residence where the suspect of this investigation, Toby Whelchel, resides at [REDACTED] in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks.

On May 31, 2005, at approximately 0815 hours, I was responding from the City of Ventura to the residence on [REDACTED] to meet other Major Crimes Detectives to execute the search warrant after Ventura County Superior Court Judge Dobroth had signed it. During that time, I heard Dispatch covering a pursuit of the suspect of this investigation in the Santa Rosa Valley located in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura between the cities of Thousand

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/02/05/ 3:48 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] #2422

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Oaks and Camarillo. Dispatch also broadcast that the suspect had shot a Deputy Sheriff on [REDACTED] Road. At that time, I began to respond to [REDACTED] Road to assist with the officer involved shooting investigation.

At approximately 0920 hours, I arrived at the officer involved shooting scene located at the intersection of [REDACTED] Road and [REDACTED] Road. Upon arrival, Major Crimes Detective Rivera #2696 directed me to interview a witness of the investigation, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. For additional information concerning that interview, refer to my Supplemental Report titled **Witness Interview – [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]**.

At the conclusion of the interview, Major Crimes Captain Kelley #1822 informed me that prior to the officer involved shooting the suspect had attempted to burglarize the residence at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road is located approximately one half of a mile north of the officer involved shooting scene. Captain Kelley directed me to respond to the residence on [REDACTED] Road to evaluate the scene and ascertain what need to completed.

At approximately 1005 hours, I arrived at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and was met by Senior Deputy Ilano #3123, a uniformed Patrol Deputy, at the front gate to the property where the residence is located. The residence is located on approximately five acres of land at the extreme west end of [REDACTED] Road. The property consists of a large two story single family residence, a large garage/outbuilding, pool, dog run and baseball field.

Senior Deputy Ilano's marked patrol vehicle was [REDACTED] on the north end of the driveway to the residence at the northwest corner of the residence. Near his vehicle a gold Mercedes Benz, California license plate number [REDACTED], was also [REDACTED] on the driveway. There was a bullet hole through the window of the rear passenger side door window. The Mercedes Benz was [REDACTED] on the driveway next to a carport. The carport was connected to the west side of the residence. A door on the west side of the residence, underneath the carport, opened into the interior of the residence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/02/05/ 3:48 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

Sgt. M Smith #2122

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 | | | | | | |
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |

Senior Deputy Ilano had established a crime scene perimeter with the entrance being at the front gate to the property. He led me around the exterior of the residence and briefed me about what occurred at the residence. He said that four people at the residence had been injured by the suspect and were transported to local hospitals. Senior Deputy Ilano stated that the mother, later determined to be [REDACTED], had been bludgeoned by the suspect in the kitchen of the residence. He continued that a pool maintenance man, later identified to be [REDACTED], had also been bludgeoned by the suspect outside the residence by the pool at the rear of the residence. Senior Deputy Ilano also said that [REDACTED]'s two children, later identified to be [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], had also been bludgeoned by the suspect inside the residence.

Shortly after learning that information from Senior Deputy Ilano, I was contacted on my cellular telephone by Major Crimes Detective Sergeant Smith #2622. At that time, I told her what had occurred at the residence and it was agreed that I would remain there to assist in maintaining the crime scene.

At approximately 1015 hours, Senior Deputy Sliva #2904, a uniformed Patrol Deputy, arrived at the scene to assist in maintaining the crime scene perimeter.

Sometime after Senior Deputy Sliva's arrival, Chief Deputy McDowell #1180 arrived at the scene and contacted Senior Deputy Ilano. During that contact, Senior Deputy Ilano gave Chief Deputy McDowell the badge worn by Deputy Ramirez #3168. Deputy Ramirez was the Deputy Sheriff who had been shot by the suspect at the intersection of [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road. Shortly after retrieving the badge, Chief Deputy McDowell left the scene.

At approximately 1045 hours, Major Crimes Detective Watkins #2359 arrived at the scene. I directed him to complete the crime scene report once he was able to do so.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/02/05/ 3:48 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] #2622

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 2005-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

At approximately 1140 hours, Major Crimes Detective O'Sullivan #2800 arrived at the scene. I directed him to assist Detective Watkins in completing the crime scene report once they were able to do so.

At approximately 1155 hours, Sergeant Richards #2565, a uniformed Patrol Supervisor, arrived at the scene. He asked me if it was possible to release Senior Deputy Ilano from the scene so he (Senior Deputy Ilano) could complete his reports on the incident. I told Sergeant Richards that Senior Deputy Ilano could be released as long as Senior Deputy Sliva remained to maintain the crime scene perimeter, of which he agreed. At approximately 1210 hours, Sergeant Richards and Senior Deputy Ilano left the scene.

At approximately 1220 hours, Major Crimes Detective Davidson #2775 arrived at the scene and directed me to complete a search warrant for the scene. At approximately 1225 hours, I left the scene and responded to the Moor [REDACTED] Sheriff's Station to prepare the search warrant. At approximately 1240 hours, I arrived at the Moor [REDACTED] Sheriff's Station.

At approximately 1555 hours, Ventura County Superior Court Judge Liebmann signed the search warrant. It should be noted, when I later read the portion of the search warrant where Judge Liebmann noted the date and time that he signed it, Judge Liebmann had written the time of 1455 hours on the search warrant.

After the search warrant was signed, I responded back to the scene at [REDACTED] Road. At approximately 1625 hours, I arrived at the scene and provided the Detectives at the scene with a copy of the search warrant. While I was there, Captain Kelley told me that I could secure from the scene. At approximately 1645 hours, I secured from the scene and returned to the Major Crimes Bureau.

End of report.

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15. APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06/02/05/ 3:48 PM | Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs. | [Signature] #2022 |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C. Homicide, 664/187 Attempt Homicide, 245 P.C. ADW

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1 **Name:** [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

On May 31, 2005, at approximately 0825 hours while westbound on Santa Rosa Road enroute to court in an unmarked Sheriff's unit, I heard Deputy Ramirez #3168 (4F12) receive a disturbance call at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. The call was updated that an unknown male intruder was assaulting a female resident. Deputy Ramirez was on scene within a minute of the call and asked for additional information on a possible suspect vehicle. Within a minute of that transmission, Deputy Ramirez advised that the suspect just shot him and was fleeing the area in a black Nissan truck on Santa Rosa Road.

As I traveled westbound on Santa Rosa Road approaching [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road, I observed a black Nissan truck driving slowly on the right shoulder. The male driver was waving his arm outside the driver's side window as if he was gesturing at someone behind him. As I made a u-turn and activated my emergency lights and siren, the Nissan accelerated at high rate of speed eastbound on Santa Rosa Road. As I attempted to overtake the Nissan in heavy traffic, I noticed a gold colored sedan was also pursuing the Nissan. As the Nissan was traveling eastbound on Santa Rosa Road approaching Moorpark Road, Sheriff's Air-8 was overhead calling out the pursuit.

The Nissan turned left and traveled north on Moorpark Road and the gold sedan pulled over to the right shoulder of Moorpark Road. The driver of the gold sedan frantically waved at me to stop the Nissan. The Nissan turned eastbound onto Tierra Rejada Road and at that point, Moorpark city unit's 2A11 Borneo #3314 and 2B11 Cargel #3483 joined in the pursuit. The

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/02/05/ 10:23 AM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. Moussa #1881/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. M. Smith #22 |
|--|---|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

4122

4E01

05-13689

Page ____ of ____ Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Moorpark units took over as primary units in the pursuit as we traveled east on Tierra Rejada Road into the city of Simi Valley. The Nissan made a left turn on Madera Road and a right on Cochran Street. The Nissan turned left into the Wal-Mart parking lot at the corner of Madera and Cochran. The suspect drove to the main entrance of Wal-Mart, where he abandoned the Nissan and ran on foot inside the store. The pursuing units advised that the suspect was armed with a handgun and shots were fired inside the store.

As I entered the Wal-Mart parking lot, I took a position on the southwest corner of the store by the garden area. As I exited my unit, I heard a gunshot coming from the garden area. I was quickly joined by additional Sheriff's deputies and Simi Valley officers in containing the area.

I coordinated search and rescue efforts with Simi Valley SWAT Sergeant Anthony Anzloti and the Sheriff's Command Post. The Simi Valley Police Department SWAT team along with the Sheriff's Department SWAT team entered the store and confirmed that the suspect was deceased from a self-inflicted gunshot wound.

13 DATE TIME OF REPORT 06/02/05/ 10:23 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / AGENT Sgt. Moussa #1881/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C.

Reclassify To:

Code: V **Name:** [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On May 31, 2005, I responded to the intersection of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road to assist in the investigation of an officer involved shooting. At approximately 0935 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] near the intersection of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road. The following is a summary of my interview with [REDACTED] (Refer to digital recording for entire content of interview).

[REDACTED] lives at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road, which is approximately 100 yards south of Santa Rosa Road. At approximately 0750 hours this morning, [REDACTED] was in her front yard getting things ready to have a garage sale. [REDACTED] saw two construction type trucks drive by her house southbound on [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. Approximately two minutes later, [REDACTED] saw a sheriffs' patrol car drive by her house, southbound on [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. The patrol car continued southbound on [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road out of sight.

Approximately 5 minutes later, [REDACTED] heard approximately 8-9 "pop" noises coming from the entrance gate on Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. [REDACTED] waited a couple of minutes and decided to walk to the front gate area to see what had happened. [REDACTED] took her cordless telephone with her. [REDACTED] walked to the entrance gate and saw a sheriff's patrol

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/02/05/ 12:33 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. M. Smith 2422 |
|--|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

car just outside the entrance gate. [REDACTED] saw a sheriff's deputy lying on the lawn near the right front tire of his patrol car. [REDACTED] saw blood coming from the area of the deputy's left shoulder.

[REDACTED] saw a black Chevy SUV type car stop behind the patrol car. An unknown female got out of the SUV and retrieved a blanket out of the trunk of her car. The unknown female gave the blanket to an unknown male citizen, who put the blanket under the deputy's head. [REDACTED] believed the male and female citizens helping the deputy lived somewhere in her neighborhood. [REDACTED] believed that the male was a paramedic and only knew his last name as "[REDACTED]."

I asked [REDACTED] if the deputy had said anything to her. [REDACTED] said that the deputy told them his name and was able to answer all of their questions. [REDACTED] said that the deputy appeared to be coherent. I asked [REDACTED] if the deputy told her what had happened. [REDACTED] stated that the deputy did not say what happened.

[REDACTED] called 911 and spoke to a dispatcher. [REDACTED] asked the dispatcher why it was taking so long for an ambulance to get there. The dispatcher asked [REDACTED] about a girl on [REDACTED] Street. [REDACTED] told the dispatcher that she did not know anything about a girl on [REDACTED] Street. The dispatcher told [REDACTED] that an ambulance was on the way. Approximately 7-8 minutes later, an ambulance and the fire department arrived.

I asked [REDACTED] if she knew of any other witnesses to the incident. [REDACTED] stated that she did not see anyone else at the scene. I gave [REDACTED] my business card and told her to call me if she had any further information or questions.

I noticed that [REDACTED] seemed to be disturbed by what she had seen. I told [REDACTED] that the county had counseling services available if she needed it. I told [REDACTED] to call me if she felt the need for counseling, and that I would assist her in obtaining those services.

-End of Interview

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/02/05/ 12:33 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. M. Smith #2422 |
|--|---|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C.

Reclassify To:

Code: V Name: ██████████, ██████████

Interview with ██████████ ██████████ ██████████
██████████

On May 31, 2005, I was assisting in managing the crime scene on the corner of ██████████ ██████████ Road and Santa Rosa Road. At approximately 1145 hours, I was approached by a citizen named ██████████ ██████████. ██████████ told me that he had seen what happened. I walked with ██████████ to the southeast corner of ██████████ ██████████ Road and Santa Rosa Road to speak to him in private. ██████████ told me the following in summary (Refer to digital recording for entire content of interview)

██████████ lives in the City of Sylmar and was going to work at a job site in Camarillo. At approximately 0800 hours, ██████████ was driving westbound on Santa Rosa Road in the area of the Santa Rosa Valley. ██████████ estimated his speed at approximately 50 MPH. As ██████████ approached ██████████ ██████████ Road, he saw a black Nissan truck stopped at the intersection of ██████████ ██████████ Road and Santa Rosa Road. The black Nissan truck was stopped at the limit line northbound on ██████████ ██████████ Road and appeared to be waiting for traffic to clear to make a right hand turn (eastbound) onto Santa Rosa Road. ██████████ saw a pewter or gold colored Mercedes or Lexus pull up next to the black Nissan truck and stop, also northbound on ██████████ ██████████ Road. ██████████ assumed that the Mercedes was trying to drive around the black

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/08/05/ 10:45 AM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes (BA) | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] #2622 |
|--|--|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Nissan truck. [REDACTED] noticed that there was a police car behind the black Nissan truck. The driver of the black Nissan truck "flung" the driver's door open and "jumped" out of the car really fast. The driver of the black Nissan truck had a "big black gun" in his hand. [REDACTED] applied his brakes and slowed down to approximately 40 MPH. The driver of the black Nissan stood between his truck and the gold Mercedes and fired approximately 2 shots into the right side passenger's window area of the gold Mercedes. The driver of the gold Mercedes hunched forward over the steering wheel and put his hands over his head as to take cover.

The driver of the black Nissan truck turned toward the police car and fired approximately 3 shots at a sheriff's deputy who was standing near the left rear bumper of his patrol vehicle. [REDACTED] believed that the deputy fired one shot back at the suspect. [REDACTED] believed that the deputy was hit by one of the suspect's gunshots and ducked behind the trunk area of the patrol car.

[REDACTED] kept driving, and arrived at work shortly after. [REDACTED] told his boss "[REDACTED] [REDACTED]" about what he saw. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] to go back to the scene to talk to the police.

I asked [REDACTED] to clarify if the deputy had fired his weapon before or after the suspect fired at him. [REDACTED] could not remember if the deputy or the suspect had actually fired first.

I asked [REDACTED] if he could give me a description of the driver of the black Nissan truck. [REDACTED] believed that the suspect was a white male. [REDACTED] could not remember anything else about the suspect.

I asked [REDACTED] if he could give me a description of the driver of the gold Mercedes. [REDACTED] could not tell me what the driver looked like because the driver was hunched over the steering wheel of his vehicle.

I asked [REDACTED] if he could remember exactly where he was when he first saw the black Nissan truck. [REDACTED] pointed to a manhole cover on the westbound side of Santa Rosa Road

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/08/05/ 10:45 AM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes <i>BH</i> | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Hester</i> |
|--|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

east of [REDACTED] Road. [REDACTED] stated he was driving westbound on Santa Rosa Road near the manhole cover when he first saw the black Nissan truck. I estimated this to be approximately 40 to 50 yards east of [REDACTED] Road.

I asked [REDACTED] if he was able to see the entire incident while he was driving by the intersection of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road. [REDACTED] stated that everything happened so fast. [REDACTED] stated that he slowed down and kept looking back at the intersection as he drove by. [REDACTED] did not see what happened after the deputy and suspect fired at each other.

-End of Interview

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/08/05/ 10:45 AM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes ^(BA) | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> |
|--|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) PC / Murder

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

WITNESS STATEMENT

[REDACTED], [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Initial Statement

On 05-31-05, at approximately 0920hrs, I interviewed off-duty Los Angeles County Detective [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at the crime scene where Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy Scott Ramirez had been shot, which was located near the intersection of Santa Rosa Rd and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Rd, in the unincorporated county area between Camarillo and Thousand Oaks. Detective [REDACTED] and I initially spoke in my car adjacent to the crime scene. I digitally recorded our conversations and the following is a synopsis (refer to CD for additional details).

[REDACTED] identified himself as an off-duty Los Angeles County Sheriff's Detective assigned to the West Hollywood Station and currently working at the Universal City Studio City Walk office. Earlier that morning, [REDACTED] was at his house in the shower when he "heard what sounded like six or eight gunshots." [REDACTED] then drove from his house located at [REDACTED] to the Camelot Estates [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road vehicle gate.

[REDACTED] saw a Sheriff's vehicle outside the gate pointed in the direction of Santa Rosa Road. The rear window of the car had been "shot out", which he assumed because he saw glass on the ground and he heard the previous gunshots. He saw a sheriff's deputy standing up and leaning against the driver's side of the car. The deputy had blood on his left arm and

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-06-05 / 1609 | Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes | [REDACTED] |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

else going on at another location, but help would be coming to him. The dispatcher did not disclose the details of the other incident.

At the end of our conversation in the car, I stopped the recorder and we both walked back to the crime scene to meet with Sgt. Melissa Smith. Detective [REDACTED] then told me that he had forgotten to give me the deputy's knife. [REDACTED] reached into his pants pocket then handed me a Smith & Wesson folding knife.

Follow-up Statement

On 05-31-05, at approximately 0950 hrs, Sgt. Melissa Smith requested that I walk Detective [REDACTED] through the crime scene to obtain a more detailed statement from him. I digitally recorded our conversation and the following is a synopsis (refer to CD for additional details). The crime scene contained a marked black & white Sheriff's Ford Crown Victorian car (#3292) with numerous other police equipment items adjacent to the vehicle traffic gate near the Santa Rosa Rd and [REDACTED] Rd intersection. [REDACTED] told me the following:

[REDACTED] heard six to eight gunshots while he was in his shower. [REDACTED] drove his Toyota truck from his nearby house to the crime scene. He drove his truck up to the gate to trip the sensor and automatically open it. He then backed up and parked his truck next to the neighborhood's community mailboxes. [REDACTED] ran past the now open large wrought-iron vehicle exit gate and towards the sheriff's car and deputy.

As [REDACTED] ran up to Sheriff's car #3292, another sheriff's car pulled up next to the left side of vehicle #3292 on the entrance side of [REDACTED] Rd. and stopped. The driver of that sheriff's car had two stripes on his uniform and appeared to be a large stocky barrel-chested Hispanic or Samoan deputy. The second person in the car was a male citizen that [REDACTED] believed was a local resident. [REDACTED] did not get the senior deputy's or civilian's name. The senior deputy retrieved his first aid kit from the truck of his car.

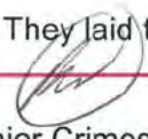
[REDACTED] saw the deputy leaning up against Sheriff's car #3292 near the sheriff's star and front left tire. The deputy's left shirtsleeve was bloody and blood was trickling down his left bicep and arm area. [REDACTED] kept the deputy talking to prevent him from going into shock. The deputy told [REDACTED] that he was feeling nauseous and woozy. [REDACTED] and the Senior Deputy helped the injured deputy to the nearby grassy area next to Sheriff's car #3292. They laid the deputy on his back on the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-06-05 / 1609

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

grass between the red and green trees (Red Plum tree and California Pepper tree). ■ was applying direct pressure to the deputy's wound while the senior deputy radioed others that they needed to check out a second location. ■ told the senior deputy that he would tend to the injured deputy and suggested that the senior deputy respond to the other location. ■ entered the code and the vehicle gate opened up. The senior deputy drove his sheriff's car into the Camelot Estates and ■ never saw him again.

A short time later, a California ■way Patrol officer arrived and blocked off the intersection. A couple of minutes later, a female came up to the gates from inside the estates and yelled at ■ that she was a nurse and that she had a first aid kit. The nurse walked up through the pedestrian gate to the injured deputy. An off-duty fireman that was jogging stopped and also assisted with the deputy's first aid.

■ heard tires squeal and saw a gold colored Mercedes pull up to the ■ Rd entrance gate. The Mercedes driver was a white male with dark ■ hair and was the sole occupant of the car. The Mercedes driver was shouting for them to get out of the way as he drove up to the vehicle access gate. A white adult female with blonde hair in a white Suburban had also pulled up behind the Mercedes. ■ was unsure if these two people were related to each other.

■ heard someone say that he was a doctor or a resident. ■ thought that he had entered the code to open the gate and get the Mercedes and Suburban out of the crime scene. The Mercedes entered the estates, but ■ could not remember what happened to the Suburban.

The off-duty fireman and ■ used the deputy's knife that was in his right sap pocket to cut his shirt and white t-shirt off. They removed his gun belt and vest then observed a single gunshot wound to the deputy's upper left chest area, but did not see any obvious exit wound. An AMR ambulance crew then arrived and took over primary first aid treatment. A Battalion Chief arrived and knew the off-duty fireman. ■ did not know the off-duty fireman's name.

■ tried to keep the injured deputy talking to prevent shock. The deputy asked for his cell phone to call his wife. The deputy then called his wife and told her that he was okay. However, ■ did ask him who had shot him and where the suspect was now. The deputy told him that it was possibly related to an incident that had occurred in Thousand Oaks the previous day. ■ asked if it was related to the suspect in the white truck that was in the news last night.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-06-05 / 1609

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes

■

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

The deputy replied, "Yes." The deputy did not go into any further details and ■ did not question the deputy in greater detail. ■'s concern at that point was to make sure the deputy was safe.

The ambulance crew determined that the injured deputy would need to go to the hospital. ■ again identified himself as an off-duty deputy. The injured deputy allowed ■ to take custody of his firearms. ■ physically took the deputy's duty gun from his holster. The injured deputy then told ■ that he had a back-up gun on his lower leg. ■ then found a Smith & Wesson five shot air weight style revolver in a holster on the inside of his left ankle. ■ already had possession of the deputy's knife. ■ placed the deputy's duty weapon in his right front pants pocket and the other gun in his left front pants pocket.

■ did not at anytime manipulate the firearms actions. He did not pull the slide back on the pistol or open the cylinder of the revolver. The firearms were taken "as is" from the deputy and given to me in the same condition.

■ and I viewed the equipment on and around Sheriff's car #3292. ■ remembered that when he first got to the scene there were no items on the hood of vehicle #3292. ■ placed the injured deputy's Sam Brown duty gun belt on the front seat of unit #3292 after removing the duty pistol from the holster. ■ took the radio from the gun belt and placed it on the hood of #3292 in case he needed to communicate with someone during this emergency. ■ also picked up the deputy's pants belt, belt keepers and sunglasses then placed those items on the hood of vehicle #3292. ■ did not place the CPR mask on the hood. ■ believed that the red medical bag on the grass was the first aid bag that the senior deputy had taken out of his trunk. The other items on the grass, curb and street all appeared to be a combination of two first aid kit items. ■ identified the white cloth on the pavement in front of vehicle #3292 that appeared to be bloodstained as the injured deputy's t-shirt. ■ also pointed out the injured deputy's front panel of his Kevlar vest that was bloodstained on the grass, which he and the off-duty fireman had removed from the injured deputy while administering first aid.

On 06-02-05, I released the CD containing the two interviews with Detective ■ to Sgt. Melissa Smith.

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1609 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Redacted] |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 2005-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: 2005-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 PC Homicide

Reclassify To:

Code: S **Name:** Whelchel, Toby

Witness Interview



On May 31, 2005, at approximately 0930 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at the scene of the officer involved shooting involving Deputy Ramirez #3168 at the intersection of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road. It should be noted, [REDACTED] was extremely nervous and anxious when I interviewed her. Because of that, she had difficulty explaining her observations to me and her answers to my questions were very confusing. This interview was digitally recorded. The following is a summary of the interview. Refer to the CD Rom of the interview for additional information:

[REDACTED] said the officer involved shooting occurred at approximately 0805 hours to 0810 hours, however she could not be certain of that because she was not wearing a watch. She said she was talking to her neighbor, [REDACTED], near the stop sign at the intersection of Arletta

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

06/06/05/ 8:03 PM

Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs.

15 [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 2005-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Lane and Red Barn Road. It should be noted, that intersection is less than one quarter of a mile east of the scene where the officer involved shooting occurred.

While [REDACTED] was talking to [REDACTED], she saw a "couple" of vehicles drive past her location eastbound on Red Barn Road. She described the vehicles as being "regular cars." [REDACTED] said she was not paying much attention, but she noticed a "grayish car" that appeared to be "hesitant" while driving past her. When asked, she said the car was possibly a sport utility vehicle, but she did not know the make or model of the vehicle. [REDACTED] added that the vehicle was possibly light gray in color.

[REDACTED] said the gray vehicle was traveling north on Arletta Lane after stopping at the intersection of Arletta Lane and Red Barn Road. She first observed the vehicle when it stopped at the intersection. [REDACTED] than told me that the vehicle drove away eastbound on Red Barn Road.

[REDACTED] said shortly after she saw the gray vehicle, she observed a gold Mercedes "like extremely impatient" behind the gray vehicle as it continued to travel eastbound on Red Barn Road. She described the driver of the Mercedes as being "extremely erratic and he looked like he needed to get home in one heck of a hurry." I asked [REDACTED] to describe what she meant by "erratic." She said, "Well, he was like, you know, all over the steering wheel like he really didn't know which way he should be going. And he made an immediate left."

I asked [REDACTED] to describe the driver of the gold Mercedes. She said the driver appeared to be a "middle aged man" with a female passenger inside the vehicle. [REDACTED] said the passenger looked like a blond teenager. She could not provide a further description of the driver and passenger because the incident occurred so quickly.

[REDACTED] said the driver of the gold Mercedes made a left turn onto Arletta Lane while driving erratically. The driver then made a right turn onto Freeborn Way and continued driving down

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

06/06/05/ 8:03 PM

Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs. *SP*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 | | | | | | |
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |

that street. [REDACTED] said the tires on the gold Mercedes were "screeching" and the vehicle was going "very fast." She estimated the speed to be approximately 50 to 55 miles per hour.

[REDACTED] explained that she and Ann continued to talk after the vehicles passed their location. Eventually, Ann went home and [REDACTED] also left to go to the residence of her neighbor, [REDACTED]. While at [REDACTED]'s residence she asked him if he saw what just occurred with the cars. [REDACTED] did not know what to think of the situation.

[REDACTED] said "moments later", while she and [REDACTED] were on the driveway of his residence, she and [REDACTED] heard "screeching" and "cars driving fast." The sounds appeared to be coming from east of [REDACTED]'s residence. [REDACTED] said she and [REDACTED] then saw a black truck "with a young guy just driving very, very fast." She estimated the speed to be approximately 55 miles per hour. [REDACTED] said the truck was driving westbound on Arletta Lane.

[REDACTED] described the truck as a black two door truck. She could not describe the driver of the truck, but believed that he appeared to be young, possibly twenty five-years-old.

[REDACTED] said she then saw the gold Mercedes driving "really fast" behind the truck. The driver of the gold Mercedes was motioning with his hand inside the vehicle in such a way that it appeared he wanted someone to pass him. [REDACTED] continued that she then saw a police vehicle chasing the truck and the gold Mercedes. The police vehicle was directly behind the gold Mercedes. [REDACTED] said she did not notice any passengers inside the gold Mercedes at that time. When asked, [REDACTED] said she only saw one marked police vehicle chasing the truck and gold Mercedes.

[REDACTED] said she and [REDACTED] walked to the gate that separates Arletta Lane from Santa Rosa Road. It should be noted, that gate is less than one quarter of a mile east of the intersection where the officer involved shooting occurred. [REDACTED] said "within seconds" she and [REDACTED] heard

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/06/05/ 8:03 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs. | 15 REVIEWED BY / SIGNATURE [REDACTED] |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER | | | | | | |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 2005-13689 | | | | | | |
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |

"screeching." She continued that from what she could hear, the vehicles pulled onto [REDACTED] Road. [REDACTED] said she then heard six to eight gunshots.

When asked, [REDACTED] said she could not be certain how many gunshots she heard. She said there were no less than six gunshots. The gunshots were in quick succession, but she did not know if they were fired from a large or small caliber firearm.

[REDACTED] said she was at [REDACTED]'s house when she heard the gunshots. She added that she could then smell the scent made by the gunshots. [REDACTED] clarified that she and [REDACTED] began to walk back toward the gate on Arletta Lane when she heard the gunshots. She estimated she was approximately one block east from the intersection of [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road when she heard the gunshots.

After hearing the gunshots, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] continued to walk to the gate on Arletta Lane to see what happened. She added that she could hear sirens in the background. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] eventually came to the intersection of [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road, but not with each other. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] got to the intersection before she did because she believed he rode to the intersection on a scooter.

[REDACTED] said she arrived at the intersection of [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road approximately five minutes after hearing the gunshots. She clarified that she walked to her residence before walking to the intersection.

Once at the intersection of [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road, [REDACTED] saw a police vehicle at the location and approximately five people standing around on the grassy area. She added that the Deputy Sheriff (Deputy Ramirez) was on his back and people were assisting him. [REDACTED] said she could not remember if she saw emergency medical personnel at the scene when she initially arrived.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/06/05 / 8:03 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / DATE

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 | | | | | | |
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |

I asked [REDACTED] to name the persons she saw at the scene. She said [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were present, but she could not name the others. When asked, she said [REDACTED] was walking around the area when she arrived.

[REDACTED] said she had no additional information to add to this interview.

End of interview.

On June 6, 2005, at approximately 1400 hours, Detective Watkins #2359 and I re-interviewed [REDACTED] to clarify where she saw the vehicles traveling during the incident. This interview was digitally recorded. The following is a summary of the interview. Refer to the CD Rom of the interview for additional information:

[REDACTED] directed me to where she was talking to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] next to the stop sign at the northwest corner of Arletta Lane and Red Barn Road. She initially saw the sport utility vehicle and the gold Mercedes traveling southbound on Arletta Lane after entering the gated community through the southbound gate on Arletta Lane at Santa Rosa Road. Both vehicles made a left turn onto eastbound Red Barn Road. [REDACTED] saw the gold Mercedes make a right turn onto southbound Freeborn Way from eastbound Red Barn Road.

After seeing the gold Mercedes make the right turn onto southbound Freeborn Way, [REDACTED] said she walked across Red Barn Road (southbound) and went over to [REDACTED] [REDACTED]'s residence at [REDACTED] Road. She directed me to where she and [REDACTED] were standing on the driveway of his residence. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were standing on [REDACTED]'s driveway approximately 25 feet south of the south curbline of Red Barn Road.

While standing on the driveway, [REDACTED] heard tires "screeching" and the sound of a car driving fast. She said the noises came from Red Barn Road east of [REDACTED]'s residence. A black truck, the gold Mercedes and a marked Sheriff's patrol vehicle drove past [REDACTED]'s residence westbound on [REDACTED]

13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/06/05/ 8:03 PM

14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs.

15. AB

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 | | | | | | |
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |

Red Barn Road. [REDACTED] later said that she heard the six to eight gunshots while standing on [REDACTED]'s driveway.

After the vehicles passed [REDACTED]'s residence and the gunshots were heard, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] ran over to the gate on Arletta Lane. She directed me to where she and [REDACTED] eventually ended up on the southeast corner of Arletta Lane and Santa Rosa Road. In order to get to that location, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had to walk through the northbound pedestrian or traffic gate for northbound traffic on Arletta Lane. [REDACTED] could not remember if she and [REDACTED] walked through the pedestrian or traffic gate after it was opened by a possible unknown vehicle.

While on the southeast corner of Arletta Lane and Santa Rosa Road, [REDACTED] believed that she saw the gold Mercedes driving eastbound on Santa Rosa Road, but she was not certain if she saw the black truck.

After leaving the southeast corner of Arletta Lane and Santa Rosa Road, [REDACTED] walked over to the officer involved shooting scene at the intersection of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road. She walked through the pedestrian or traffic gate for northbound Arletta Lane and continued southbound to Red Barn Road. [REDACTED] then walked westbound on Red Barn Road and northbound on [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road until she reached the scene.

Once [REDACTED] reached the officer involved shooting scene, she saw the injured Deputy Sheriff (Deputy Ramirez) on the grass area on the east side of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road south of Santa Rosa Road.

End of report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/06/05/ 8:03 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238 / Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C./ HOMICIDE

Reclassify to:


Code: V-1 Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
CAMARILLO, CA.
 [REDACTED]

On June 8, 2005, at approximately 1558 hours, Detective Rivera and I interviewed [REDACTED] [REDACTED], [REDACTED] [REDACTED]'s daughter and the reporting party to the crime at the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] address. [REDACTED] lived at the house with her parents, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Sr. and her siblings, [REDACTED] Jr. and [REDACTED].

The following is a summary of that recorded interview: [REDACTED] got up at 0645 hours with the intention of attending her last Apologetics Class which was being held in Thousand Oaks. The plan was for her father, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] to drive her to the class and then afterwards, her mother, [REDACTED] would pick her up. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Jr. were home schooled by their mother and didn't leave the house for school as most kids do.

[REDACTED] and her father, [REDACTED] left the house at approximately 0730 hours. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were on the car telephone talking with her mother, [REDACTED], when [REDACTED] told them to hold on because the dogs were barking. [REDACTED] and her dad, [REDACTED] could also hear the dogs barking in the background, while they were waiting for [REDACTED] to return to the phone. [REDACTED] believed she and her dad were driving in the area of Santa Rosa near the fire station when this was occurring.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-21-05/0739 hours | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.  |
|---|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

The next thing that [REDACTED] recalled was [REDACTED] then saying, "oh my gosh [REDACTED] there's a guy in the house" and then she began screaming. [REDACTED] immediately gave [REDACTED] the portable cellular telephone they also had in their possession and directed her to call 911.

[REDACTED] asked her dad to turn the car phone off because her mother's screams were "freaking" her out. When the dispatcher came onto the telephone, [REDACTED] didn't know how to start the conversation. [REDACTED] told the dispatcher that there was a guy in their house and her mother could be heard screaming. [REDACTED] remembered the dispatcher instructing her to calm down. [REDACTED] began answering the dispatcher's questions reference her name, address, and telephone number. Once [REDACTED] provided their home telephone number, the dispatcher told [REDACTED] that they had received a 911 call from that address as well. The dispatcher asked [REDACTED] if there were children at the house. [REDACTED] told her that her brother and sister were at the house. [REDACTED] said that throughout the telephone call, [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] to tell the dispatcher that there was a man with a gun at their house and they needed the Sheriff's Code 3. The dispatcher kept telling [REDACTED] to tell [REDACTED] to calm down.

The next thing [REDACTED] recalled is that she and dad were driving inside the Camelot housing tract in the area of Freeborn St., when they saw a pick up turn the corner. [REDACTED] and her father recognized the truck as the one belonging to the pool maintenance guy. [REDACTED] described the truck as black or dark green in color. [REDACTED] stopped the Mercedes he was driving in the roadway. The driver of the truck drove around [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] quickly noticed the driver of the truck wasn't the pool guy. [REDACTED] described the driver as Hispanic. [REDACTED] said that about the same time they encountered the truck, she noticed a patrol unit going after the truck.

As the truck passed, [REDACTED] turned the Mercedes around. [REDACTED] suggested [REDACTED] let her out of the car so that she could go to the [REDACTED]'s house. [REDACTED] let [REDACTED] out of the car and then continued after the truck. [REDACTED] ran to the [REDACTED]'s house while she was still on the line with the dispatcher. Once at the [REDACTED]'s house, [REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and told her [REDACTED] what happened. [REDACTED] gave [REDACTED] the telephone and [REDACTED] then spoke with the dispatcher.

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-21-05/0739 hours | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services | 15 APPROVING OFFICER [REDACTED] |
|---|---|------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 03

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|

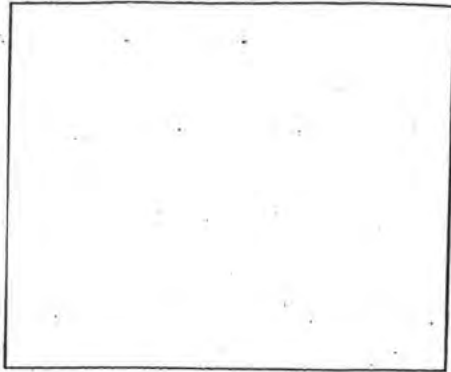
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

While [REDACTED] was still at the Lee's house, she was able to speak with her sister, [REDACTED] by telephone. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] if their mother was okay. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that she didn't know and said "dad won't let me see her." [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] if the guy had a gun. [REDACTED] confirmed that he had. [REDACTED] said she started "freaking out." [REDACTED] then made the comment to [REDACTED], "don't let your emotions take control" and hung up the telephone.

[REDACTED] has no other information as it related to the events at the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] address and the interview was terminated at 1606 hours.

| | | |
|---|---|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-21-05/0739 hours | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services | [REDACTED] |
|---|---|------------|

1 STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
2 SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT
3 (DISTRICT ATTORNEY REVIEW)
4
5
6
7



8 The Attached warrant and affidavit have been reviewed for legal sufficiency by the
9 undersigned Deputy District Attorney. The contents if sworn to by the affiant, are legally
10 sufficient to justify presenting the affidavit and warrant to a court for review. This document
11 consists of 35 pages, including the search warrant, statement of probable cause, and this
12 review form.

13
14 John West

15 Deputy District Attorney (PRINT NAME)

16 [Redacted]
17 [Redacted]

18 Deputy District Attorney (SIGNATURE)

19
20
21 Date: 5-31-05

Copy of search warrant for:
[Redacted]
Gold Mercedes [Redacted]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33



In addition to searching the above described premises, the scope of this search also includes, but is not limited to, outbuildings, sheds, garages, storage containers, storage lockers, safes, personal luggage, attics, basements, carports, rubbish containers in the same building or complex associated with the above described premises.

AND FOR THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES:

A vehicle described as a gold four door Mercedes Benz, California license plate number "██████████". The vehicle is further described as having a bullet hole in the window of the rear passenger side door. A check of the vehicle's registration status was conducted on the computer database for the California Department of Motor Vehicles. That check revealed that the vehicle is a 2001 Mercedes Benz registered to ██████████ at ██████████ ██████████ Road in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura between the cities of Thousand Oaks and Camarillo, County of Ventura, State of California.

In addition to searching the above described vehicle, the scope of this search also includes, but is not limited to, storage containers and any/all containers that can be used to store or conceal items of evidence, personal luggage, toolboxes, safes and any/all compartments located inside the vehicle or the bed of the truck.

FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:

1. Any papers, documents and effects which tend to show possession, dominion and control over the aforementioned premises, vehicles and vessels; including vehicle/vessel keys, premises keys, delivered/cancelled mail, bills, utility bills, telephone bills, rent receipts, club memberships, business cards, court documents, prescription bottles, vehicle/vessel registration, insurance papers, address and telephone books, governmental notices, documents or clothing of any kind that bear a person's name, telephone number, or address, safe deposit box keys and receipts, keys and receipts for rental of storage space, keys for luggage, keys for a desk of file cabinet, keys for a gate, garage, or other storage container, voice transmissions or recordings on telephone answering machines, audiotapes and telephone message receipt books, written telephone messages, and photographs tending to show

1 occupation of the residence and connection between and co-conspirators, whether identified or
2 unidentified.


- 3 2. Firearms of any caliber, including, but not limited to, handguns, rifles and shotguns, ammunition of
4 any caliber, gunshot residue, bullet holes or fragments, gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm
5 operating manuals, expended bullets, expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered
6 gun pouches, boxes designated for firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and
7 any paperwork showing the purchase, storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm.
- 8 3. Crime scene measurements, clothing, or other objects bearing blood or bloodstains, human hair,
9 human tissue or parts thereof, and fibers.
- 10 4. Finger, palm, foot, and shoe prints, latent or otherwise.
- 11 5. Writings or recordings of any nature or kind, including, but not limited to, computer stored or
12 generated, video or audio tape or disc which appear to have a direct relationship to the death, such as
13 death threats, statements acknowledging responsibility for the death, statements by the decedent
14 indicating fear or concern about his/her personal safety.
- 15 6. Items indicating forcible entry into the premises, including, but not limited to, picked or broken locks,
16 broken windows or broken window frames, broken doors or broken door frames.
- 17 7. Items which tend to identify recent visitors to the premises, such as cancelled United States mail or
18 international mail envelopes, guest lists, invitations, business cards, items of clothing identifiable as
19 belonging to someone other than the occupant(s) of the premises.

20
21 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:**

22
23 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
24 1530, to bring onto the premises whatever professional or expert assistance or consultants that they
25 consider necessary in order to properly preserve the premises and physical evidence; conduct tests,
26 experiments or reenactments, photographically document the premises by use of still or video cameras,
27 take various measurements, collect and examine physical evidence.

28
29 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
30 1530, to bring onto the premises persons knowledgeable about the premises and/or its occupants,
31 furnishings, and other items of personal property normally found within the premises, in order to, among
32 other things, determine if any items of personal property are missing or otherwise out of place.

1 **AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this
2 court. This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn and subscribed before me on this
3 27th day of MAY, 2005 at 2:55 ~~A.M.~~ P.M. Wherefore, I find probable cause
4 for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.
5

6
7  _____, NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED: YES NO
8 [SIGNATURE OF MAGISTRATE]

9
10 Judge of the **Superior** Court, Ventura Judicial District
11

(AFFIANT'S INFORMATION)

1
2
3 I am a Peace Officer currently employed by the County of Ventura as a Deputy Sheriff and have been so
4 employed for over fifteen years. For over five years, I have been assigned to the Major Crimes Bureau as
5 a Detective. For approximately the last year, I have worked as a Detective in Homicide Investigations. I
6 am responsible for the investigation of fresh homicides, cold case homicides, suspicious deaths and
7 suicides. Prior to that, for over four and a half years, I worked as a Detective in Sexual Assault and Child
8 Abuse Investigations. The Major Crimes Bureau also consists of investigative units for robberies,
9 assaults, missing persons, fraud and forgery cases and agriculture crimes. As a Detective in the Major
10 Crimes Bureau I also assist the aforementioned investigative units. I have been directly involved in the
11 investigations of homicides (including gang related homicides), officer involved shootings, robberies,
12 assaults and other crimes against persons. I have investigated and/or assisted with over one hundred of
13 the aforementioned investigations, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases.
14

15 Previous to my assignment in the Major Crimes Bureau, I worked for the Ventura County Sheriff's
16 Department in the capacity of a Patrol Senior Deputy Sheriff at the West County Patrol Services, Ojai
17 Area Station for approximately three and one half years. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy, I was
18 responsible to provide supervision, training and guidance to subordinate deputies while at crime scenes
19 and during normal operations. Prior to that assignment, I worked as a Senior Deputy Sheriff and a
20 Deputy Sheriff in the Custody Divisions and Patrol Divisions within the Ventura County Sheriff's
21 Department. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy and a Patrol Deputy, I was responsible for the
22 documentation of crimes and incidents including homicides, suspicious deaths and suicides. I have
23 responded to numerous homicide, suspicious deaths and suicide scenes as a Peace Officer.
24

25 During my assignment as a Patrol Deputy in the City of Moorpark, I was collaterally assigned as a Gang
26 Enforcement Deputy. I was responsible for the completion of staff work involving documentation of
27 gang activity and reporting statistics; monitoring areas with increased gang activity, and the investigation
28 of gang related crimes.
29

30 During my employment as a Deputy Sheriff, I have received hundreds of hours of training in general
31 investigations, sexual assault and child abuse investigations, crime scene investigation and reconstruction,

1 major scene logistics, street gang recognition and street gang investigations. I have also attended an 80-
2 hour course in Homicide Investigations. Those courses were approved by the California Peace Officer
3 Standards and Training (POST). In addition, I have received over eight hundred hours of training while
4 attending the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Training Academy in 1989. This included extensive
5 training in the investigation of crimes against persons including; sexual assault, child abuse, homicides,
6 robberies and assaults. I also have in excess of three hundred hours of informal training received from
7 experienced Homicide Detectives assigned to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, Major Crimes
8 Bureau. I have also read numerous periodicals and books pertaining to homicide, officer involved
9 shootings, suspicious deaths, suicide, robberies and assaults. I have previously executed lawfully obtained
10 search warrants on suspect houses, businesses, and vehicles.

11

12 As previously noted, since my assignment to the Major Crimes Bureau I have investigated and/or assisted
13 with over one hundred investigations of homicides, officer involved shootings, robberies, assaults and
14 other crimes against persons, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases. I have also been
15 the Lead Detective in the investigation of over one hundred and thirty sexual assault and child abuse cases
16 and assisted with over one hundred of those investigations involving both juveniles and adults as victims.
17 Of those cases where I was assigned as the Lead Detective, many have been successfully prosecuted by
18 the Ventura County District Attorney's Office, the Kern County District Attorney's Office, the Los
19 Angeles County District Attorney's Office, and the Clark County District Attorney's Office in Las Vegas,
20 Nevada, and the suspects in those cases were found guilty of the crimes I investigated.

1 **(STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE)**

2 On May 30, 2005, I (Detective Scott Peterson) wrote a search warrant for the residence of [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. The search warrant
4 was written as the result of a homicide investigation. The search warrant for the aforementioned
5 residence was signed by Ventura County Superior Court Judge Dobroth on May 30, 2005, and served on
6 May 31, 2005. A copy of that search warrant is attached to this search warrant request as Exhibit A, and
7 incorporated herein.

8
9 On May 31, 2005, I wrote a search warrant for the residence of [REDACTED] located in the
10 unincorporated area of the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County
11 of Ventura, State of California. The search warrant was also written as a result of the homicide
12 investigation. The search warrant for the aforementioned residence was signed by Ventura County
13 Superior Court Judge Dobroth on May 31, 2005, and has yet to be served. A copy of that search warrant
14 is attached to this search warrant request as Exhibit B, and incorporated herein.

15
16 On May 31, 2005, I spoke to Senior Deputy Ilano, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
17 Ventura County Sheriff's Department, at the scene of a second homicide scene related to this homicide
18 investigation at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura between the
19 cities of Thousand Oaks and Camarillo, County of Ventura, State of California.

20
21 Senior Deputy Ilano said he was at the scene of an unrelated call when he heard Deputy Ramirez, known
22 to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, being dispatched
23 to a call of a burglary in progress at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. He continued that he left the scene of his
24 call to assist Deputy Ramirez.

25
26 Senior Deputy Ilano said as he was enroute to the burglary in progress call he heard Deputy Ramirez
27 advise dispatch that he had been shot. He continued that he then responded to Deputy Ramirez' location
28 at Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura between
29 the cities of Thousand Oaks and Camarillo, County of Ventura, State of California. Senior Deputy Ilano
30 said he arrived at the scene where Deputy Ramirez was located and began to perform first aid on Deputy

1 Ramirez. He continued that once emergency medical personnel and additional law enforcement personnel
2 arrived at the scene he continued to the burglary in progress call.

3
4 Senior Deputy Ilano said he arrived at the burglary in progress call at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. At the
5 scene, he saw a gold four door Mercedes Benz, California license plate number "[REDACTED]" parked on the
6 driveway of the residence on the west side of the residence. Senior Deputy Ilano continued that he also
7 saw a white compact car parked on the driveway of the residence.

8
9 Senior Deputy Ilano said he entered the residence and contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] in the kitchen area of the
10 residence. [REDACTED] was attending to an adult female victim who was lying on her back on the floor of the
11 kitchen. [REDACTED] told Senior Deputy Ilano that the adult female victim was his wife. Senior Deputy Ilano
12 said the adult female victim was unconscious and had blood on her head. [REDACTED] identified himself as a
13 medical doctor and said he was going to provide medical treatment to his wife. [REDACTED] told Senior
14 Deputy Ilano that his two children were possibly on the upstairs portion of the residence and asked Senior
15 Deputy Ilano to check on their condition.

16
17 Senior Deputy Ilano said as [REDACTED] attended to his wife, he conducted a search of the entire interior of the
18 residence to check for additional victims and suspects. After checking the first floor of the residence,
19 Senior Deputy Ilano began to check the upstairs portion of the residence.

20
21 While conducting the search of the upstairs portion of the residence, Senior Deputy Ilano said he saw an
22 adult female subject and a male and female child in one of the upstairs bedrooms. The female identified
23 herself as one of the neighbors of the [REDACTED] family. Senior Deputy Ilano said the female neighbor was
24 not injured. However, he saw that the male and female children both had injuries to their heads and blood
25 was coming out of the wounds. He continued that he then saw a teenaged male victim come out to where
26 he was located with the female neighbor and the two children. The teenaged male victim said he was
27 working at the residence cleaning the pool in the backyard of the residence. Senior Deputy Ilano said the
28 teenaged male victim had a wound on his head and blood was coming out of the wound.

29
30 Senior Deputy Ilano said the teenaged male victim told him that he was working in the backyard of the
31 residence cleaning the pool when he was struck on his head by a gun. The teenaged male victim did not

1 elaborate as to who struck him with the gun. Senior Deputy Ilano said the male child victim then told him
2 that the suspect pointed a gun at his mother who was in the kitchen of the residence. The male child
3 victim continued that the suspect fired the gun at his mother.

4
5 Senior Deputy Ilano said once the residence was secured emergency medical personnel arrived at the
6 scene and began performing first aid on the adult female victim in the kitchen, as well at the teenaged
7 male victim and the two children. Once the victims were stabilized, Senior Deputy Ilano said the adult
8 female victim was transported from the scene by a Ventura County Sheriff's Department helicopter to Los
9 Robles Regional Medical Center in Thousand Oaks. The two children were then transported from the
10 scene by an ambulance to Los Robles Regional Medical Center, and the teenaged male victim was
11 transported from the scene by ambulance to Simi Valley Adventist Hospital in Simi Valley.

12
13 Senior Deputy Ilano said he did not obtain the names of the victims and did not interview them in greater
14 detail as to what occurred at the scene. He continued that he was unable to do so because the victims
15 needed immediate medical attention.

16
17 Senior Deputy Ilano said the gold four door Mercedes Benz had a bullet hole in the window of the rear
18 passenger side door. He continued that there was large amount of blood on the walls and floors of the
19 residence throughout the upstairs and downstairs portions of the residence.

20
21 I later conducted a check of the gold four door Mercedes Benz, California license plate number
22 "██████████" through the computer database for the California Department of Motor Vehicles. That check
23 revealed that the vehicle is a 2001 Mercedes Benz registered to ██████████ at ██████████ ██████████
24 Road in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura between the cities of Thousand Oaks and
25 Camarillo, County of Ventura, State of California.

26
27 On May 31, 2005, I spoke to Detective Hartkop, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
28 Ventura County Sheriff's Department. He said he interviewed the teenaged male victim who was
29 working at the residence cleaning the pool. Detective Hartkop identified the victim as ██████████ ██████████. The
30 following is a summary of ██████████'s statement to Detective Hartkop:

1 ██████ said he works as a pool cleaner for Anderson & Son's Pool Company. On May 31, 2005, at
2 approximately 0745 hours, ██████ drove to "██████ Way" off of Santa Rosa Road to clean a pool. ██████
3 believed the male resident's name was ██████. ██████ has been cleaning ██████'s pool for
4 approximately 10 months.

5
6 ██████ drove to the rear of the residence and parked his black 1997 Nissan king cab truck. ██████
7 immediately started vacuuming the pool. Approximately 15 minutes later, ██████ saw a male suspect in
8 his late 30's to early 40's walking toward him. The suspect was wearing a light pink colored shirt with
9 khaki shorts. The suspect said to ██████, "The mom inside told me you have a car." ██████ replied to the
10 suspect, "Is this a joke?" The suspect replied, "No," then displayed a handgun in his right hand to ██████.
11 The suspect told ██████ to lie down on the ground. ██████ started kneeling down and the suspect pushed
12 him in the back. The suspect asked ██████ where his keys were. ██████ told the suspect his keys were in
13 his truck. The suspect struck ██████ with what ██████ believed was the handle of the handgun. ██████ fell
14 down to the ground. ██████ never loss consciousness. ██████ said he heard his truck start and the suspect
15 drove away.

16
17 ██████ waited for a while then he stood up. ██████ suspected the family in the house might be in danger,
18 so he walked to the right side of the house. As ██████ was walking toward the house he heard what
19 sounded like five to six gunshots in the distance down the street from the residence. ██████ saw an open
20 door. ██████ yelled into the house to see if everybody was all right. ██████ repeated his announcement
21 several times but received no reply. ██████ entered the residence and found the mother of the house laying
22 on her back on the floor in the kitchen. ██████ said the woman was bleeding from her head. ██████ asked
23 the woman if she was okay, but he received no reply. ██████ said the woman's head was tilted to the side.
24 ██████ readjusted the woman's head to open the airway to her lungs. ██████ said the woman started
25 breathing when he readjusted her head.

26
27 ██████ feared there might be more critically injured victims in the residence, so he left the woman's side
28 and started checking room to room. ██████ continued to call out into the house, "Is anybody inside, is
29 everybody okay? ██████ received no responses back. ██████ walked upstairs. ██████ entered a bathroom
30 and found a young female, approximately 14 years old, and her brother, approximately 10 years old.
31 ██████ recognized the children as living at the house. Both children had head injuries and blood was

1 coming from their heads. [REDACTED] looked at the bathroom door and saw that it was cracked. [REDACTED]
2 assumed the suspect forced his way into the bathroom to get to the children. The boy asked [REDACTED] if his
3 mother was okay. The boy then commented to [REDACTED] that the suspect had an English accent. The boy
4 told [REDACTED] that he heard gunshots and believed the suspect shot his mother. The girl did not know if her
5 mother had been shot. The girl and boy both told [REDACTED] that the suspect hit them in their heads. The girl
6 said she loss consciousness.

7
8 [REDACTED] got on the landline telephone and called "911." [REDACTED] and the children walked into the master
9 bedroom and waited for assistance. [REDACTED] arrived home and ran upstairs. [REDACTED] checked on his
10 children's condition and then he started treating his wife. [REDACTED] assisted [REDACTED] by bringing medical
11 equipment downstairs. [REDACTED] said additional medical personnel and a police officer arrived.
12 [REDACTED] said the police officer left once he confirmed everybody was all right.

13
14 [REDACTED] saw the injured woman get air lifted by helicopter from the residence. [REDACTED] was transported to
15 Simi Valley Hospital by ambulance.

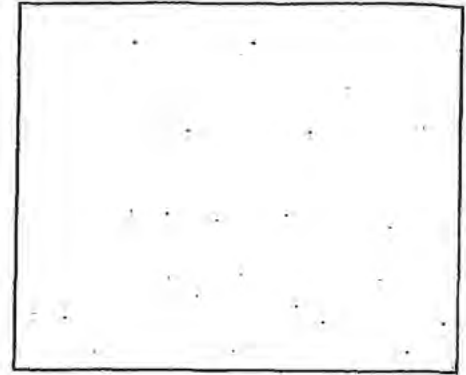
16
17 [REDACTED] said he had never seen the suspect before. Detective Hartkop said [REDACTED] had several lacerations on
18 the right side of his head. [REDACTED] had a total of four lacerations from the blow to his head. The largest
19 laceration was approximately 2' and the others were approximately 1'. [REDACTED] also had an approximate 1'
20 circular abrasion to the left side of his face. [REDACTED] thought he received the abrasion on his face after he
21 fell from being struck by the suspect with the gun. [REDACTED] received 17 stitches and 10 staples to close the
22 lacerations to his head.

23
24 On May 31, 2005, I spoke to Detective Davidson, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
25 Ventura County Sheriff's Department. He said that the adult female victim who was transported from the
26 scene to Los Robles Regional Medical Center had died as a result of her injuries.

27
28 Based on the totality of the information contained in this search warrant, I respectfully request a search
29 warrant be issued for the aforementioned residence and described vehicle.

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT
(DISTRICT ATTORNEY REVIEW)



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

The Attached warrant and affidavit have been reviewed for legal sufficiency by the undersigned Deputy District Attorney. The contents if sworn to by the affiant, are legally sufficient to justify presenting the affidavit and warrant to a court for review. This document consists of 13 pages, including the search warrant, statement of probable cause, and this review form.

John West

Deputy District Attorney (PRINT NAME)



Deputy District Attorney (SIGNATURE)

Date: 5-30-05



STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT

(AFFIDAVIT)

Ventura County Sheriff's Detective S. Peterson #2238, swears under oath that the facts expressed by him in the attached and incorporated statement of probable cause are true and based thereon he has probable cause to believe and does believe that the property described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the locations set forth below. Wherefore, affiant requests that this Search Warrant be issued.

[Redacted signature area]

#2238

SEARCH REQUESTED: YES NO

(SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT)

(SEARCH WARRANT)

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICEMAN OR PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF VENTURA: proof by affidavit having been made before me by Detective S. Peterson that there is probable cause to believe that the property described herein may be found at the locations set forth herein and it is lawfully seizable pursuant to penal code section 1524 as indicated below by "X" (s) in that it:

- was stolen or embezzled
- was used as the means of committing a felony
- is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as a means of committing a public offense or is possessed by another to whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or preventing its discovery,
- tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a particular person has committed a felony,
- tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of P.C. Section 311.3, has occurred or is occurring;

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:

The residence located at [Redacted] Road in the City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. [Redacted] Road is further described as being located on the east side of



EXHIBIT "A"

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 In addition to searching the above described premises, the scope of this search also includes, but is not
6 limited to, outbuildings, sheds, garages, storage containers, storage lockers, safes, personal luggage, attics,
7 basements, carports, rubbish containers in the same building or complex associated with the above
8 described premises.
9

10 **AND FOR THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES:**

11
12 A four door sport utility vehicle described as a black 2003 Cadillac Escalade, California license plate
13 number "[REDACTED]" A check of the registration through the California Department of Motor Vehicles
14 revealed that the vehicle is registered to [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] City of
15 Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.
16

17 A four door black 2005 Ford extra cab truck, California license plate number [REDACTED] A check of the
18 registration through the California Department of Motor Vehicles revealed that vehicle is registered to
19 [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.
20

21 In addition to searching the above described vehicle, the scope of this search also includes, but is not
22 limited to, storage containers and any/all containers that can be used to store or conceal items of evidence,
23 personal luggage, toolboxes, safes and any/all compartments located inside the vehicle or the bed of the
24 truck.
25

26 **FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:**

27
28 1. ~~Any papers, documents and effects which tend to show possession, dominion and control over the~~
29 ~~forementioned premises, vehicles and vessels; including vehicle/vessel keys, premises keys,~~
30 ~~delivered/cancelled mail, [REDACTED]s, utility [REDACTED]s, telephone [REDACTED]s, rent receipts, club memberships, business~~
31 ~~cards, court documents, prescription bottles, vehicle/vessel registration, insurance papers, address and~~
32 ~~telephone books, governmental notices, documents or clothing of any kind that bear a person's name,~~
33 ~~telephone number, or address, safe deposit box keys and receipts, keys and receipts for rental of~~

EXHIBIT "A"

- 1 storage space, keys for luggage, keys for a desk of file cabinet, keys for a gate, garage, or other
2 storage container, voice transmissions or recordings on telephone answering machines, audiotapes and
3 telephone message receipt books, written telephone messages, and photographs tending to show
4 occupation of the residence and connection between and co-conspirators, whether identified or
5 unidentified.
- 6 2. The aforementioned body of [REDACTED] for samples of blood, saliva, head and pubic hair, fingernail
7 scrapings and clippings, and other trace evidence on his/her body and clothing.
- 8 3. The aforementioned body of [REDACTED] for samples of blood, saliva, head and pubic hair,
9 fingernail scrapings and clippings, and other trace evidence on his/her body and clothing.
- 10 4. Firearms of any caliber, including, but not limited to, handguns, rifles and shotguns, ammunition of
11 any caliber, gunshot residue, bullet holes or fragments, gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm
12 operating manuals, expended bullets, expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered
13 gun pouches, boxes designated for firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and
14 any paperwork showing the purchase, storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm.
- 15 5. Crime scene measurements, clothing, or other objects bearing blood or bloodstains, human hair,
16 human tissue or parts thereof, and fibers.
- 17 6. Finger, palm, foot, and shoe prints, latent or otherwise.
- 18 7. Writings or recordings of any nature or kind, including, but not limited to, computer stored or
19 generated, video or audio tape or disc which appear to have a direct relationship to the death, such as
20 death threats, statements acknowledging responsibility for the death, statements by the decedent
21 indicating fear or concern about his/her personal safety.
- 22 8. Items indicating forcible entry into the premises, including, but not limited to, picked or broken locks,
23 broken windows or broken window frames, broken doors or broken door frames.
- 24 9. Items which tend to identify recent visitors to the premises, such as cancelled United States mail or
25 international mail envelopes, guest lists, invitations, business cards, items of clothing identifiable as
26 belonging to someone other than the occupant(s) of the premises.
- 27 10. Items on the persons of the decedents which tend to identify them, such as wallets, drivers license or
28 identification card, credit cards, purses, signet rings, any jewelry, letters, or other writings and
29 business cards.
- 30
- 31

EXHIBIT "A"

1 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:**

2
3 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
4 1530, to bring onto the premises whatever professional or expert assistance or consultants that they
5 consider necessary in order to properly preserve the premises and physical evidence; conduct tests,
6 experiments or reenactments, photographically document the premises by use of still or video cameras,
7 take various measurements, collect and examine physical evidence.

8
9 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
10 1530, to bring onto the premises persons knowledgeable about the premises and/or its occupants,
11 furnishings, and other items of personal property normally found within the premises, in order to, among
12 other things, determine if any items of personal property are missing or otherwise out of place.

13
14 **AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this
15 court. This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn and subscribed before me on this
16 30 day of May, 2005 at 11:07 A.M./P.M. Wherefore, I find probable cause
17 for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.

18
19 

20
21 _____
22 [SIGNATURE OF MAGISTRATE]

23 Judge of the Superior Court, Ventura Judicial District
24

NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED:

YES NO

EXHIBIT "A"

(AFFIANT'S INFORMATION)

1
2
3 I am a Peace Officer currently employed by the County of Ventura as a Deputy Sheriff and have been so
4 employed for over fifteen years. For over five years, I have been assigned to the Major Crimes Bureau as
5 a Detective. For approximately the last year, I have worked as a Detective in Homicide Investigations. I
6 am responsible for the investigation of fresh homicides, cold case homicides, suspicious deaths and
7 suicides. Prior to that, for over four and a half years, I worked as a Detective in Sexual Assault and Child
8 Abuse Investigations. The Major Crimes Bureau also consists of investigative units for robberies,
9 assaults, missing persons, fraud and forgery cases and agriculture crimes. As a Detective in the Major
10 Crimes Bureau I also assist the aforementioned investigative units. I have been directly involved in the
11 investigations of homicides (including gang related homicides), officer involved shootings, robberies,
12 assaults and other crimes against persons. I have investigated and/or assisted with over one hundred of
13 the aforementioned investigations, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases.

14
15 Previous to my assignment in the Major Crimes Bureau, I worked for the Ventura County Sheriff's
16 Department in the capacity of a Patrol Senior Deputy Sheriff at the West County Patrol Services, Ojai
17 Area Station for approximately three and one half years. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy, I was
18 responsible to provide supervision, training and guidance to subordinate deputies while at crime scenes
19 and during normal operations. Prior to that assignment, I worked as a Senior Deputy Sheriff and a
20 Deputy Sheriff in the Custody Divisions and Patrol Divisions within the Ventura County Sheriff's
21 Department. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy and a Patrol Deputy, I was responsible for the
22 documentation of crimes and incidents including homicides, suspicious deaths and suicides. I have
23 responded to numerous homicide, suspicious deaths and suicide scenes as a Peace Officer.

24
25 During my assignment as a Patrol Deputy in the City of Moorpark, I was collaterally assigned as a Gang
26 Enforcement Deputy. I was responsible for the completion of staff work involving documentation of
27 gang activity and reporting statistics; monitoring areas with increased gang activity, and the investigation
28 of gang related crimes.

29
30 During my employment as a Deputy Sheriff, I have received hundreds of hours of training in general
31 investigations, sexual assault and child abuse investigations, crime scene investigation and reconstruction,

EXHIBIT "A"

1 major scene logistics, street gang recognition and street gang investigations. I have also attended an 80-
2 hour course in Homicide Investigations. Those courses were approved by the California Peace Officer
3 Standards and Training (POST). In addition, I have received over eight hundred hours of training while
4 attending the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Training Academy in 1989. This included extensive
5 training in the investigation of crimes against persons including; sexual assault, child abuse, homicides,
6 robberies and assaults. I also have in excess of three hundred hours of informal training received from
7 experienced Homicide Detectives assigned to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, Major Crimes
8 Bureau. I have also read numerous periodicals and books pertaining to homicide, officer involved
9 shootings, suspicious deaths, suicide, robberies and assaults. I have previously executed lawfully obtained
10 search warrants on suspect houses, businesses, and vehicles.

11
12 As previously noted, since my assignment to the Major Crimes Bureau I have investigated and/or assisted
13 with over one hundred investigations of homicides, officer involved shootings, robberies, assaults and
14 other crimes against persons, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases. I have also been
15 the Lead Detective in the investigation of over one hundred and thirty sexual assault and child abuse cases
16 and assisted with over one hundred of those investigations involving both juveniles and adults as victims.
17 Of those cases where I was assigned as the Lead Detective, many have been successfully prosecuted by
18 the Ventura County District Attorney's Office, the Kern County District Attorney's Office, the Los
19 Angeles County District Attorney's Office, and the Clark County District Attorney's Office in Las Vegas,
20 Nevada, and the suspects in those cases were found guilty of the crimes I investigated.

(STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

On May 30, 2005, at approximately 1850 hours, I (Detective Scott Peterson) spoke to Senior Deputy Welty, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department. Senior Deputy Welty said on May 30, 2005, at approximately 1605 hours, he was dispatched to a suspicious circumstances call at [REDACTED] Road, City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. He said that the Dispatcher advised him that a male subject was shooting in the area and a female subject was down across the street from the male subject. Senior Deputy Welty continued that as he was responding to the call, the Dispatcher advised him that the reporting party saw a female subject fall in the front yard of a residence on Montgomery Road across from [REDACTED] Road.

Senior Deputy Welty said he arrived at the scene and saw several subjects standing in the street and pointing toward the residence located at [REDACTED] Road, City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. He said several unknown subjects told him that several people had been shot. Senior Deputy Welty said he ran up the driveway toward the residence of [REDACTED] Road. He saw one unknown male subject and one unknown female subject performing Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) on a male victim who was lying on the ground to the rear of the residence.

Senior Deputy Welty also saw a female victim lying on the ground on the north side of the residence. The female victim was face down and had gunshot wounds to her back. The female victim was not moving or breathing. Next to the female victim, approximately eight feet away, was a second male victim lying on the ground on his back. He was covered by a blanket. The second male victim was conscious. Senior Deputy Welty approached the second male victim and the second male victim stated, "My wife has been shot."

Senior Deputy Welty said he then contacted a female subject who identified herself as a nurse. He had the nurse check the female victim with the two gunshot wounds. The nurse said the female victim did not have a pulse. Senior Deputy Welty then spoke to several unknown persons at the scene and requested that they give him blankets to cover the second male victim with the gunshot wounds.

EXHIBIT "A"

1 Senior Deputy Welty saw that the second male victim had a gunshot wound to his left arm. He then went
2 to the two unknown subjects performing CPR on the first male victim and remained with them until an
3 unknown subject told him they had a blanket for one of the victims. Senior Deputy Welty spoke to the
4 two unknown subjects performing CPR and they stated they were not injured. He then went back to the
5 second male victim and put the blanket on him.

6
7 Senior Deputy Welty said Deputy Berg then arrived at the scene. At that time, Deputy Berg or a Captain
8 with the Ventura County Fire Department went with the nurse and confirmed that the female victim with
9 the two gunshot wounds had no pulse. Senior Deputy Welty saw Deputy Berg or the Captain turn over
10 the female victim with the two gunshot wounds and saw that she had a gunshot wound on the front of her
11 body in the chest area.

12
13 Senior Deputy Welty said he and Deputy Berg began to interview the second male victim. The second
14 male victim said, "I losing it. I got shot in the chest." Senior Deputy Welty said he could not see the
15 chest wound because the second male victim was covered by a blanket. He said the second male victim
16 also told him, "Just get me before I die. I have children, my wife is dead." Senior Deputy Welty said he
17 questioned the second male victim, but the second male victim was unable to provide him information
18 about a possible suspect. During that time, the second male victim stated that his name was "██████" The
19 second male victim then told Senior Deputy Welty, "The guy that came, I'm pretty sure he was here to hit
20 the guy over there. I'm pretty sure he's here to shoot the guy over there." The second male victim did not
21 tell Senior Deputy Welty who was the guy he was referring too. The second male victim also told Senior
22 Deputy Welty, "I'm pretty sure he was there because I saw him come up behind him. I'm sure he was
23 after him because he was the first guy he went after. I saw him come up behind him. He shot me next. I
24 kinda ran 'cause he shot me next and I thought he was joking at first. I thought he had a hat on."

25
26 ~~Senior Deputy Welty said after he spoke to the second male victim, the second male victim was loaded~~
27 into an ambulance and transported away from the scene. Senior Deputy Welty remained at the scene,
28 established a crime scene perimeter, and waited for additional assistance to arrive.

29
30 On May 30, 2005, at approximately 1935 hours, I spoke to Deputy Hawthorne, known to me as a fellow
31 peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department. Deputy Hawthorne said he

EXHIBIT "A"

1 responded to the call at [REDACTED] Road. Upon arrival, he walked up the front driveway of the
2 residence at [REDACTED] and saw Fire Department personnel performing CPR on a male
3 victim lying on the ground. Deputy Hawthorne also saw someone performing first aid on a female victim
4 lying on the ground approximately thirty feet away from the male victim.

5
6 Deputy Hawthorne contacted Deputy Jones who was also at the scene. He said he and Deputy Jones
7 entered the residence of [REDACTED] Road through a door leading into the residence from the open
8 garage. Once inside the residence, Deputy Hawthorne and Deputy Jones conducted a search of the
9 interior of the residence for additional victims or suspects. They did not locate any additional victims,
10 suspects, or anything suspicious inside the residence.

11
12 Deputy Hawthorne said he and Deputy Jones exited the residence through the back door leading to the
13 backyard. He then climbed over a fence into a gated area in the backyard. Once he climbed the fence, he
14 located a guest residence on the east side of the primary residence. Deputy Hawthorne said he entered the
15 guest residence through the south door after forcing the door to open. He said he entered the guest
16 residence to check for additional victims or suspects. Once inside the guest residence, Deputy Hawthorne
17 said the guest residence appeared to be used for storage. He then exited the guest residence through the
18 west door that emptied out onto a carport area.

19
20 Deputy Hawthorne said he checked a red vehicle parked in the carport and did not see any additional
21 victims or suspects inside the vehicle. He then came back to the driveway and contacted a witness who
22 provided him a license number to the possible suspect vehicle. Deputy Hawthorne could not remember
23 the name of the witness. After speaking to the witness, Deputy Hawthorne remained at the scene,
24 established a crime scene perimeter, and waited for additional assistance to arrive.

25
26 On May 30, 2005, at approximately 2000 hours, I spoke to Detective Evans, known to me as a fellow
27 peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department. He said he was at the scene and
28 spoke to a witness identified as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told Detective Evans that he was standing in
29 his front yard of his residence approximately three houses north of [REDACTED] Road. [REDACTED]
30 heard a loud bang. At the same time, he looked toward [REDACTED] Road and saw a male victim
31 lying on the ground toward the back of [REDACTED] Road. The male victim was yelling and raising

EXHIBIT "A"

1 one of his hands as if in an act of self defense. [REDACTED] saw a man wearing a pink shirt walk up to the
2 male victim and extend one of his hands toward the male victim. [REDACTED] said the man wearing the pink
3 shirt was holding a shiny object that appeared to be a firearm.

4
5 [REDACTED] heard a loud bang. The man wearing the pink shirt then turned and quickly walked toward the
6 front of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] heard a female victim scream and then heard another loud
7 bang. [REDACTED] looked away for a moment. When he turned back, he saw the man wearing the pink shirt
8 standing on the driveway directly across the street from his ([REDACTED]s) residence. [REDACTED] watched the
9 man run up to a white truck [REDACTED] directly in front of his ([REDACTED]s) residence. At this point, [REDACTED]
10 said he turned and ran into his backyard to get out of the area.

11
12 Detective Evans said there were two vehicles [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Road. Both vehicles are
13 parked near where the bodies of the victims were located. He described one of the vehicles as a four door
14 black Cadillac Escalade sport utility vehicle, California license plate number "[REDACTED]." Detective Evans
15 described the second vehicle as a black four door extra cab Ford truck, California License plate [REDACTED]

16
17 I later conducted a registration check of the aforementioned vehicles using the computer database for the
18 California Department of Motor Vehicles. The check revealed that the black Cadillac Escalade,
19 California license plate number "[REDACTED]" is a 2003 model registered to [REDACTED] at
20 [REDACTED] Court, City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. The check revealed
21 that the black 2005 Ford truck, California license plate number [REDACTED] is a 2005 model registered to
22 [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Road, City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.

23
24 Detective Evans said he obtained the identification of the victims at the scene. The female victim, who he
25 said is deceased, is identified as [REDACTED] One of the male victims, who is also deceased, is identified
26 as [REDACTED] The male victim who is still alive is identified as [REDACTED]

27
28 Detective Evans also provided me a description of [REDACTED] Road for the purpose of this search
29 warrant. The description of the residence is noted on page one of this search warrant.

30

EXHIBIT "A"

1 In addition to any previously described firearms, I also expect to find, and request permission to seize,
2 miscellaneous gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm operating manuals, expended bullets,
3 expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered gun pouches, boxes designated for
4 firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and any paperwork showing the purchase,
5 storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm and other above items.

6
7 It is also my opinion that whether or not the firearm(s) sought are recovered, that the above related items
8 would tend to show that firearms existed and had once been located in a place to which the suspect(s) had
9 access, and that these items would tend to connect the suspect(s) with the weapons sought in connection
10 with this investigation. I further note that in my experience, the above items are not normally disposed of
11 after the commission of a crime, and they are therefore still likely to be found in the locations or vehicles
12 to be searched, or on the person of the suspects to be searched pursuant to this warrant.

13
14 I further request permission to seize any articles of personal property tending to establish the identity of
15 persons who have dominion and control over the premises, vehicles, or items to be seized, including, but not
16 limited to, rent receipts, utility [REDACTED]s, telephone [REDACTED]s, addressed mail, personal identification, keys, purchase
17 receipts, sales receipts, photographs, vehicle pink slips and vehicle registration.

18
19 I believe that these items will tend to connect the premises, person(s), location(s) and vehicle(s) to be
20 searched with the items to be seized and the case being investigated.

21
22 Your affiant also requests permission to search the listed residence and vehicle for evidence that includes,
23 but is not limited to, trace evidence, such as hair and blood, and firearms.

24
25 Based on my training and experience, it is my opinion that the aforementioned and described property is
26 ~~necessary in proving the cause of death and to circumstantially identify the suspect of the crime. The~~
27 evidence of dominion and control as described is necessary in establishing dominion and control over the
28 premises and often assists in identifying the suspect, as it is common for the victim to be familiar with the
29 suspect prior to the crime. Such evidence is normally left or maintained upon the premises by those in
30 control or by those visiting such premises, and that a thorough search of the premises is necessary in order
31 to establish the location of the assault, its extent, and the circumstances surrounding the assault.

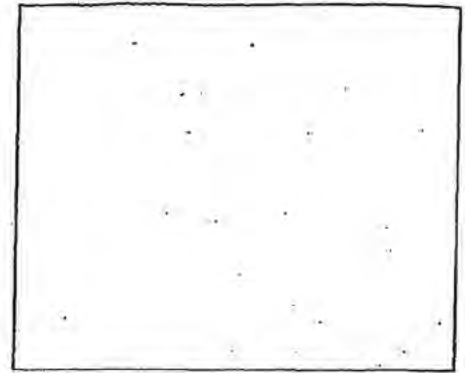
EXHIBIT "A"

1 Night service is necessary because my training and experience indicates the longer a search of this type is
2 delayed, the greater the chance that physical evidence, such as trace evidence, will diminish in evidentiary
3 value. Trace evidence is often small, sometimes invisible to the eye (such as latent fingerprints and
4 blood) and is easily eliminated by environmental changes or can be accidentally altered by persons about
5 the premises. Any delay in searching and seizing the described property may result in delaying
6 knowledge of the suspect's identity, and it is my experience that the sooner leads can be obtained and
7 followed, the better the chance of identifying the suspect. Furthermore, waiting until morning will
8 involve shift changes of uniformed officers who are currently being used to secure the area and prevent
9 contamination of the crime scene, and may result in chain of custody issues which can be minimized by a
10 prompt search. Due to the nature of this criminal act I am investigating, there is the potential for ongoing
11 retaliatory acts of violence. I am completing this search warrant and affidavit at 2100 hours. By the time
12 this search warrant and affidavit is taken to a Deputy District Attorney and then a Magistrate for approval,
13 I expect that it will be past 10:00 P.M. and a night search will be required for an expeditious processing of
14 the crime scene. I therefore request approval for a nighttime service of this search warrant.

15

16 Based on the totality of the information contained in this search warrant affidavit, I respectfully request a
17 search warrant for the aforementioned residence and vehicles.

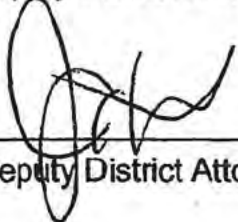
1 STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
2 SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT
3 (DISTRICT ATTORNEY REVIEW)
4
5
6
7



8 The Attached warrant and affidavit have been reviewed for legal sufficiency by the
9 undersigned Deputy District Attorney. The contents if sworn to by the affiant, are legally
10 sufficient to justify presenting the affidavit and warrant to a court for review. This document
11 consists of 23 pages, including the search warrant, statement of probable cause, and this
12 review form.

13
14 

15 Deputy District Attorney (PRINT NAME)

16
17 

18 Deputy District Attorney (SIGNATURE)

19
20
21 Date: 5-31-05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT



(AFFIDAVIT)

Ventura County Sheriff's Detective S. Peterson #2238, swears under oath that the facts expressed by him in the attached and incorporated statement of probable cause are true and based thereon he has probable cause to believe and does believe that the property described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the locations set forth below. Wherefore, affiant requests that this Search Warrant be issued.

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]

(SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT)

NIGHT SEARCH REQUESTED: YES NO

(SEARCH WARRANT)

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICEMAN OR PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF VENTURA: proof by affidavit having been made before me by Detective S. Peterson that there is probable cause to believe that the property described herein may be found at the locations set forth herein and it is lawfully seizable pursuant to penal code section 1524 as indicated below by "X" (s) in that it:

- was stolen or embezzled
- was used as the means of committing a felony
- is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as a means of committing a public offense or is possessed by another to whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or preventing its discovery,
- tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a particular person has committed a felony,
- tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of P.C. Section 311.3, has occurred or is occurring;

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:

The residence at [REDACTED] located in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. The residence is located



EXHIBIT "B"



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

In addition to searching the above described premises, the scope of this search also includes, but is not limited to, outbuildings, sheds, garages, storage containers, storage lockers, safes, personal luggage, attics, basements, carports, rubbish containers in the same building or complex associated with the above described premises.

AND FOR THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES:

A vehicle described as an unknown year blue Ford extra cab truck, Indiana license plate number "██████████" The truck is further described as being an "Eddie Bauer Edition" with gold trim attachments, with PVC pipe and a ladder in the bed of the truck and damage to the bed of the truck on the driver's side behind the right rear wheel. An attempt was made to determine the registration status of the truck through a computer database that checks the registration status of vehicles registered in the United States. That check revealed that there is no record on file for the Indiana license plate of "██████████"

A vehicle described as a white 1999 Dodge truck, California license plate number "██████████" A check of the registration through the California Department of Motor Vehicles revealed that the truck, pending master file record, is registered to ██████████ at ██████████ in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.

In addition to searching the above described vehicle, the scope of this search also includes, but is not limited to, storage containers and any/all containers that can be used to store or conceal items of evidence,

EXHIBIT "B"

1 personal luggage, toolboxes, safes and any/all compartments located inside the vehicle or the bed of the
2 truck.

3
4 **FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:**

- 5
6 1. Any papers, documents and effects which tend to show possession, dominion and control over the
7 aforementioned premises, vehicles and vessels; including vehicle/vessel keys, premises keys,
8 delivered/cancelled mail, bills, utility bills, telephone bills, rent receipts, club memberships, business
9 cards, court documents, prescription bottles, vehicle/vessel registration, insurance papers, address and
10 telephone books, governmental notices, documents or clothing of any kind that bear a person's name,
11 telephone number, or address, safe deposit box keys and receipts, keys and receipts for rental of
12 storage space, keys for luggage, keys for a desk of file cabinet, keys for a gate, garage, or other
13 storage container, voice transmissions or recordings on telephone answering machines, audiotapes and
14 telephone message receipt books, written telephone messages, and photographs tending to show
15 occupation of the residence and connection between and co-conspirators, whether identified or
16 unidentified.
- 17 2. Firearms of any caliber, including, but not limited to, handguns, rifles and shotguns, ammunition of
18 any caliber, gunshot residue, bullet holes or fragments, gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm
19 operating manuals, expended bullets, expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered
20 gun pouches, boxes designated for firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and
21 any paperwork showing the purchase, storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm.
- 22 3. Writings or recordings of any nature or kind, including, but not limited to, computer stored or
23 generated, video or audio tape or disc which appear to have a direct relationship to the death of the
24 decedents and/or the suspect, Toby Whelchel, such as death threats, statements acknowledging
25 responsibility for the deaths, statements by the suspect indicating his involvement in the death of the
26 decedents.
- 27 ~~4. The ability to seize any/all items that could provide investigators additional leads as to the current~~
28 ~~whereabouts of the suspect, Toby Whelchel.~~
- 29 5. Any/all trace evidence including, but not limited to, blood, hair and fibers.
- 30
31
32
33

1 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:**

2
3 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
4 1530, to bring onto the premises whatever professional or expert assistance or consultants that they
5 consider necessary in order to properly preserve the premises and physical evidence, conduct tests,
6 experiments or reenactments, photographically document the premises by use of still or video cameras,
7 take various measurements, collect and examine physical evidence.

8
9 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
10 1530, to bring onto the premises persons knowledgeable about the premises and/or its occupants,
11 furnishings, and other items of personal property normally found within the premises, in order to, among
12 other things, determine if any items of personal property are missing or otherwise out of place.

13 **AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this
14 court. This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn and subscribed before me on this
15 31 day of May, 2005 at 07:30 A.M./P.M. Wherefore, I find probable cause
16 for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.
17

18
19
20 

21 , NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED: YES NO

22 [SIGNATURE OF MAGISTRATE]

23 Judge of the Superior Court, Ventura Judicial District
24

(AFFILIANT'S INFORMATION)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

I am a Peace Officer currently employed by the County of Ventura as a Deputy Sheriff and have been so employed for over fifteen years. For over five years, I have been assigned to the Major Crimes Bureau as a Detective. For approximately the last year, I have worked as a Detective in Homicide Investigations. I am responsible for the investigation of fresh homicides, cold case homicides, suspicious deaths and suicides. Prior to that, for over four and a half years, I worked as a Detective in Sexual Assault and Child Abuse Investigations. The Major Crimes Bureau also consists of investigative units for robberies, assaults, missing persons, fraud and forgery cases and agriculture crimes. As a Detective in the Major Crimes Bureau I also assist the aforementioned investigative units. I have been directly involved in the investigations of homicides (including gang related homicides), officer involved shootings, robberies, assaults and other crimes against persons. I have investigated and/or assisted with over one hundred of the aforementioned investigations, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases.

Previous to my assignment in the Major Crimes Bureau, I worked for the Ventura County Sheriff's Department in the capacity of a Patrol Senior Deputy Sheriff at the West County Patrol Services, Ojai Area Station for approximately three and one half years. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy, I was responsible to provide supervision, training and guidance to subordinate deputies while at crime scenes and during normal operations. Prior to that assignment, I worked as a Senior Deputy Sheriff and a Deputy Sheriff in the Custody Divisions and Patrol Divisions within the Ventura County Sheriff's Department. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy and a Patrol Deputy, I was responsible for the documentation of crimes and incidents including homicides, suspicious deaths and suicides. I have responded to numerous homicide, suspicious deaths and suicide scenes as a Peace Officer.

During my assignment as a Patrol Deputy in the City of Moorpark, I was collaterally assigned as a Gang Enforcement Deputy. I was responsible for the completion of staff work involving documentation of gang activity and reporting statistics; monitoring areas with increased gang activity, and the investigation of gang related crimes.

During my employment as a Deputy Sheriff, I have received hundreds of hours of training in general investigations, sexual assault and child abuse investigations, crime scene investigation and reconstruction,

EXHIBIT "B"

1 major scene logistics, street gang recognition and street gang investigations. I have also attended an 80-
2 hour course in Homicide Investigations. Those courses were approved by the California Peace Officer
3 Standards and Training (POST). In addition, I have received over eight hundred hours of training while
4 attending the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Training Academy in 1989. This included extensive
5 training in the investigation of crimes against persons including; sexual assault, child abuse, homicides,
6 robberies and assaults. I also have in excess of three hundred hours of informal training received from
7 experienced Homicide Detectives assigned to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, Major Crimes
8 Bureau. I have also read numerous periodicals and books pertaining to homicide, officer involved
9 shootings, suspicious deaths, suicide, robberies and assaults. I have previously executed lawfully obtained
10 search warrants on suspect houses, businesses, and vehicles.

11

12 As previously noted, since my assignment to the Major Crimes Bureau I have investigated and/or assisted
13 with over one hundred investigations of homicides, officer involved shootings, robberies, assaults and
14 other crimes against persons, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases. I have also been
15 the Lead Detective in the investigation of over one hundred and thirty sexual assault and child abuse cases
16 and assisted with over one hundred of those investigations involving both juveniles and adults as victims.
17 Of those cases where I was assigned as the Lead Detective, many have been successfully prosecuted by
18 the Ventura County District Attorney's Office, the Kern County District Attorney's Office, the Los
19 Angeles County District Attorney's Office, and the Clark County District Attorney's Office in Las Vegas,
20 Nevada, and the suspects in those cases were found guilty of the crimes I investigated.

(STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE)

1
2 On May 30, 2005, I (Detective Scott Peterson) wrote a search warrant for the residence of [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED] Road, City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. The search warrant
4 was written as the result of a homicide investigation. The search warrant for the aforementioned
5 residence was signed by Ventura County Superior Court Judge Dobroth on May 30, 2005, and served on
6 May 31, 2005. A copy of that search warrant is attached to this search warrant request as Exhibit A, and
7 incorporated herein.

8
9 On May 31, 2005, I spoke to Sergeant Hess, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
10 Ventura County Sheriff's Department. Sergeant Hess said he interviewed [REDACTED] who told him the
11 following:

12
13 [REDACTED] said she is the ex-wife of one of the victims of this investigation, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. She is currently a
14 business partner with the suspect of this investigation, Toby Whelchel. [REDACTED] met Toby at a festival at
15 California Lutheran College several years ago. She said Toby operates a business that deals with jolly
16 jumpers and other related attractions. [REDACTED] and Toby eventually decided to go into business together.

17
18 [REDACTED] said her ex-husband, [REDACTED] [REDACTED], is an attorney. Toby had [REDACTED] represent him in a case
19 involving a traffic collision Toby had been involved in. [REDACTED] said Toby was unhappy about the
20 outcome of the case and had maintained a grudge against [REDACTED] as a result of the case.

21
22 On May 30, 2005, [REDACTED] said she was at a friend's residence during the afternoon hours when she
23 received a telephone call from Toby. Toby told her that she no longer had to worry about [REDACTED] because
24 he had shot [REDACTED] three times and had also shot [REDACTED] s girlfriend. Toby also told [REDACTED] that he had shot
25 three people and would see her in the afterlife. [REDACTED] said this was the last time she had contact with
26 Toby.

27
28 [REDACTED] said Toby frequently stays at her residence. She said they are not involved in a romantic
29 relationship and only have a business relationship. [REDACTED] said Toby does not pay rent to stay at her
30 residence and he does not have control over any areas of her residence.

~~EXHIBIT~~ "B"

1 Sergeant Hess said he and Detective Richmond, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
2 Ventura County Sheriff's Department, interviewed [REDACTED] at a location in the City of Thousand Oaks. He
3 continued that he drove [REDACTED] to her residence located at [REDACTED] in the unincorporated area of
4 the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of
5 California. Sergeant Hess said [REDACTED] allowed him and other Ventura County Deputy Sheriff's to enter
6 her residence to conduct a search for a gun Toby might have used in the commission of the homicide. He
7 continued that several guns were located inside the residence and they were taken for safekeeping.

8
9 Sergeant Hess said during the search of [REDACTED]'s residence, Sergeant De Los Santos, known to me as a
10 fellow peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, entered a room within the
11 residence that contained clothing and documents he believed belonged to Toby. At that time, those items
12 were not seized as evidence pending the issuance of a search warrant.

13
14 Sergeant Hess said a blue Ford extra cab truck, Indiana license plate number "[REDACTED]," was [REDACTED] on
15 [REDACTED]'s property east of the outbuilding on her property. He further described the truck as being an
16 "Eddie Bauer Edition" with gold trim attachments, with PVC pipe and a ladder in the bed of the truck and
17 damage to the bed of the truck on the driver's side behind the right rear wheel. [REDACTED] said the truck
18 belongs to Toby and has been [REDACTED] at her residence on a frequent basis for approximately one year. She
19 continued that Toby occasionally starts the truck and moves it. [REDACTED] also said that Toby has family
20 members who reside in Indiana.

21
22 Sergeant Hess also provided me the description of [REDACTED] for use in this search warrant. The
23 description of the residence is noted on page one of this search warrant.

24
25 On May 31, 2005, I accessed a computer database that allows me to check the registration status of
26 vehicles registered in the United States. That check revealed that there is no record on file for the Indiana
27 license plate number of "[REDACTED]."

28
29 On May 31, 2005, I spoke to Sergeant Montagna, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
30 Ventura County Sheriff's Department. He said that Detective Evans, known to me as a fellow peace
31 officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, told him that he spoke to a witness,

EXHIBIT "B"

1 [REDACTED] told Detective Evans that she saw the suspect flee the scene of the homicide in a
2 white Dodge truck, California license "[REDACTED]." I later spoke to Detective Evans and confirmed that
3 information. Sergeant Montagna said he conducted a registration check of the truck through the
4 California Department of Motor Vehicle and the truck is registered to [REDACTED].

5
6 Sergeant Montagna said shortly after the homicide was committed, Toby drove the white Dodge truck to a
7 shopping center located on the northeast corner of the intersection of Janss Road at Moor [REDACTED] Road in the
8 City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. He continued that the shopping center is
9 located less than one mile west from the scene of the homicide. Toby [REDACTED] the truck in the [REDACTED]ing lot
10 of the shopping center and approached a male subject and stole his vehicle at gunpoint. That victim was
11 able to escape and Toby fled the shopping center in the victim's vehicle.

12
13 Sergeant Montagna said Toby's truck was located at the shopping center by Ventura County Deputy
14 Sheriff's after a call was received concerning the carjacking of the aforementioned victim's vehicle. He
15 continued that the truck was towed and stored as evidence at the Ventura County Sheriff's Department
16 locked vehicle warehouse pending the issuance of a search warrant to search the truck.

17
18 I later conducted a registration check of the Dodge truck using the computer database for the California
19 Department of Motor Vehicles. The check revealed that the white Dodge truck, California license plate
20 number "[REDACTED]" pending master file record, is registered to [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] in the
21 unincorporated area of the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County
22 of Ventura, State of California.

23
24 Based on the totality of the information contained in this search warrant, I respectfully request a search
25 warrant be issued for the aforementioned residence and described vehicles.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F2 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

**Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C., Attempt Homicide on Peace Officer;
Officer Involved Shooting**

Reclassify To:

Code: V Name: (Deputy) Ramirez, Scott

Crime Scene Report

Officer Involved Shooting

██████████ Road @ Santa Rosa Road, Camarillo

On May 31, 2005, at approximately 0830 hours, Major Crimes Sergeant William Ayub asked me to respond to the area of ██████████ Road in the unincorporated area of Camarillo in reference to an officer involved shooting that had just occurred. The address of ██████████ Road is located at the south end of a large gated community of homes commonly known as the Wildwood Community.

At approximately 0920 hours, I arrived at the entrance of the gated community on the corner of ██████████ Road at Santa Rosa Road. Santa Rosa Road runs east and west, and intersects with ██████████ Road. ██████████ Road is a private road running north and south, leading into the gated community. There are two large iron entrance and exit gates separated by a center median that extends approximately 10-15 feet north, that splits the entrance and exit road of the community. Both gates were in the open position when I arrived. I saw crime scene tape secured on the south shoulder of Santa Rosa Road, blocking the entrance and exit gates of the community, and maintaining a northern perimeter of the crime scene. The weather was warm and sunny, with a slight breeze.

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/21/05/ 3:28 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes | 15 ██████████ b22 |
|---|---|----------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F2 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I parked my car on the north shoulder of Santa Rosa Road, east of the gated community. I walked to the front gate area and saw Sgt. Melissa Smith interviewing an unidentified male witness on the north side of the crime scene tape. I walked under the crime scene tape and saw Ventura County Sheriff's patrol unit #3292 parked northbound on [REDACTED] Road, approximately 20 feet north of the exit gate. The Sheriff's Patrol Unit had several bullet holes on its left side. All of the doors to the patrol unit were closed. The left rear passenger window and rear window were shattered. The driver's side window was rolled down.

There was crime scene tape secured across [REDACTED] Road approximately 50 feet south of the front gate, maintaining a south perimeter around the crime scene. I contacted a witness, [REDACTED], outside the south end of the crime scene (Refer to my supplemental report titled 'Interview with [REDACTED]')

At approximately 1030 hours, I assisted in the processing of the crime scene. The crime scene consisted of Ventura County Sheriff's Patrol Unit #3292 and the area surrounding the patrol unit. Sheriff's Patrol Unit #3292 was parked northbound on [REDACTED] Road (private road) approximately 20 feet south of Santa Rosa Road. The patrol unit was canted in a slightly northeast direction. The patrol unit's right front tire was approximately 2 feet west of the east curb line of [REDACTED] Road. The patrol unit's right rear tire was approximately 3-4 feet west of the east curb line of [REDACTED] Road.

The following personnel were also present, and assisted in processing the crime scene:

- Ventura County Sheriff Crime Lab: [REDACTED]
- Ventura County Sheriff Field Evidence Technicians: [REDACTED]
- Ventura County District Attorney Investigator: Danny Thompson
- Ventura County Sheriff: Sr. Deputy John Popp
- Ventura County Sheriff: Sr. Deputy Jose Rivera
- Ventura County Sheriff: Sgt. Luis Obregon
- Ventura County Sheriff: Sgt. Derrick West

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | [REDACTED] |
| 06/21/05/ 3:28 PM | B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes | [REDACTED] |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F2 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Refer to Field Evidence Technician [REDACTED]'s report and photographs for a detailed description of the crime scene. All items of evidence at the scene were collected and booked into the Sheriff's Property Room by [REDACTED]. Also refer to Sr. Deputy Popp's report for a detailed description and measurements of objects in relationship to the crime scene.

I approached the crime scene from the south near the exit gate. I saw a small gold colored bullet fragment on the ground approximately 10 feet south of the exit gate near the east curb of [REDACTED] Road. I looked at the exit gate and saw a bullet impact mark on the lower middle exterior portion of the east gate. I walked further south and saw a small gold colored bullet fragment lying on the ground approximately 4-5 feet south of the patrol unit's rear bumper.

I approached the patrol unit from the rear (south). All of the doors to the patrol unit were closed. The rear window was shattered, leaving a large hole on the upper left portion of the window. There was only a small amount of glass debris on the trunk. There appeared to be a gunshot that entered through the rear window and exited through left rear window.

There were two bullet holes on the interior window frame of the left rear passenger window of the patrol unit. There was one bullet hole on the upper rear portion of the interior window frame. There was another bullet hole on the lower rear portion of the interior window frame. The bullet holes were approximately 12 inches apart. These rounds appeared to be fired through the rear window, striking the interior of the left rear window frame.

I noticed an indentation mark on the lower left portion of the trunk that appeared to be caused by a bullet grazing the trunk. The indentation was approximately 2 inches in length and appeared to run across the trunk in a south to north direction.

I looked at the left side of the patrol unit. There was a large entrance bullet hole in the center of the left rear quarter panel. The left rear passenger window was shattered, leaving a large hole

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | [REDACTED] |
| 06/21/05/ 3:28 PM | B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes | [REDACTED] 022 |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F2 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

on the entire lower portion of the window. There was broken glass lying on the ground below the left rear passenger window. There was an entrance bullet hole above the exterior upper right chrome trim of the left rear passenger window. There was an entrance bullet hole on the lower middle portion of the window frame of the left rear passenger window. There was an exit bullet hole approximately 6-8 inches to the right and center of the right portion of the left rear window frame.

The left rear wheel well of the patrol unit was scraped, showing the metal underneath the paint (unknown if it was old or new damage). There were black paint chips on the ground directly below the right rear wheel well. There was a small piece of broken clear plastic lying next to the paint chips. This piece of plastic appeared to be from a tail lamp or some other type of lighting equipment from another vehicle.

There were two live .45 caliber rounds lying on the ground approximately 1-2 feet west of the patrol unit's driver's side door. There were drops of blood on the ground west of the patrol unit's driver's door, the area west of the left front quarter panel, on the unit's push bar, and directly north of the vehicle's push bar. There was a small drop of blood on the center portion of the patrol unit's left front quarter panel.

Deputy Ramirez's handheld radio, pepper spray, sunglasses, and a CPR mask were lying on the hood of the patrol unit.

There was a blood soaked portion of a white t-shirt, belonging to Deputy Ramirez, lying on the ground approximately 2-3 feet north of the patrol unit's front push bar. Paramedics had cut Deputy Ramirez's t-shirt off of his body when treating him for his injuries.

There was a small rectangular shaped piece of black rubber lying on the ground below the patrol unit's left push bar. There was another small rectangular shaped piece of black rubber lying on the ground approximately 6-8 feet northwest of the patrol unit's left front tire. There were two tire acceleration marks on the pavement, one approximately 6-8 feet north of the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/21/05/ 3:28 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F2 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I walked north across Santa Rosa Road at [REDACTED] Road. I saw a spent round approximately 4-5 feet north of the north fog line of Santa Rosa Road, directly across the southwest corner of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road. I walked north from this location and saw a bullet impact mark on the north curb of Santa Rosa Road. This mark was on the lower face of the curb, almost directly across the northwest corner of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road.

Inventory of Interior Patrol Unit #3292

I opened the driver's door and looked at the interior of the patrol unit. I noticed that the keys were in the ignition and in the off position. The vehicle's transmission was in the [REDACTED] position. The odometer of the vehicle read 53635 miles. Both radio and P.A. microphones were in their respective carriers. The patrol unit's cell phone was in its carrier. Deputy Ramirez's M-16 rifle and shotgun were locked in their respective carriers. Deputy Ramirez's posse box, flashlight, a pair of binoculars and paper work were hanging on a pouch from the front passenger's seat headrest. Deputy Ramirez's clipboard, containing his patrol log, was wedged underneath the front passenger's visor. I took Deputy Ramirez's patrol log for future reference, and left the rest of his equipment in the car.

I turned the ignition key to give the patrol unit electrical power. The patrol unit's radio was on channel 3 (East Valley frequency) and the volume was adjusted to an audible level. The emergency lights and siren switches were in the off position.

Deputy Ramirez's gun belt was lying on the driver's seat. There were two fully loaded .45 caliber magazines (8 rounds each) inside the right side of Deputy Ramirez's magazine pouch, which was attached to his gun belt. The left side of the magazine pouch was empty. Both pouches were buttoned closed.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/21/05/ 3:28 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes

[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER GA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F2 | 05-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Crime Lab Technician [REDACTED] opened the left rear door to the patrol unit. As he did this, a spent round dropped onto the ground. This round was photographed and collected as evidence by F.E.T. [REDACTED]

Inventory of Deputy Ramirez's Bullets

Deputy Ramirez was carrying a .45 caliber Sig Sauer semi-automatic pistol. This firearm is capable of holding an 8 round magazine, plus 1 round in the chamber. Typically, deputies carry 4 magazine clips in a magazine pouch, with two magazines in each pocket (left and right side). Deputy Ramirez was possibly carrying a total of **41 bullets**: 8 rounds in the magazine clip plus 1 round in the chamber of the gun, and 4 magazine clips holding 8 rounds each.

Detective Watkins secured Deputy Ramirez's handgun and counted 5 rounds in the magazine + 1 round in the chamber (Refer to Detective Watkins' supplemental report). = **6 live rounds**

There was 1 empty magazine clip and 1 fully loaded magazine clip (8 rounds) found lying on the ground at the crime scene. = **8 live rounds**

There were two fully loaded magazine clips in the magazine pouch on Deputy Ramirez's gun belt (16 rounds). = **16 live rounds**

There were a total of (3) live .45 caliber rounds found at the crime scene. = **3 live rounds**

There were (4) spent .45 caliber shell casings found at the crime scene. = **4 spent casings**

Total live rounds and casings recovered= **37**

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT |
| 06/21/05/ 3:28 PM | B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F2 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I conducted a cursory search of the interior of the patrol unit, but did not see any shell casings. There was broken glass inside the unit, which prevented me from completely entering the interior. The patrol unit was later towed and stored at the Sheriff's impound building for further processing.

I searched the trunk of the unit with Sheriff's Criminalist [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] attempted to remove a storage box on the left side of the trunk to access the firewall area. [REDACTED] did not have the tools available to remove the bolts from the storage box and decided to remove it at a later date.

I removed Deputy Ramirez's duty bag from the trunk and secured it in the trunk of my vehicle. I also removed Deputy Ramirez's Less Lethal Shotgun, M-16 rifle, and duty 12-gauge shotgun from the patrol vehicle and secured them in the trunk of my vehicle. I later transported these items to the Moorpark Police Station and gave them to Captain Richard Diaz.

At approximately 1930 hours, Dave's Tow sent two flatbed trucks to tow the patrol unit and [REDACTED] gold Mercedes Benz, license # [REDACTED] which was parked at his house ([REDACTED]). The crime scene was clear at this time. I escorted both tow trucks to the Sheriff's impound building in Ventura where they were stored as evidence.

NOTE: All measurements described in this report were visual estimates for reference only. Refer to Sr. Deputy Popp's report for exact measurements.

-End of Report

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT |
| 06/21/05/ 3:28 PM | B. Hester #2528/Major Crimes |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 7 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared Reclassification
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C.

Code: V Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]



On 05/31/2005 I responded to the Walmart store located at 255 Cochran Street in Simi Valley to assist in a homicide investigation. I arrived and began to interview potential witnesses.

At 0942 hours, I spoke to one of the Walmart store managers, (W) [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. The following is a synopsis of what he told me during a recorded interview.

She was standing by the registers near the entrance to the store with another manager, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. At that time, she heard sirens outside. She then saw a subject, later identified as

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/02/05 / 08:28

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
L. Alvarez #2886/ ECPS /DETS [Signature]

[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | F1 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

(S) Toby Whechel, run in the store through the front door. Whechel ran by the registers and she then noticed he had a gun in his right hand. Whechel then ran towards the sporting goods area. At that time, she and [REDACTED] began to page everyone out of the store. As she was doing so, an officer approached her and told he to leave the store. [REDACTED] did not hear any gunshots in the store.

[REDACTED] did not have any further information so I stopped the interview. The digital recording of the interview was retained as evidence.

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/02/05 / 08:28 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ ECPS /DETS <i>all</i> | 15 [REDACTED] |
|--|--|---------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

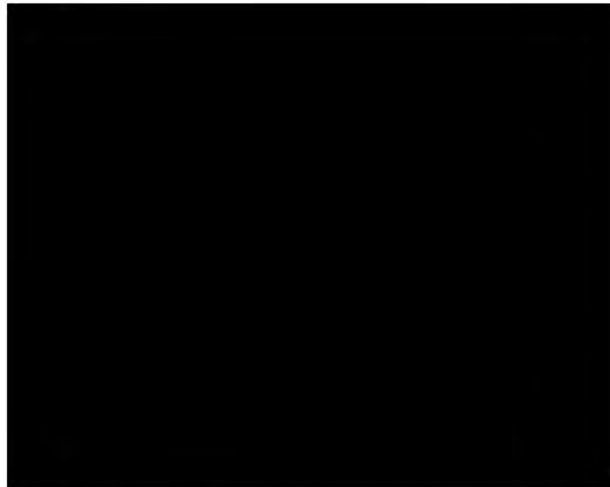
| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared Reclassification
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C.

Code: V Name: ██████████, ██████████



On 05/31/2005 I responded to the Walmart store located at 255 Cochran Street in Simi Valley to assist in a homicide investigation. I arrived and began to interview potential witnesses.

At 1000 hours, I spoke to one of the Walmart store assistant managers, (W) ██████████. The following is a synopsis of what he told me during a recorded interview.

She was standing outside in the southeast side of the Wal-Mart building when he heard the helicopter above. He was on the sidewalk, near the garden section of the store. At that time, he saw

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/02/05 / 08:26

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
L. Alvarez #2886/ ECPS /DETS *gaw*

15

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

a dark blue truck (mid-size or mini, 80's Or 90's model) pull into the parking lot. The truck was being followed by police. The truck stopped near the front of the store. He saw a male subject with a light colored shirt and jean colored shorts run into the store. He saw the subject for about three seconds so he did not get a good description. There was a pillar obstructing his view. Once he heard there was a gun involved, he ran back into the store to help evacuate people for a few minutes. Once everyone was out of the store, he walked out. While in the store, he heard a "bang" but could not tell if it was a gunshot or something breaking. [REDACTED] was already heading out the store when he heard the bang.

[REDACTED] did not have any further information so I stopped the interview. The digital recording of the interview was retained as evidence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/02/05 / 08:26

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
L. Alvarez #2886/ ECPS /DETS *LA*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

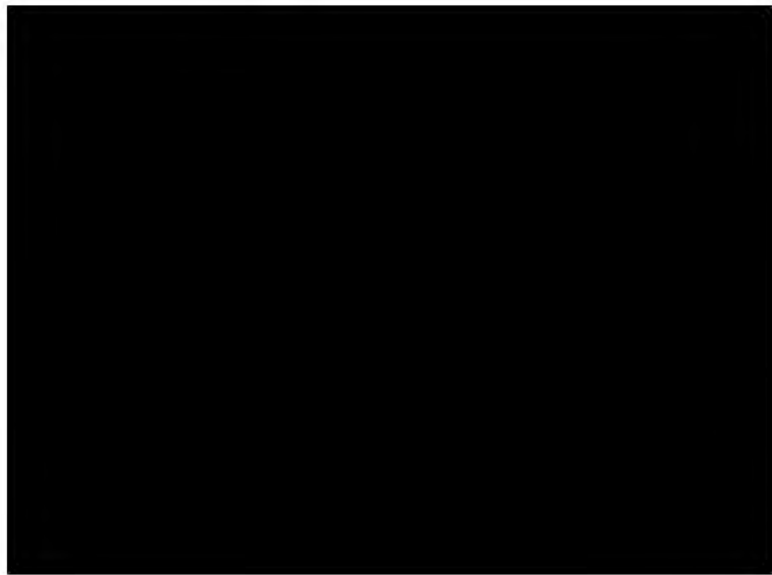
| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared Reclassification
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C.

Code: V Name: ██████████, ██████████



On 05/31/2005 I responded to the Walmart store located at 255 Cochran Street in Simi Valley to assist in a homicide investigation. I arrived and began to interview potential witnesses.

I spoke to ██████████ and he stated he did not see or hear anything. He arrived some time after the initial incident. I talked to ██████████ and she stated she is an employee at the Wal-mart store. She was inside but did not hear or see anything.

| | | |
|--|---|------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/02/05 / 09:11 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ ECPS /DETS | 15 ██████████ |
|--|---|------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 Homicide and OIS Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 **Name:** [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Scott Ramirez
Deputy Sheriff
Confidential

On 6/7/2005, at approximately 1348 hours, Deputy Scott Ramirez came to our office with counsel, Michael Schwartz and provided the following statement regarding the Officer Involved Shooting incident he was involved in on May 31, 2005. Present for the interview was myself, Detective Rivera, Detective Hester, Sgt. Derek West of Internal Affairs and District Attorney Investigator D. Thompson. This interview was conducted in two sessions with a small break in between, which were recorded as two audio files but the report was written to include both.

The following is a summary of that recorded interview: Scott worked the previous day (5/30/2005) and had responded to the double homicide scene in Thousand Oaks, where Toby Welchel had shot and killed two persons and injured an additional subject. After leaving the shooting scene in a white Dodge truck, Welchel carjacked a white Ford pick-up from a nearby Von's Shopping Center parking lot.

Scott assisted other deputies in holding the perimeter of the original shooting crime scene at Montgomery and Pickwick. Scott's recollection of Welchel's description was that he was wearing a pink shirt with three buttons, cowboy hat and blue jeans. Additional information Scott recalled was that the suspect had prior military experience and possibly had a warrant for resisting arrest.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-21-05/1139 hours | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Montagna |
|---|---|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

On Tuesday, May 31, 2005, Scott's shift began with briefing at Moorpark Police Department at 0700 hours. Scott was assigned to beat 4F12, which consisted of the east end of Ventura County, which included the areas referred to as the Knolls and Box Canyon. Scott was dressed in uniform, consisting of green pants, khaki/tan shirt, badge, shoulder patches and Sam Brown leather gear with equipment.

Scott was driving a black and white unit, which he described as having a red and blue light affixed to the top (not activated), black front hood and trunk, white doors with the Sheriff's Department lettering and badge (star) on the side.

Sr. Dep. Ilano and Scott were called out of briefing to handle a domestic related call in the area off of Moorpark Rd. By the time they arrived on scene, the disturbing party had already left the scene. After handling this call, Sr. Dep. Ilano was then dispatched to a theft of mail call in the Santa Rosa Valley area, unknown exact address.

Scott was driving to his beat (4F12), when he monitored a call in Thousand Oaks area regarding the discovery of the carjacking vehicle from the previous day's crime spree. Scott recalled that the reporting party had seen a male subject park the vehicle yesterday (5/30/2005), between 1700 – 1900 hours and walk into the mountains. Scott was in the area of Moorpark Road and Read Road, when he monitored this call. Since Scott had lived and worked in the Thousand Oaks area, he was familiar with the general surroundings and recalled that there were some houses that backed up to the Wildwood Park, which also goes into Santa Rosa Valley. Scott turned around and stopped to examine a map to acquaint him with the area where the vehicle was located in relation to the Santa Rosa Valley. Scott located the area on the map where the units were responding and noted the large, open area between Wildwood and Santa Rosa Valley. Since this suspect was wanted for homicide, Scott decided to remain in the Santa Rosa area.

Scott identified a street that was very close to the area, where the vehicle was located, except this street was on the Santa Rosa side of the mountain/hillside. Scott was able to tell us how he

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-21-05/1139 hours | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Montagna |
|---|---|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

entered and traveled inside the Camelot Estates. Scott said that he entered on [REDACTED] Rd., drove south until the street changed into Sumac. Scott then traveled eastbound on Sumac, south on Talal and then made the westbound turn onto the cul-de-sac ([REDACTED]). Scott couldn't recall the specific name of the cul-de-sac but based on his directions and the fact there was only one cul-de-sac off of Talal, we determined Scott was parked on [REDACTED] in front of the [REDACTED]'s home. While Scott was [REDACTED] on [REDACTED], he searched the hillside for the suspect with his binoculars. Scott said that he heard one of the Sheriff's Department helicopters go 10-97 (arrived on scene). Scott recalled hearing over the radio that one of the traffic units was either enroute to the station or at the station getting a motorcycle to search the mountains for the suspect. Scott hadn't seen anyone in the area thus far and asked 9B if there was some specific location he wanted Scott to search.

Dispatch then advised Scott there was another call they needed him to respond to. Before getting the information on the call, Scott noticed a black pick-up exit one of the two driveways, at the cul-de-sac on [REDACTED]. As the male subject exited the driveway, the male subject smiled and waved at Scott. Scott smiled and waved back thinking nothing at the time. Scott later pointed to the driveway in which he had observed the truck exit. The address he pointed to was [REDACTED], Camarillo. A few moments later, Scott was dispatched to a call of a stranger in a home and the suspect had battered the family members, which may have included the wife/mom and children. Dispatch then gave Scott the address. Scott knew that he was on the street and then determined that he was parked right in front of the house.

Scott requested a description of the suspect. Scott then thought about the male subject that had just left the exact address of the call and put two and two together. Scott attempted to catch the pick-up and drove eastbound on [REDACTED], north on Talal, westbound on Sumac to Freeborn. Once Scott got to the intersection of Sumac and Freeborn, Scott looked down Freeborn and saw the pick-up, which was almost to the end of Freeborn. Scott described the truck as a mid 1980's black, Nissan pick-up. Scott saw only one occupant inside the vehicle and couldn't get a clothing description of the suspect.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-21-05/1139 hours | 14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services | 15. APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Montagna |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Scott turned northbound on Freeborn and was mid-block, when he observed a Gold colored Mercedes, traveling southbound on Freeborn, make a U-turn, and travel at a [REDACTED] rate of speed northbound on Freeborn. Scott then remembered from the original call request that a Mercedes might be responding to the house and that they were possibly the reporting party of the call. Scott said that he was a considerable distance away from the Mercedes. As Scott made the westbound turn onto Red Barn, he saw the pick up approaching [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. At some point while traveling on Red Barn, Scott recalled seeing the male subject in the Mercedes who he (Scott) now knew was [REDACTED] [REDACTED], motion with his left hand out of the driver's side window in an attempt to wave him forward.

As Scott approached the intersection of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and Red Barn, he observed the black Nissan pickup north of the front gate and the Mercedes right alongside the pickup truck. Scott then observed the Mercedes block the path of the truck. (For specific vehicle locations see attached map that Scott positioned the vehicles). Scott did not stop for the gate but positioned his vehicle alongside the passenger side of the truck.

At this point, Scott concluded [REDACTED] [REDACTED] knew what was going on and was trying to stop the pickup. Scott also believes [REDACTED] knew he was behind him at this point. As Scott approached the intersection of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and Santa Rosa, Scott opened his door, placed his left foot just outside the door, and began to stand. As Scott began to get off his seat, he heard three pops. Scott recognized these pops as gunfire but was unable to distinguish which party was firing the shots. As Scott stood up outside of the vehicle, Scott observed the suspect from the pickup standing near the driver side door area of the pick-up. The suspect then turned toward Scott with a dark, blue steel gun visible in his hand. Scott concluded the suspect in the truck had tried to kill or had killed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (Mercedes). Scott said everything happened so fast, "I thought he was going to kill me" and thought, "I was dead."

Scott said he reverted to training and took cover around the trunk of his unit. Scott retreated to the rear of his unit and took cover at his right rear tire. Scott could still hear shots and returned fire at the suspect. Scott is unsure of how many rounds he fired or how many were fired at him.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-21-05/1139 hours | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>[Signature]</i> Sgt. Montagna |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

As Scott was taking cover behind the right rear tire, Scott recognized he had a malfunction in his weapon. Scott described the malfunction as a "stove pipe" in that a bullet or casing was inside the slide mechanism of his gun. Scott cleared the malfunction and reloaded his weapon as shots were still being fired at him. Scott came back up and fired again at the suspect who was still pointing his gun at Scott. Scott described in more detail this exchange of gunfire, where he would take cover, then the suspect would shoot at him and then the suspect would take cover and Scott would shoot at the suspect. This occurred a couple of times before the suspect finally entered the truck and eventually drove away. Scott came from behind the trunk of his unit, towards the driver's side and at some point, remembered having another malfunction.

Scott recalled feeling what he described as a wetness on his left arm. Scott looked down and saw blood on his shirt. Scott made the decision not to give chase for fear he could hurt himself or someone else if he fainted behind the wheel. Scott then holstered his weapon and broadcast suspect information.

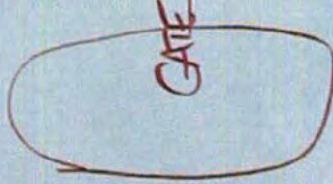
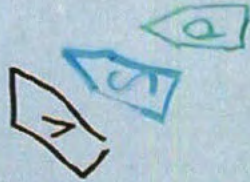
Scott then connected the information he had received regarding the suspect in yesterday's homicide to what had just occurred. Scott was aware the suspect in yesterday's shooting was wearing a pink shirt and that the suspect that shot at him was also wearing a pink shirt. Scott concluded that the suspect from yesterday's incident was the same given the fact, the carjacked vehicle was located just on the other side of the mountain, the clothing similarities and the shooting that had just taken place.

Scott said he put the information over the radio, sat on the bumper and tried to take care of himself waiting for help.

After seeing the suspect's photo days after the shooting, Scott was able to conclude that he was the same suspect that he had seen drive out of [REDACTED] driveway and that had engaged him in gun battle at Santa Rosa and [REDACTED].

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-21-05/1139 hours | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> Sgt. Montagna |
|---|---|---|

Santa Rosa



BY-TIANT

GARK

RED BAKEN

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Scott reiterated that there was nothing out of the ordinary about having someone smile and wave at you while out on patrol and offered that it happens quite frequently.

Thinking about the shooting days later, Scott believes he was shooting with one hand, which he believes might have contributed to the malfunctions he experienced that day.

Scott said that he initially forgotten about the ankle holster but later gave it to Los Angeles County Sheriff's Detective.

Scott said that there was no significant damage to his unit other than the notation that he made on his patrol log, which included the "MIDIS", Miscellaneous Dents and Scratches. Scott's vehicle had no contact with any other vehicle.

Scott said the doctor was able to determine the injury was a through and through wound; entry being made through his left arm and exit through the left side of his chest. Scott described that the entry wound was smaller than the exit wound in his chest.

As far as Scott is concerned, all of his equipment has been accounted for. Scott said things were pretty chaotic at the scene in that people (medical personnel) were taking things off of him.

Scott made no radio transmission about chasing the suspect until after the shooting. Scott confirmed that he had no lights and siren on at anytime. Scott explained this and said that he wasn't sure exactly what he had until he was in the midst of the shooting.

Both interviews were concluded at 1506 hours.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-21-05/1139 hours | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Smith/#2622/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> Sgt. Montagna |
|---|---|---|



VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Patrol Services Division: East County Bureau

Patrol Log

| | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Name RAMIAEZ | ID # 3168 | Radio # 12191 | Unit # 3292 | Date 5-31-05 | Beat 4F2 | Shift 1 |
| 2 Name — | ID # — | Radio # — | Shotgun # AR-15 | Less Lethal # 69V | Service Due 55625 | |
| Beginning Mileage 53621 | Ending Mileage | Circle One: <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1. Patrol <input type="radio"/> 6. Bike Patrol 0. Other: _____ <input type="radio"/> 2. Traffic <input type="radio"/> 7. K-9 <input type="radio"/> 3. SED <input type="radio"/> 8. Foot Patrol <input type="radio"/> 4. SRO <input type="radio"/> 9. MEU | | | | |
| Vehicle Condition: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Old Damage <input type="checkbox"/> New Damage | | Describe: M/D/S | | | Hours: 0700-1930 (H) | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| # | Calls |
| # | Observations |
| # | Follow-Ups |

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| # | Felony Arrests |
| # | Misdemeanor Arrests |
| # | Traffic Citations |
| # | Parking Citations |
| # | F.I. Cards |
| # | Crime and Incident Reports |
| # | Traffic Accident Reports |

Each time you make an arrest, write a traffic or parking citation, F.I. card or a crime / incident / accident report you also need to count it as a call, observation or follow-up.

| | |
|---|------------------|
| # | C.O.P.P.S. Cards |
| # | ABC Cards |

Equipment Inventory: if item is in vehicle

Items in **BOLD** are mandatory equipment

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Spare Tire | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Rip Hobble | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 Cones | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Rol-A-Tape | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Jack | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Crime Scene Tape | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Flares | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2 Emergency Blankets | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Fire Extinguisher | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Care Bear | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Jumper Cables | <input type="checkbox"/> | Video Camera | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Sledge Hammer | <input type="checkbox"/> | P.A.S. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bolt Cutter | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cell Phone | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Evidence Bags | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Digital Camera | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | Serial # | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

Ride Along
Name: **N/A**

Shift Notes / C.O.P.P.S. Activity / Broadcast Information

05-15645

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Signature / ID# | 2. Signature / ID# | Supervisor Signature / ID# |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|

6-1-05

Counting Procedures

Calls for Service

Calls for Service include radio dispatch, citizen hails or requests to assist another officer. Count any call, regardless of the disposition, *once*.

Note:

Each time you make an arrest, write a traffic citation F.I. card, or a crime / incident / accident report, you also need to count it as a call, observation or follow-up.

Observations

Count any stop, investigation or assist initiated by you regardless of the disposition as *one* observation.

Follow-Ups

Count any assigned or officer initiated follow-up to a previous call as *one* follow-up.

Felony and Misdemeanor Arrests

Each time you arrest an individual, you count that as *one* arrest regardless of how many charges there are. If there are multiple charges and one is a felony charge, count it as one felony arrest. If there are multiple charges and they are all misdemeanors, count it as *one* misdemeanor arrest. If you assist on an arrest, do not count it as an arrest. An assist should be counted as a call or an observation.

Traffic Citations

Each time you write a traffic citation, count it as *one* citation regardless of how many violations there are. Do not include parking citations.

Parking Citations

Each time you write a parking citation, count it as *one* citation regardless of how many violations there are.

F.I. Cards

Each time you write an F.I. card, count it only if you turn it in.

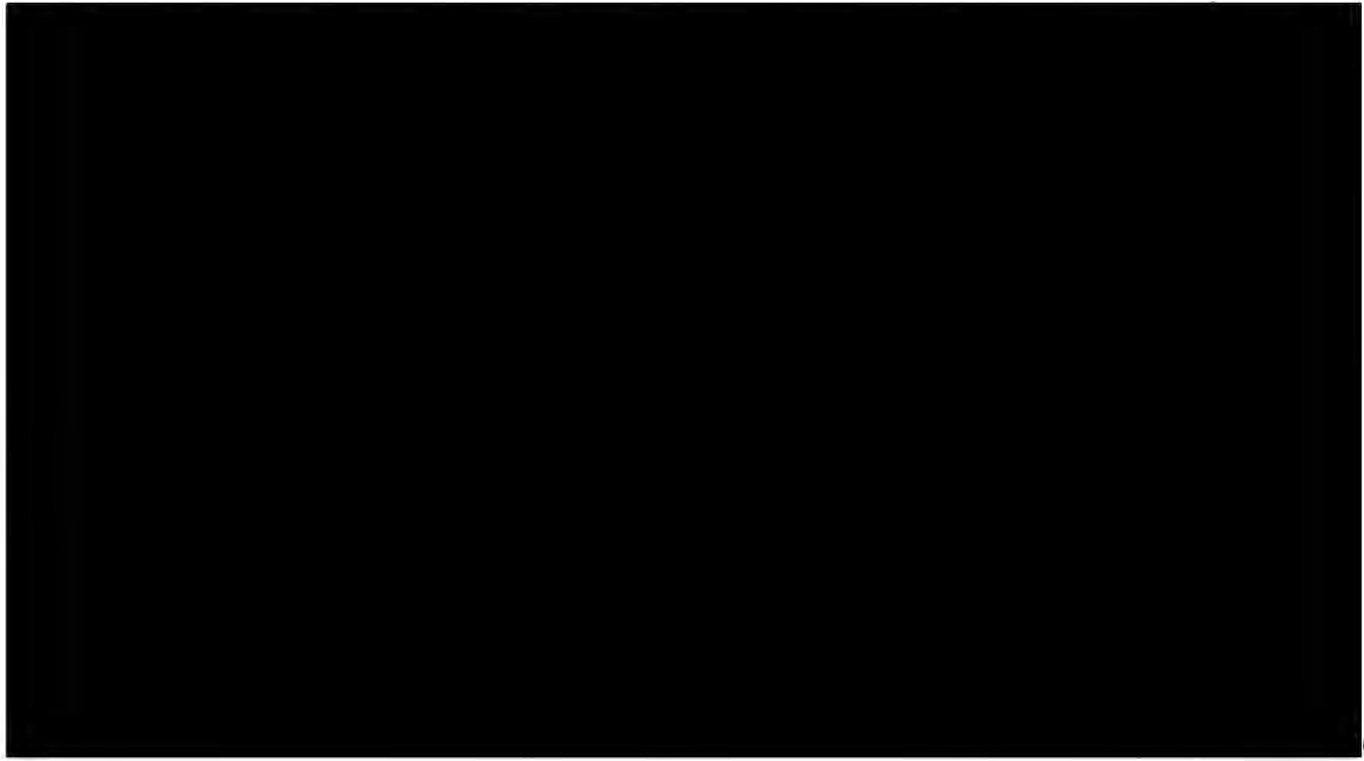
Crime and Incident Reports

Any activity resulting in the generation of a crime, incident or follow-up report (not traffic accidents) shall be counted, *once*. An assist should be counted as a call or an observation.

Traffic Accidents

Each time you write a traffic accident report or a traffic accident follow-up report, count it *once*. An assist should be counted as a call or an observation.

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |



6/10/07

BRANTLEY CONTACTED

29



Repairs needed

Repairs needed

05-13689
CANTON ESSEX

1811797

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4602 | 4 RB NUMBER 2005-13689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5-31-05 |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) 187 PC HOMICIDE | | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| 10 CODE V | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 12 | SEX 13 | 14 DOB | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) DECEASED | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| 18 CODE V | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME RAMIREZ, SCOTT (DEPUTY SHERIFF) | AKA / Moniker | RACE 20 | SEX 21 | 22 DOB | 23 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--------------|--|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 25 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| 26 CODE S | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 28 | SEX 29 | 30 DOB | 31 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 33 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

34 **NARRATIVE**

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE BOOKED AS EVIDENCE:

35 **PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION**

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ventura <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> | SEARCH WARRANT ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
|---|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES | | PROPERTY CODES | | | |
| E - EVIDENCE | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY/NOTES | D - VEHICLE | G - FIREARMS | J - LIVESTOCK |
| SK - SAFEKEEPING | FP - FOUND PROPERTY | B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS | E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT | H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS | K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| | | C - CLOTHING/FURS | F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE E K | ITEM # 1 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME CD ROM (INTERVIEW) | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROP. AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION [REDACTED] | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE E K | ITEM # 2 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME CD ROM (INTERVIEW) | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROP. AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION [REDACTED] | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROP. AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| 37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 10-23-07 / 1230 | 38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT DET. S. PETERSON / 2230 / MAJOR CRIMES | 39 [REDACTED] |
|---|--|---------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 40 COPIES TO | <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC | <input type="checkbox"/> NARC | <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU | <input type="checkbox"/> STATS | <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS | <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ | <input type="checkbox"/> COURT | <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of _____

| |
|--------------|
| 41 RB NUMBER |
|--------------|

| 42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u> | | | | <u>PROPERTY CODES</u> | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING | | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | | A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F1 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
| 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION | | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC | | |
| 7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <u>04H/1B7</u> <u>211 P.C. / ROBBERY - ATT. MURDER</u> | | 8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | |
| 11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) | | 12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | |
| 15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME <u>05 31 2005 0745</u> | 16 DOW <u>TUE</u> | 17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME <u>05 31 2005 0800</u> | 18 DOW <u>TUE</u> | |
| 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP <u>[REDACTED] ROAD, CAMARILLO CA 93012</u> | | | | |
| 20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY | | | | |
| 21 CODE <u>V4</u> | 22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <u>[REDACTED]</u> | 23 AKA / Moniker | 24 RACE <u>W</u> | 25 SEX <u>M</u> |
| 26 HT <u>6-0</u> | 27 WT <u>195</u> | 28 HAIR <u>BRO</u> | 29 EYES <u>BRO</u> | 30 DOB <u>[REDACTED]</u> |
| 31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP <u>[REDACTED] SIMI VALLEY CA 93063</u> | | | 32 RESIDENCE PHONE <u>[REDACTED]</u> | |
| 33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP <u>ANDERSON & SON'S pool Co.</u> | | | 34 BUSINESS PHONE <u>() _____</u> | |
| 35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) <u>POOL CLEANER</u> | | 36 DAYS OFF <u>FRI-SUN</u> | 37 WORK HRS <u>0600-1200</u> | 38 INTERPRETER <u>_____</u> |
| 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE <u>[REDACTED] / CA</u> | | | | |
| 40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE <u>[REDACTED] / CA</u> | 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE <u>BLK / 1997 / NISSAN / P/U</u> | 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. <u>[REDACTED]</u> | | |
| 43 CODE <u>V2</u> | 44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <u>[REDACTED]</u> | 45 AKA / Moniker | 46 RACE <u>W</u> | 47 SEX <u>F</u> |
| 48 HT | 49 WT <u>150</u> | 50 HAIR <u>BRN</u> | 51 EYES <u>BLU</u> | 52 DOB <u>[REDACTED]</u> |
| 53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # <u>19</u>) CITY STATE ZIP | | | 54 RESIDENCE PHONE <u>() _____</u> | |
| 55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP | | | 56 BUSINESS PHONE <u>() _____</u> | |
| 57 OCCUPATION (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | 58 DAYS OFF <u>_____</u> | 59 WORK HRS <u>_____</u> | 60 INTERPRETER <u>NONE</u> |
| 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE <u>_____</u> | | | | |
| 62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE <u>_____</u> | 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE <u>_____</u> | 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. <u>_____</u> | | |
| 65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | |
| 66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | |
| 67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>PERSON</u> | | | | |
| 68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | |
| 69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ _____ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ _____ | | | | |
| 70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | |
| 71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | | | | |
| 72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>MAJORS/HOMICIDE</u> | | | | |
| 73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED <u>05-31-05/0812</u> | 74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>05-31-05/1540</u> | 75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <u>HARTKOP/3008/MPK/DET'S</u> | | |
| 77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | | | | |

78 RB NUMBER
05-13689

79 **ADDITIONAL NAME** (Complete Front Page First)

80 CODE V3 81 NAME [REDACTED] / Moniker RACE W SEX M HT - WT - HAIR - EYES - 88 DOB [REDACTED] 89 AGE [REDACTED]

90 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box 19) CITY STATE ZIP 91 RESIDENCE PHONE ()

92 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (Same as Box) CITY STATE ZIP 93 BUSINESS PHONE ()

94 OCCUPATION (STUDENT) DAYS OFF WORK HRS INTERPRETER OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

95 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE 96 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 97 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

102 **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE** (PC 13700, 13701, 13730) * COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE

103 RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT:
 Parties involved are described in 13700 (b) PC and
 Incident was verbal only; no evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed (brief narrative required) or
 A misdemeanor, other than domestic-related (_____ PC), occurred and no prosecution was desired by any involved party.
 A felony A misdemeanor arrest was made for (_____ PC).

104 RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES (13700 PC)
 SPOUSES
 FORMER SPOUSES
 COHABITANTS
 FORMER COHABITANT
 DATING/ENGAGED
 FORMER DATING/ENGAGED
 PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP

105 13730(c) PC REQUIREMENTS
 (1) Alcohol/Drug use by Abuser? YES NO
 (2) Number of prior responses? _____
 (3) Deputy found it necessary to inquire about the presence of firearms or deadly weapons. YES NO
 Inquiry disclosed the presence of firearm(s) or deadly weapon(s). YES NO

106 **BICYCLE INFORMATION** STOLEN LOST (Use a Property/Evidence Report for Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence)

107 Boys ATB Road Hybrid Girls Juv. BMX Cruiser 108 COLOR 109 MAKE / MODEL 110 FRAME SIZE 111 WHEEL SIZE 112 GEARS 113 SERIAL NUMBER

114 LICENSE NO. / CITY 115 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS 116 VALUE

118 **NARRATIVE** If Crime Report, include a brief description below (establishing elements of crime). Use Narrative Report for details of crime. List stolen / lost property using the format below. Enter total value/dollar loss on #69. Document all suspect information on a Suspect Report.

119 **PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES**

SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY

A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS

| 120 CODE | 121 ITEM | 122 QTY. | 123 ITEM NAME | 124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER | 126 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 128 VALUE |
|----------|----------|----------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| / | | | KNOWN SUSPECT STRUCK THE V-4 HEAD WITH A HANDGUN CAUSING GREAT BODILY INJURY, AFTER ASKING THE VICTIM FOR HIS CAR KEYS. SUSPECT THEN FLED IN THE VICTIM'S VEHICLE. | | | | | |
| / | | | SUSPECT ALSO ATTACKED AND SERIOUSLY INJURED V-2 [REDACTED] AND V-3 [REDACTED] | | | | | |
| / | | | REFER TO NARRATIVE FOR FURTHER DETAILS. | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| REPORTING DEPARTMENT VENTURA SHERIFF | LOCATION CODE 5600 | DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/3/05 1935 | NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | FILE NO. 2005-13689 |
| YEAR 01 | MAKE MERCEDES | MODEL E430 | ODOMETER READING 54570 | VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NO. [REDACTED] | ENGINE NO. [REDACTED] | VALUATION BY <input type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER | DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED 11/05 1745 | LOG NO. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| REGISTERED OWNER [REDACTED] | LEGAL OWNER [REDACTED] |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|

STORED IMPOUNDED RELEASED RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT

TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE)
BOBS TOWING, 1515 MOUNTAIN VIEW OXNARD, CA 93030

STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON
22655.5 V.C. / EVIDENCE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| TOWED TO / STORED AT 3112 SEABOARD, VENTURA | AIRBAG? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | DRIVEABLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | VIN SWITCHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | TIRES / WHEELS | CONDITION |
| WRECKED | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SEAT (FRONT) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | REGISTRATION | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | CAMPER | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LEFT FRONT | |
| BURNED HULK per 431(c) VC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SEAT (REAR) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ALT. / GENERATOR | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | VESSEL AS LOAD | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RIGHT FRONT | |
| VANDALIZED | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RADIO | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BATTERY | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FIREARMS | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LEFT REAR | |
| ENG. / TRANS. STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TAPE DECK | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DIFFERENTIAL | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | OTHER | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RIGHT REAR | |
| MISC. PARTS STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TAPES | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TRANSMISSION | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SPARE | |
| BODY METAL STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | OTHER RADIO | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | AUTOMATIC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HUB CAPS | |
| SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) VC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | IGNITION KEY | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | MANUAL | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SPECIAL WHEELS | |

RELEASE VEHICLE TO: R/O OR AGENT AGENCY HOLD 22850.3 VC

GARAGE PRINCIPAL / AGENT STORING VEHICLE (SIGNATURE)
[REDACTED]

DATE / TIME

NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE
[REDACTED]

ID. NO. DATE

CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE.






SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE
[REDACTED]

STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT EMBEZZLED VEHICLE PLATE(S) REPORT

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE | DATE / TIME REPORTED | NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (R/P) | DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE |
| LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE | DATE / TIME | ADDRESS OF R/P | TELEPHONE OF R/P () |
| I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT. | | SIGNATURE OF PERSON MAKING REPORT | |

REMARKS
(LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| DRIVER'S NAME Hester | ARRESTED / SECTION? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | REPORTED BY | CARGO / TYPE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | VALUE \$ [REDACTED] OF LADING ATTACHED |
| H/ FOG LIGHT BROKEN | | TELETYPE NOTIFIED 6/1/05 | | |
| DID NOT INVENTORY INTERIOR | | @ 0915 HRS BY BARBARA #3077 | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TAKING REPORT Hester | I.D. NO. 2528 | SUPERVISOR | REQUIRED NOTICES SENT TO REGISTERED AND LEGAL OWNERS PER 22852 VC? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | DATE NOTIFIED |

NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE (22852 VC)

4122/4F1
 NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| REPORTING DEPARTMENT VENTURA SHERIFF | | LOCATION CODE 5600 | DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/3/05 1935 | NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | FILE NO. 2005-13689 |
| LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM [REDACTED] | | CITY CAMARILLO | ODOMETER READING 54570 | VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO LIC. CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED 11/05 1715 |
| YEAR 01 | MAKE MERCEDES | MODEL E430 | BODY TYPE 4-DR | COLOR TAN | STATE CA |
| REGISTERED OWNER [REDACTED] | | ENGINE NO. | VALUATION BY <input type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER <input type="checkbox"/> 0-300 <input type="checkbox"/> 301-4000 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4001+ <input type="checkbox"/> \$ | | |

LEGAL OWNER
 SAME AS R/O

STORED IMPOUNDED RELEASED RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT

TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE) **BOBS TOWING, 1585 MOUNTAIN VIEW AVE, OAKLAND, CA 94612** STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON **22655.5 V.C. / EVIDENCE**

TOWED TO / STORED AT **3112 SEABORG, VENTURA** AIRBAG? YES NO DRIVEABLE? YES NO VIN SWITCHED? YES NO

| CONDITION | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | TIRES / WHEELS | CONDITION |
|------------------------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|----|------------------|-----|----|----------------|-----|----|----------------|-----------|
| WRECKED | / | | SEAT (FRONT) | / | | REGISTRATION | / | | CAMPER | / | | LEFT FRONT | |
| BURNED HULK per 431(c) VC | / | | SEAT (REAR) | / | | ALT. / GENERATOR | / | | VESSEL AS LOAD | / | | RIGHT FRONT | |
| VANDALIZED | / | | RADIO | / | | BATTERY | / | | FIREARMS | / | | LEFT REAR | |
| ENG. / TRANS. STRIP | / | | TAPE DECK | / | | DIFFERENTIAL | / | | OTHER | / | | RIGHT REAR | |
| MISC. PARTS STRIP | / | | TAPES | / | | TRANSMISSION | / | | | / | | SPARE | |
| BODY METAL STRIP | / | | OTHER RADIO | / | | AUTOMATIC | / | | | / | | HUB CAPS | |
| SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) VC | / | | IGNITION KEY | / | | MANUAL | / | | | / | | SPECIAL WHEELS | |

RELEASE VEHICLE TO: R/O OR AGENT AGENCY HOLD 22850.3 VC GARAGE PRINCIPAL / AGENT STORING VEHICLE (SIGNATURE) _____ DATE / TIME _____

NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE _____ I.D. NO. _____ DATE _____ CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE.

SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE _____ SIGNATURE _____

SEE REVERSE FOR INFORMATION

NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE (22852 VC)

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

A. ATTENTION VEHICLE OWNER

The vehicle identified on the reverse side, registered/owned in your name, was stored pursuant to the provisions of the California Vehicle Code (VC) by the agency shown below.

Under the provisions of Section 22852 VC, you have the right to a hearing to determine the legality of this storage. If you choose to contest the legality of this storage, you must request the hearing in writing, in person, or by telephone at the office identified as the Storing Agency on this form. The vehicle storage hearing is an informal process to determine whether or not a vehicle was stored legally.

Your request for a hearing must be received within ten (10) days from the date of this notice. If you request a hearing, it will be conducted within 48 hours of the request, excluding weekends and holidays. Your failure to request or attend a scheduled hearing shall satisfy the Post-Storage Validity requirements of Section 22852 VC.

If the hearing determines the storage to be unlawful, the storing agency will be responsible for the towing and storage charges. If you have any questions, or if this vehicle is no longer owned by you, please contact the Storing Agency shown below.

B. CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that notices with postage prepaid were deposited in the United States Mail, and these notices, of which this is a copy, were addressed to the person named herein.

| NAME / TITLE | LOCATION | DATE DEPOSITED |
|--------------|----------|----------------|
|--------------|----------|----------------|

C. NOTICE TO DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Owner cannot be identified

Owner cannot be notified

We have been unable to give notice to the owner of record as required by Section 22852 VC and the vehicle, after 120 hours of storage, has not been returned. Send to Department of Justice, Stolen Vehicle Unit, P.O. Box 903417, Sacramento, CA 94203-4170.

STORING AGENCY

NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE (22852 VC)

4122/4F1

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| REPORTING DEPARTMENT VENTURA SHERIFF | | LOCATION CODE 5600 | DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/3/05 1735 | NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | FILE NO. 2005-13689 | |
| LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM [REDACTED] | | ODOMETER READING 54570 | VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | LIC. CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED 5/3/05 1745 | LOG NO. |
| YEAR 01 | MAKE MERCEDES | MODEL E 430 | BODY TYPE 4-DR | COLOR TAN | LICENSE NO. 4VCL854 | STATE CA |
| VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NO. [REDACTED] | | | ENGINE NO. [REDACTED] | VALUATION BY <input type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER <input type="checkbox"/> 0-300 <input type="checkbox"/> 301-400 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4001+ <input type="checkbox"/> \$ | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| REGISTERED OWNER [REDACTED] | <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS R/O | LEGAL OWNER [REDACTED] |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|

STORED
 IMPOUNDED
 RELEASED
 RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT

| | |
|---|--|
| TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE) BOBS TOWING, 1545 Mountain View, Oxnard, CA 93026 | STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON 22655.5 V.C. / EVIDENCE |
|---|--|

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| TOWED TO / STORED AT 3112 SEABORG, VENTURA | AIRBAG? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | DRIVEABLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> JUNK <input type="checkbox"/> UNK | VIN SWITCHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
|--|---|---|--|

| CONDITION | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | TIRES / WHEELS | CONDITION |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----|------------------|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|-----|----|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| WRECKED | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SEAT (FRONT) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | REGISTRATION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | CAMPER | | | LEFT FRONT | |
| BURNED HULK per 431(c) VC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SEAT (REAR) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | ALT. / GENERATOR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | VESSEL AS LOAD | | | RIGHT FRONT | |
| VANDALIZED | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RADIO | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | BATTERY | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | FIREARMS | | | LEFT REAR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| ENG. / TRANS. STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TAPE DECK | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | DIFFERENTIAL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | OTHER | | | RIGHT REAR | |
| MISC. PARTS STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TAPES | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | TRANSMISSION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | SPARE | |
| BODY METAL STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | OTHER RADIO | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | AUTOMATIC | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | HUB CAPS | |
| SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) VC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | IGNITION KEY | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | MANUAL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | SPECIAL WHEELS | |

| | | |
|--|--|-------------|
| RELEASE VEHICLE TO: <input type="checkbox"/> R/O OR AGENT <input type="checkbox"/> AGENCY HOLD <input type="checkbox"/> 22850.3 VC | GARAGE PRINCIPAL / AGENT STORING VEHICLE (SIGNATURE) | DATE / TIME |
|--|--|-------------|

| | | | |
|---|----------|------|---|
| NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE | I.D. NO. | DATE | CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE. |
|---|----------|------|---|

| | | |
|---|-----------|------|
| SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE | SIGNATURE | DATE |
|---|-----------|------|

SEE REVERSE FOR INFORMATION

NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE (22852 VC)

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

A. ATTENTION VEHICLE OWNER

The vehicle identified on the reverse side, registered/owned in your name, was stored pursuant to the provisions of the California Vehicle Code (VC) by the agency shown below.

Under the provisions of Section 22852 VC, you have the right to a hearing to determine the legality of this storage. If you choose to contest the legality of this storage, you must request the hearing in writing, in person, or by telephone at the office identified as the Storing Agency on this form. The vehicle storage hearing is an informal process to determine whether or not a vehicle was stored legally.

Your request for a hearing must be received within ten (10) days from the date of this notice. If you request a hearing, it will be conducted within 48 hours of the request, excluding weekends and holidays. Your failure to request or attend a scheduled hearing shall satisfy the Post-Storage Validity requirements of Section 22852 VC.

If the hearing determines the storage to be unlawful, the storing agency will be responsible for the towing and storage charges. If you have any questions, or if this vehicle is no longer owned by you, please contact the Storing Agency shown below.

B. CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that notices with postage prepaid were deposited in the United States Mail, and these notices, of which this is a copy, were addressed to the person named herein.

| NAME / TITLE | LOCATION | DATE DEPOSITED |
|--------------|----------|----------------|
| | | |

C. NOTICE TO DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Owner cannot be identified

Owner cannot be notified

We have been unable to give notice to the owner of record as required by Section 22852 VC and the vehicle, after 120 hours of storage, has not been returned. Send to Department of Justice, Stolen Vehicle Unit, P.O. Box 903417, Sacramento, CA 94203-4170.

STORING AGENCY

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Los Robles Hospital – Evidence Collection

Upon my arrival at Los Robles Hospital on 5-31-05, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Nodella Jr., and Deputy Ramirez were being treated for their injuries in the Emergency Room. [REDACTED] was taken for a CT Scan and then sent to the Intensive Care Unit.

Major Crimes Detectives Mesa and Yoos also responded to Los Robles Hospital with me. I assigned Yoos and Mesa to interview the numerous fire and ambulance personnel that had responded to both the [REDACTED] house and the Officer Involved Shooting scene at Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road.

Deputy Ramirez Clothing and Badge

I found a white plastic hospital bag of clothing in the room where Deputy Ramirez' was being treated for his wounds. Hospital Personnel told me that the white bag contained Deputy Ramirez' clothing that he was wearing when he was brought to the hospital. I noted that Deputy Ramirez was then wearing only a hospital gown and was being covered by hospital blankets as he lay on a gurney in the treatment room.

I looked inside the white plastic bag and saw a bloody Ventura County Sheriff's Department uniform shirt that had been cut, a pair of green pants consistent with a Ventura County Sheriff's uniform pant, a pair of black boots, a black leg holster (no gun) and some undergarments that appeared to be for male. I placed the white bag of clothing into the trunk of my car.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-02-05 / 1432 | Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | Det. S. Peterson #2238 |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|


Detective Rivera called me later in the day and told me that there were some portions of Deputy Ramirez' clothing had been left at the scene, while some had been transported away from the scene of the shooting. After comparing items, we determined that all Ramirez' clothing was accounted for except the back portion of his t-shirt and back panel of Ramirez' bulletproof vest. Detective Yoos made further inquires of emergency response workers and found that a fireman had removed the back panel of Deputy Ramirez' vest at the hospital. A subsequent search for the back panel of the vest was unsuccessful. Refer to Detective Yoos report for details of the back panel of Deputy Ramirez' vest.

I was told that Deputy Ramirez' badge was brought from the shooting scene to the hospital. I found Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy badge #19 on a countertop inside the treatment room where Deputy Ramirez was being treated. Deputy Ramirez told me that badge #19 was the badge he was issued and wearing during the shooting incident.

Upon visual examination of badge #19, I saw a photograph of Deputy Ramirez and his wife taped to the center area of the backside of the badge (I was introduced to Deputy Ramirez' wife who was at his bedside). The badge is fastened to the uniform shirt by means of a vertical pin that is hinged at the top and fastened with a clip that opens and shuts at the bottom on the back of the badge. I saw the bottom fastener was bent downward and the pin could not be secured at the bottom.

This indicated to me that a bullet could have struck the bottom fastener, as Deputy Ramirez was shot, which would explain why the badge was found at the scene and was not found secured to his uniform shirt.

Deputy Illano told me that he received Deputy Ramirez badge from a fire department Battalion Chief at the scene of the shooting. Deputy Illano told me he gave Deputy Ramirez' badge to Sheriff's Chief Deputy McDowell at the scene of the shooting. Chief Deputy McDowell told me that he took Deputy Ramirez' badge from Deputy Illano at the scene of the shooting ([REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road) to Los Robles Hospital, after wiping some blood off the lower

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-02-05 / 1432 | Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | Det. S. Peterson #2238  |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

and center portion of the badge. I retrieved the badge from the hospital. I subsequently gave Deputy Ramirez' clothing and badge I obtained from the Los Robles Hospital Emergency Room to Sheriff's Field Evidence Technician [REDACTED] to be processed and booked into evidence.

Clothing from [REDACTED] Family

East County Detective K. Vaden arrived to assist us at Los Robles Hospital. I assigned Detective Vaden to collect the clothing from the hospital that [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were wearing when they came into the hospital. Detective Vaden later told me that he had collected the clothing and booked the items into the Ventura Property Room.

I also took photographs of the [REDACTED] family victims and Deputy Ramirez at Los Robles Hospital. Refer to my report titled "Photos of Victims at Los Robles Hospital" for details of those photographs.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-02-05 / 1432 | Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | Det. S. Peterson #2238 <i>SP</i> |

**SEARCH WARRANT
PROPERTY RECORD**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
(Agency Identifier CA0560000)

EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT

| |
|-------------------------|
| 1. SEARCH WARRANT NO. |
| 2. CASE NO. 05-13689 |

PAGE 1 OF 1
4. DATE / TIME
6-2-05

5. RD
4122
6. BEAT
4F1

3. LOCATION SEARCHED:

| | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7. ITEM NO. 1 | 8. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) [REDACTED] | 9. STORAGE LOCATION | 10. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED |
|------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|

11. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
MERCEDES BENZ CA LICENSE # [REDACTED]

12. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...
BULLET AND FRAGMENT

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| 13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. ROBERTS | 14. PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO | 15. SEIZED / 11470 H & S <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 16. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. ROBERTS | 17. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY RIVERA 2696 |
|---|--|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 18. ITEM NO. | 19. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) | 20. STORAGE LOCATION | 21. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|

22. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

23. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| 24. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. | 25. PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 26. SEIZED / 11470 H & S <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 27. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. | 28. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|

| | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 29. ITEM NO. | 30. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) | 31. STORAGE LOCATION | 32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|

33. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

34. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| 35. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. | 36. PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 37. SEIZED / 11470 H & S <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 38. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. | 39. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|

| | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 40. ITEM NO. | 41. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) | 42. STORAGE LOCATION | 43. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|

44. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

45. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| 46. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. | 47. PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 48. SEIZED / 11470 H & S <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 49. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. | 50. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|

| | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 51. ITEM NO. | 52. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) | 53. STORAGE LOCATION | 54. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|

55. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

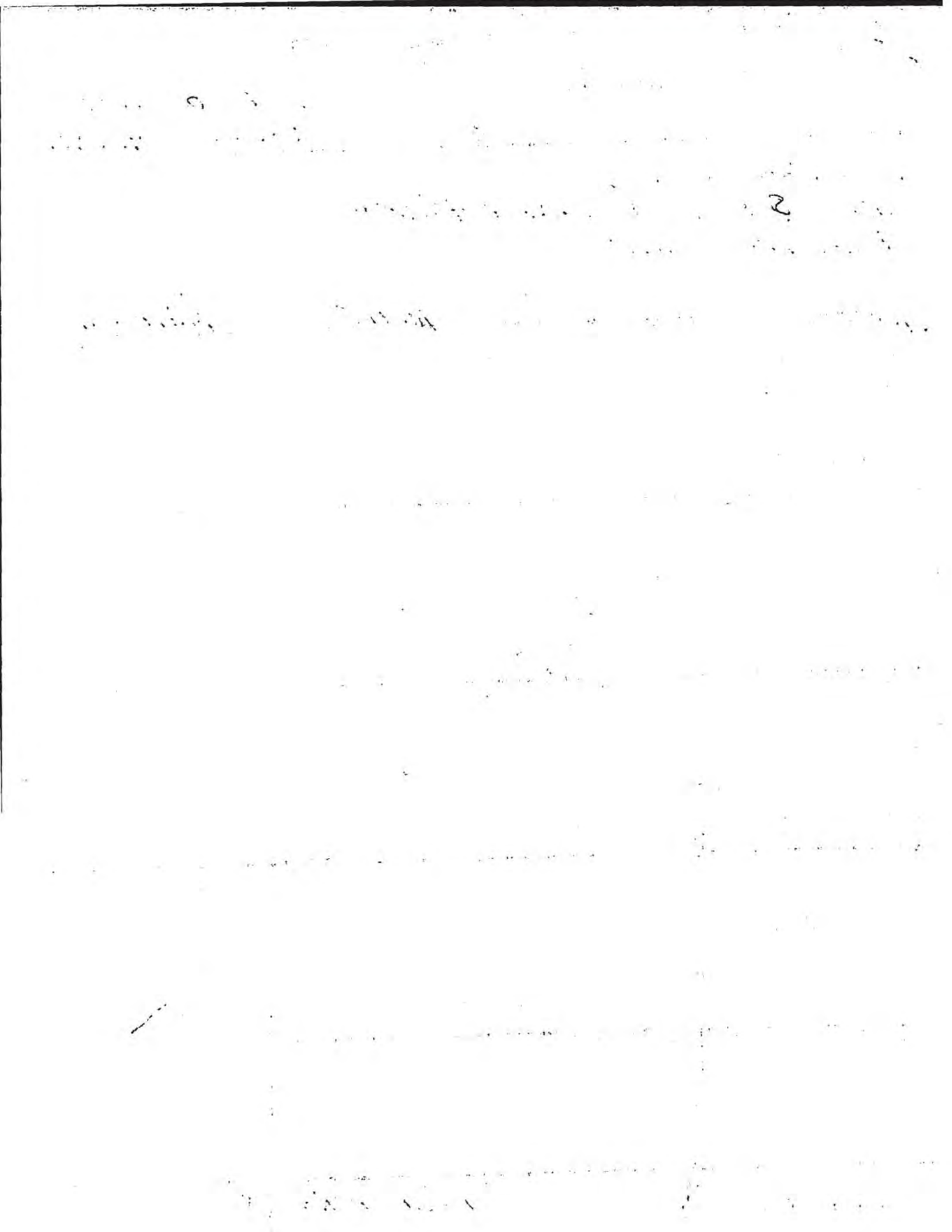
56. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| 57. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. | 58. PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 59. SEIZED / 11470 H & S <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 60. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. | 61. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|

62. LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES (Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section(s))

| | |
|--|--|
| 63. REPORTING OFFICER - ID. NO. / DIV. / UNIT RIVERA 2696 WC SS | 64. APPROVED BY / ID. NO. DET. S. PETERSON # 2238 |
|--|--|

No OTHER ITEMS TAKEN



**STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF VENTURA**

INVENTORY OF PROPERTY TAKEN ON SEARCH WARRANT (PENAL CODE 1537)

1. SEARCH WARRANT NO.

2. CASE NO.

05-13689

PAGE 1 OF 1

3. LOCATION SEARCHED:

4. DATE / TIME

6-2-05

5. RD

4122

6. BEAT

4F1

7. ITEM NO. 8. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) 9. STORAGE LOCATION 10. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

1 WHELCHER, TOBY

11. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

MERCEDES BENZ CA LICENSE # [REDACTED]

12. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

BULLET AND FRAGMENT

13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. 14. PHOTO 15. SEIZED / 11470 H & S 16. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. 17. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

ROBERTS.

14. PHOTO

YES NO

15. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES NO

16. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

ROBERTS

17. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

KIVERA 2696

18. ITEM NO. 19. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) 20. STORAGE LOCATION 21. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

22. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

23. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

24. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. 25. PHOTO 26. SEIZED / 11470 H & S 27. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. 28. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

25. PHOTO

YES NO

26. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES NO

27. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

28. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

29. ITEM NO. 30. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) 31. STORAGE LOCATION 32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

33. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

34. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

No

35. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. 36. PHOTO 37. SEIZED / 11470 H & S 38. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. 39. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

36. PHOTO

YES NO

37. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES NO

38. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

39. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

40. ITEM NO. 41. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) 42. STORAGE LOCATION 43. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

44. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

45. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

OTHER ITEMS TAKEN

46. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. 47. PHOTO 48. SEIZED / 11470 H & S 49. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. 50. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

47. PHOTO

YES NO

48. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES NO

49. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

50. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

51. ITEM NO. 52. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) 53. STORAGE LOCATION 54. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

55. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

56. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

57. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. 58. PHOTO 59. SEIZED / 11470 H & S 60. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. 61. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

58. PHOTO

YES NO

59. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES NO

60. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

61. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

The above is a detailed list of all property taken by me under authority of a search warrant issued the 31ST day of MAY, 2005, in the Ventura County SUPERIOR Court.

Officer's Signature:

[Signature] 2696

**SEARCH WARRANT
PROPERTY RECORD**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
(Agency Identifier CA0560000)

1. SEARCH WARRANT NO.
2. CASE NO. *05-13689*

EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT

PAGE *1* OF *1*

3. LOCATION SEARCHED: _____ 4. DATE / TIME *6-2-05* 5. RD *4100* 6. BEAT *4F1*

7. ITEM NO. *1* 8. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) [REDACTED] 9. STORAGE LOCATION _____ 10. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED _____

11. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
MERCEDES BENZ (A LICENSE # [REDACTED])

12. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...
BULLET AND FRAGMENT

13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. *ROBERTS.* 14. PHOTO YES NO 15. SEIZED / 11470 H & S YES NO 16. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. *ROBERTS* 17. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY *KIVELA 2696*

18. ITEM NO. _____ 19. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) _____ 20. STORAGE LOCATION _____ 21. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED _____

22. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY _____

23. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc... _____

24. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. _____ 25. PHOTO YES NO 26. SEIZED / 11470 H & S YES NO 27. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. _____ 28. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY _____

29. ITEM NO. _____ 30. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) _____ 31. STORAGE LOCATION _____ 32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED _____

33. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY _____

34. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc... _____

35. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. _____ 36. PHOTO YES NO 37. SEIZED / 11470 H & S YES NO 38. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. _____ 39. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY _____

40. ITEM NO. _____ 41. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) _____ 42. STORAGE LOCATION _____ 43. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED _____

44. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY _____

45. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc... _____

46. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. _____ 47. PHOTO YES NO 48. SEIZED / 11470 H & S YES NO 49. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. _____ 50. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY _____

51. ITEM NO. _____ 52. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) _____ 53. STORAGE LOCATION _____ 54. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED _____

55. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY _____

56. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc... _____

57. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. _____ 58. PHOTO YES NO 59. SEIZED / 11470 H & S YES NO 60. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. _____ 61. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY _____

62. LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES (Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section(s)) _____

63. REPORTING OFFICER / ID. NO. / DIV. / UNIT *RIVELA 2696 WC SS* 64. APPROVED BY / ID. NO. *DET. S. PETERSON # 2238*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| | | 05 - 13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

BACKGROUND:

I overheard patrol units being dispatched to the Walmart store in Simi Valley on a shots being fired call. I responded to Walmart and became part of a security containment team on the southwest corner of the building. At my location were Detective Vaden, two Simi Valley Police officers and one California Highway Patrolman. After the building and suspect were secured I left the Simi Valley scene and returned to East Valley Station. Just after arriving at the station I received a radio call to respond to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and to contact Captain Kelley. After arriving at the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road scene I contacted Detective Scott Peterson who briefed me on his crime scene. I then located Captain Kelley at the intersection of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road at the crime scene there. After receiving a briefing there I returned to the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] address to measure and diagram the exterior crime scene.

MEASUREMENTS:

The following listed items of evidence were located outside the residence and tagged at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. The scene was measured with a Laser measuring device. Attached to this report is a scaled diagram of the exterior of the residence and the location of the evidence markers.

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--|
| 1 | Blood trail - droplets |
| 4 | Blood trail - droplets |
| 5 | Blood trail - droplets |
| 7 | Blood trail - droplets |
| 8 | Blood trail - droplets |
| 9 | Blood trail - droplets |
| 10 | Blood trail - droplets |
| 11 | Blood trail under patio cover - droplets |
| 12 | i pod on table under patio cover |
| 13 | Blood trail under patio cover - droplets |

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 5-31-5 | RJ DeJey USA ECP 5 | |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|------|--------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- 14 Blood trail - droplets
- 15 Blood trail - droplets
- 16 Blood trail - droplets
- 17 Blood trail - droplets
- 18 Blood trail - droplets
- 19 Blood trail - droplets
- 20 Blood trail - droplets
- 21 Blood trail - droplets
- 22 Large pole of blood
- 23 Blood splatter
- 68 Bullet hole in side of car, MBZ, [REDACTED]
- 70 Damage to front of car, MBZ, [REDACTED]
- 72 Shoe print
- 73 Shoe print
- 74 Shoe print

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-31-5 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Ry Hooley 455 ECP 5 | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

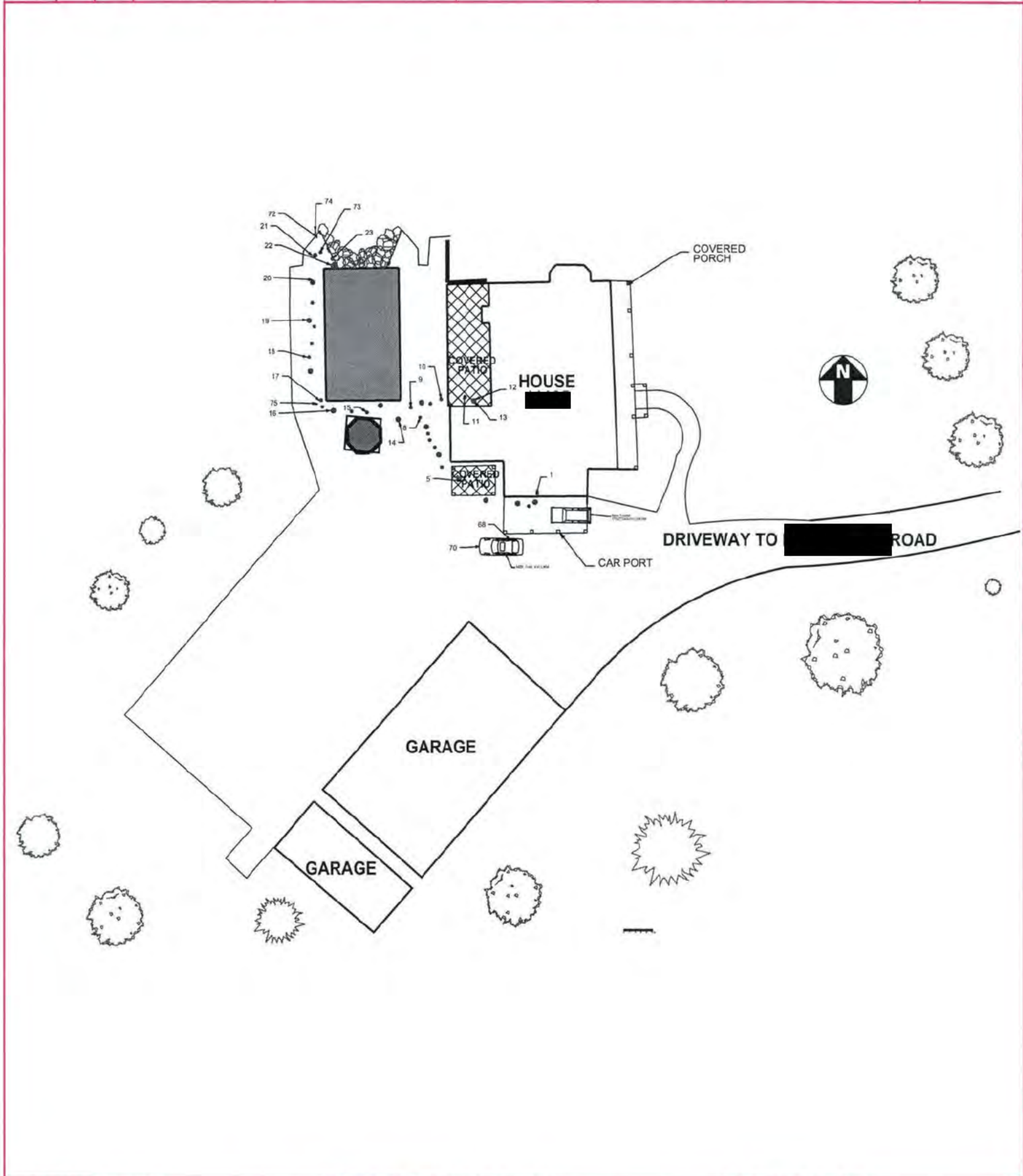
Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| | | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|



| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 5-31-5 | R. J. [Signature] 439 ECPJ | |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD **4122**

2 BEAT **4F1**

3 RB NUMBER **2005-13645**

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental

On 05/31/2005 at approximately 0945 hours, I was called out to respond to an officer involved shooting scene at Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road, to diagram the scene. I arrived on scene at approximately 1015 hours. Upon arrival I contacted Sgt. Melissa Smith at the scene. The scene consisted of the intersection of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road, south on [REDACTED] Road for approximately 200 feet and the evidence within the scene. All measurements were taken using an LTI Impulse Laser measuring device. Refer to attached diagrams for evidence location.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/17/2005, 1000 hours

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. Popp #277/Camarillo Traffic Unit

[REDACTED] **1015**

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD **4122** 2 BEAT **4F1** 3 RB NUMBER **2005-13645**

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental

On 05/31/2005 at approximately 0945 hours, I was called out to respond to an officer involved shooting scene at Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road, to diagram the scene. I arrived on scene at approximately 1015 hours. Upon arrival I contacted Sgt. Melissa Smith at the scene. The scene consisted of the intersection of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road, south on [REDACTED] Road for approximately 200 feet and the evidence within the scene. All measurements were taken using an LTI Impulse Laser measuring device. Refer to attached diagrams for evidence location.



| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/17/2005, 1000 hours | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Popp 2277/Camarillo Traffic Unit | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [REDACTED] |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|

Supplemental

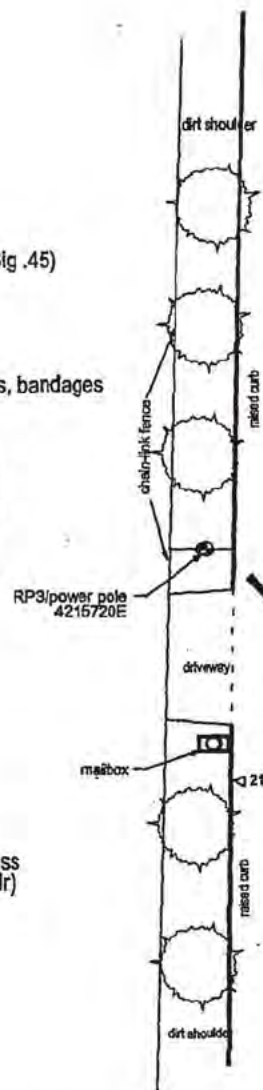
On 05/12/05 at approximately 0945 hours, I was called out to respond to an officer involved shooting scene at Santa [redacted] and [redacted] Road to diagram the scene. I arrived on scene at approximately 1015 hours. Upon arrival I contacted Sgt. Melissa Smith at the scene. The scene consisted of the intersection of Santa [redacted] and [redacted] Road south on Battery [redacted] for approximately 200 feet and the evidence within the scene. All measurements were taken using an LTI Impulse Laser measuring device. Refer to attached diagrams for evidence location.

Legend

Photograph markers (PM)

- PM1 - spent bullet
- PM2 - Vest
- PM3 - Blood droplet
- PM4 - Tee shirt
- PM5 - Unspent cartridge
- PM6 - Unspent cartridge
- PM7 - empty magazine (Sig .45)
- PM8 - bullet fragment
- PM9 - magazine with unspent cartridges (Sig .45)
- PM10 - magazine pouch/gauze pads
- PM11 - Piece of rubber
- PM12 - piece of plastic
- PM14 - paint chip
- PM15 - belt & keeper
- PM16 - Motorola portable radio, sunglasses, bandages
- PM18 - belt buckle w/handcuff key
- PM19 - bullet fragment
- PM20 - bullet
- PM28 - blood from ground on drivers side
- PM29 - blood from ground on drivers side
- PM30 - blood from ground on drivers side
- PM31 - blood from l/f headlight
- PM32 - blood from pushbar
- PM33 - blood from ground on drivers side
- PM34 - shell casing
- PM35 - unspent cartridge
- PM36 - blood from r/r door
- PM37 - shell casing
- PM38 - blood from l/f fender
- PM39 - shell casing
- PM40 - shell casing
- PM41 - shell casing
- PM42 - shell casing
- PM43 - bullet

- A - Acceleration tiremark
- B - Acceleration Tiremark
- C - Acceleration tiremark over shattered glass
- D - shattered window glass debris (lr pass dr)
- E - blood droplets



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RR NUMBER 05-0013869 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

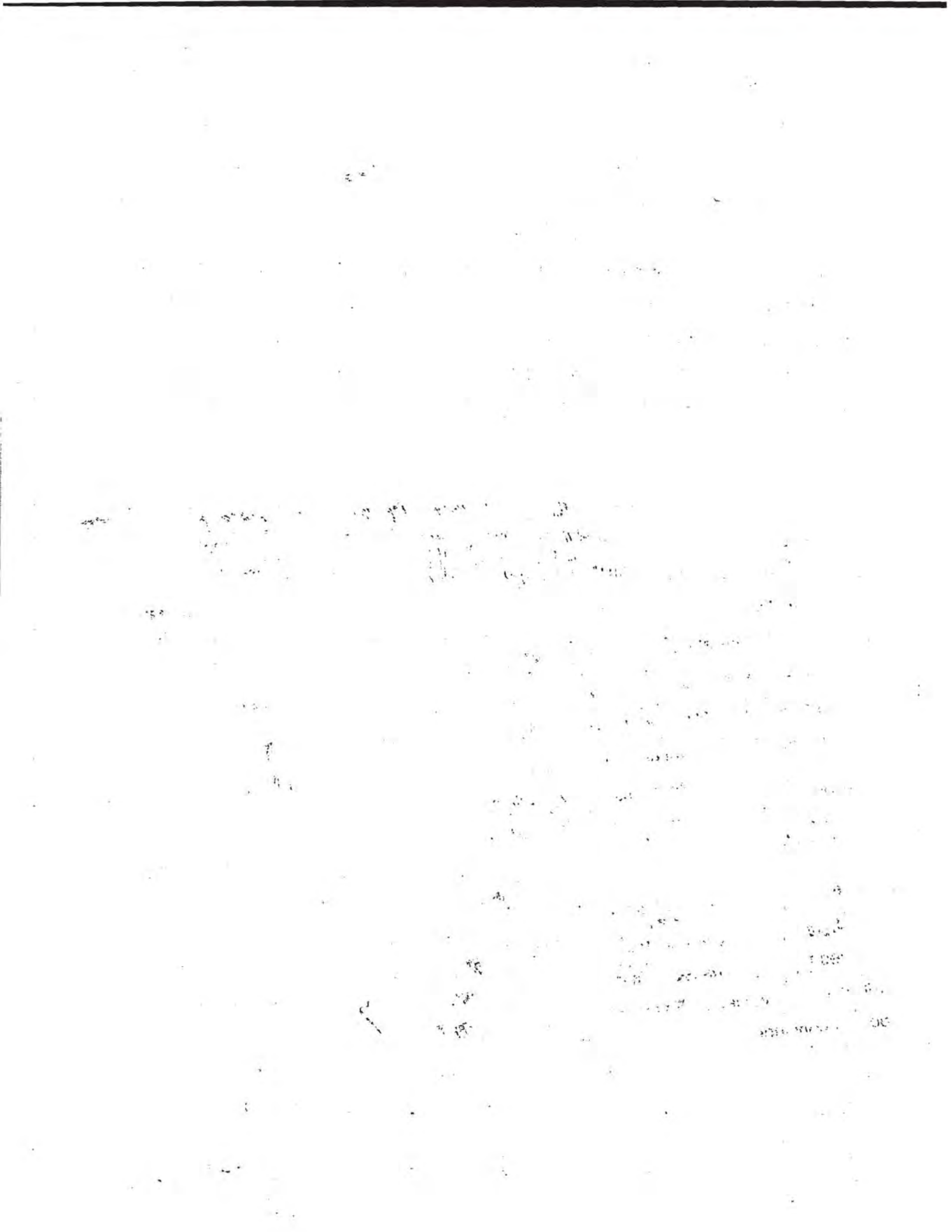
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

At May 31st 2005 at approximately 0930 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is employed as a paramedic with American Medical Response (AMR). [REDACTED] was one of several emergency response units that were dispatched to this shooting call. [REDACTED] clarified that she did not know this was an officer involved shooting, until she arrived at the scene. [REDACTED] said she was first emergency response unit on scene. I asked [REDACTED] if there were already other people at the scene when she arrived. [REDACTED] said there was an off-duty firefighter, an off-duty Los Angeles County Deputy, and a female subject who were at the scene when she arrived. [REDACTED] identified the off-duty firefighter as Captain [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] also recalled seeing a news reporter at the scene.

In regards to the crime scene, I asked [REDACTED] to describe what she first saw. [REDACTED] said she saw Deputy Ramirez lying on the grass by the curb. [REDACTED] recalled that Deputy Ramirez was positioned near the front end of his patrol car. Deputy Ramirez was lying on his back and Captain [REDACTED] was applying pressure to Deputy Ramirez' wound with a piece of gauze. [REDACTED] said that someone had already removed Deputy Ramirez' uniform shirt and ballistic vest. [REDACTED] observed a wound near Deputy Ramirez' shoulder and another by his left arm. [REDACTED] could not say with any certainty how many times Deputy Ramirez was shot. [REDACTED] said the L.A. County Sheriff's Deputy had secured Deputy Ramirez' duty weapon.

[REDACTED] took Deputy Ramirez' vital signs and placed him onto a gurney. With assistance from her Ambulance Driver, [REDACTED] [REDACTED], [REDACTED] loaded Deputy Ramirez onto the ambulance and transported him to Los Robles Hospital. Prior to leaving the scene with Deputy Ramirez, [REDACTED] saw Battalion Chief [REDACTED] [REDACTED] arrive on scene. I asked [REDACTED] if Deputy Ramirez gave her any details about what had happened. [REDACTED] said Deputy Ramirez told her that he positioned his patrol car behind the suspect's vehicle and exited his car to contact the suspect. Deputy Ramirez told [REDACTED] that the suspect began to fire at him as soon as he got out of his patrol car. Deputy Ramirez went back towards his patrol car and returned fired at the suspect. Deputy Ramirez did not make any further comments to [REDACTED] about the shooting, nor did she ask him any further questions. I concluded my interview with [REDACTED] at this time.

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/10/05/ 10:07 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs. | 15 [REDACTED] |
|--|--|---------------|



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

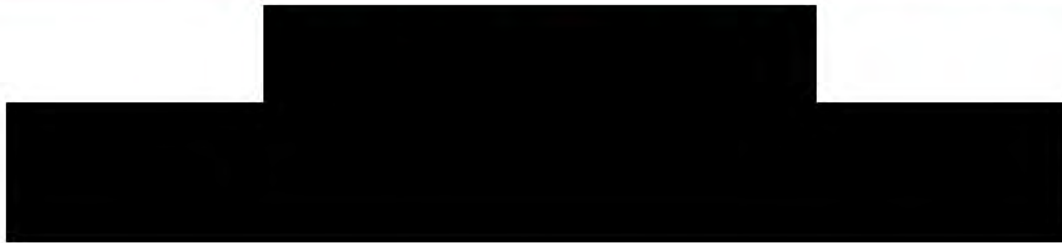
Page 3 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RR NUMBER 05-0013869 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|



On May 31st 2005 at approximately 0937 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview with Firefighter [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was assigned to a Medic Response Unit at Ventura County Fire Station #34 on the date of this incident. [REDACTED] told me that he and his co-worker, Firefighter [REDACTED], were dispatched to this incident along with personnel from Medic Engine #52. Prior to arriving at the scene, Medic Engine #52 was diverted to a different shooting call.

Upon their arrival at the scene, [REDACTED] saw a patrol car and observed Deputy Ramirez lying on the grass by the curb. [REDACTED] observed bystanders at the scene who had apparently stopped to render assistance to Deputy Ramirez. However, [REDACTED] could not describe any of these subjects or how they were involved in this incident.

[REDACTED] said he and [REDACTED] assisted [REDACTED] and other personnel from AMR as they prepared Deputy Ramirez for transport to the hospital. [REDACTED] said it appeared that Deputy Ramirez had a gunshot wound on the left side of his chest and in the area of left shoulder. [REDACTED] said he and [REDACTED] helped load Deputy Ramirez into the ambulance and rode to the hospital with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said it did not appear as if there were any bullets in the ballistic vest, which was worn by Deputy Ramirez.

I asked [REDACTED] if he and Deputy Ramirez discussed the actual shooting. [REDACTED] said he asked Deputy Ramirez if he returned fire at the suspect. Deputy Ramirez told [REDACTED] that he returned fire at the suspect, but did not go into any further detail. Once at the hospital, [REDACTED] helped to unload Deputy Ramirez from the ambulance and wheeled him into the emergency room. I concluded my interview with [REDACTED] at this time.

| | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/10/05/ 10:07 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs. | 15 [REDACTED] |
|--|---|---------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

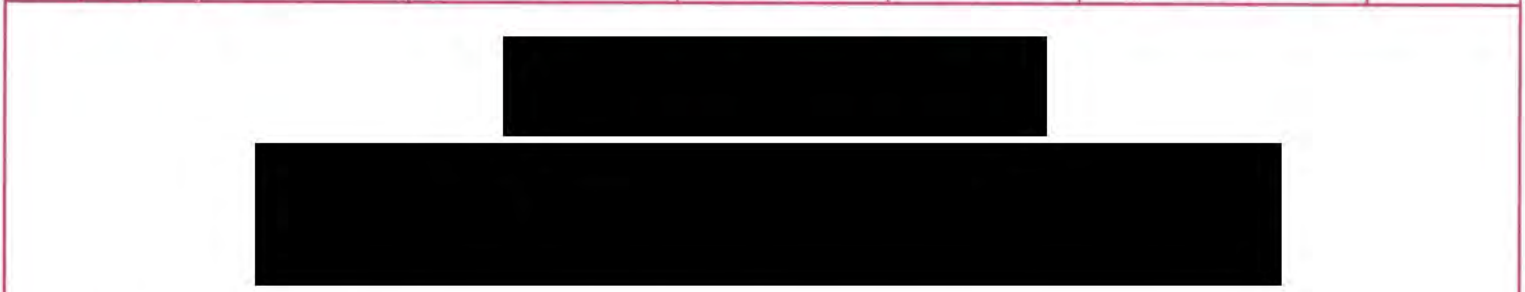
Page 4 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD **4122** 2 BEAT **4F01** 3 RR NUMBER **05-0013869**

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|



On May 31st 2005 at approximately 0945 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview with Firefighter [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was assigned to a Medic Response Unit at Ventura County Fire Station #34 on the date of this incident. [REDACTED] said he had just started his shift when he was dispatched to this call. [REDACTED]'s co-worker, Firefighter [REDACTED], had just completed his shift but volunteered to respond to this call with [REDACTED], due to the nature of this incident.

Upon their arrival at scene, [REDACTED] saw a parked patrol car and a large crowd of people on the lawn. [REDACTED] said Deputy Ramirez was being lifted onto a gurney and he was briefed by [REDACTED] in regards to the extent of Deputy Ramirez' injuries. [REDACTED] rode in the ambulance with Deputy Ramirez, [REDACTED], and [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] said he spoke with Deputy Ramirez and asked him, "Is this the same guy as yesterday?" [REDACTED] said Deputy Ramirez answered, "Yes, it's the same guy as yesterday." [REDACTED] asked Deputy Ramirez what kind of vehicle the suspect was driving. Deputy Ramirez told [REDACTED] that the suspect was in a black Nissan truck. [REDACTED] asked Deputy Ramirez if he fired at the suspect. Deputy Ramirez told [REDACTED] that he fired at the suspect until his gun "jammed." Deputy Ramirez told [REDACTED] that he was initially enroute to a call at a home in Thousand Oaks, on Big Sky Drive, and had just missed the suspect at this location.

After their arrival at the hospital, Deputy Ramirez was unloaded from the ambulance and care was transferred to the hospital staff. [REDACTED] commented that Deputy Ramirez appeared to be in good spirits. I concluded my interview with [REDACTED] at this time.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
08/10/05/ 10:07 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVING OFFICER NO
[Signature] **2096**

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-0013869 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|



At approximately 0950 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is employed as an Emergency Medical Technician with American Medical Response (AMR). [REDACTED] said he and [REDACTED] were assigned as partners on this date in AMR response unit #452. [REDACTED] is the assigned driver for this ambulance. [REDACTED] said they were dispatched Code 3 to a "shooting" call, but they were not advised or aware that a deputy was involved in this incident.

[REDACTED] told me they were "cleared to enter the scene" when they arrived at this location, but there were no other police or fire department personnel on scene. [REDACTED] saw Ramirez' feet and could tell that he was a deputy, based on his uniform pants. Deputy Ramirez was lying on the ground and [REDACTED] noticed that there was an off-duty firefighter at the scene, who had already applied a compress to Deputy Ramirez' wound. Approximately five minutes later, a fire engine arrived on scene with two paramedics ([REDACTED] and [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] assisted [REDACTED] while [REDACTED] prepared the ambulance to transport Deputy Ramirez.

I asked [REDACTED] if Deputy Ramirez made any statements about what happened. [REDACTED] said he asked Deputy Ramirez if he recalled what had happened. [REDACTED] said Deputy Ramirez was "very alert and oriented" and said that he was making a routine traffic stop and was "fired on." I asked [REDACTED] if Deputy Ramirez talked about firing back at the suspect. [REDACTED] said he did not hear Deputy Ramirez make any such comment. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew what happened to Deputy Ramirez' service weapon. [REDACTED] was not sure about the whereabouts of Deputy Ramirez' gun, but recalled that Ramirez removed his gun belt shortly after another officer had arrived at the scene. [REDACTED] recalled that there was an off-duty L.A. County Deputy at the scene, as well as other bystanders who were there. I concluded my interview at this time and retained the audiocassette as evidence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
08/10/05/ 10:07 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY
[REDACTED]

10/10/10

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 6

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RR NUMBER 05-0013869 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

End of narrative.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
08/10/05/ 10:07 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO





VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Patrol Services Division: East County Bureau

Patrol Log

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Name RAMIREZ | ID# 3168 | Radio # 12191 | Unit # 3292 | Date 5-31-05 | Beat 4F2 | Shift 1 |
| 2 Name — | ID# — | Radio # — | Shotgun # AR-15 | Less Lethal # 69V | Service Due 55625 | |
| Beginning Mileage 53621 | Ending Mileage | Circle One: <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1. Patrol <input type="radio"/> 6. Bike Patrol <input type="radio"/> 0. Other: <input type="radio"/> 2. Traffic <input type="radio"/> 7. K-9 <input type="radio"/> 3. SED <input type="radio"/> 8. Foot Patrol <input type="radio"/> 4. SRO <input type="radio"/> 9. MEU | | | | |
| Vehicle Condition: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Old Damage <input type="checkbox"/> New Damage | | Describe: M/D/S | | | Hours: 0700-1930 HRS | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| # | Calls |
| # | Observations |
| # | Follow-Ups |

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| # | Felony Arrests |
| # | Misdemeanor Arrests |
| # | Traffic Citations |
| # | Parking Citations |
| # | F.I. Cards |
| # | Crime and Incident Reports |
| # | Traffic Accident Reports |

Equipment Inventory: if item is in vehicle
 Items in **BOLD** are mandatory equipment

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Spare Tire | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Rip Hobble | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 Cones | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Rol-A-Tape | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Jack | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Crime Scene Tape | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Flares | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2 Emergency Blankets | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Fire Extinguisher | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Care Bear | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Jumper Cables | <input type="checkbox"/> | Video Camera | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Sledge Hammer | <input type="checkbox"/> | P.A.S. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bolt Cutter | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cell Phone | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Evidence Bags | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Digital Camera | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | Serial # | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

Each time you make an arrest, write a traffic or parking citation, F.I. card or a crime / incident / accident report you also need to count it as a call, observation or follow-up.

| | |
|---|------------------|
| # | C.O.P.P.S. Cards |
| # | ABC Cards |

Ride Along
 Name: **N/A**

| Shift Notes / C.O.P.P.S. Activity / Broadcast Information | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1. Signature / ID# | 2. Signature / ID# | Supervisor Signature / ID# |

Counting Procedures

Calls for Service

Calls for Service include radio dispatch, citizen hails or requests to assist another officer. Count any call, regardless of the disposition, *once*.

Note:

Each time you make an arrest, write a traffic citation F.I. card, or a crime / incident / accident report, you also need to count it as a call, observation or follow-up.

Observations

Count any stop, investigation or assist initiated by you regardless of the disposition as *one* observation.

Follow-Ups

Count any assigned or officer initiated follow-up to a previous call as *one* follow-up.

Felony and Misdemeanor Arrests

Each time you arrest an individual, you count that as *one* arrest regardless of how many charges there are. If there are multiple charges and one is a felony charge, count it as one felony arrest. If there are multiple charges and they are all misdemeanors, count it as *one* misdemeanor arrest. If you assist on an arrest, do not count it as an arrest. An assist should be counted as a call or an observation.

Traffic Citations

Each time you write a traffic citation, count it as *one* citation regardless of how many violations there are. Do not include parking citations.

Parking Citations

Each time you write a parking citation, count it as *one* citation regardless of how many violations there are.

F.I. Cards

Each time you write an F.I. card, count it only if you turn it in.

Crime and Incident Reports

Any activity resulting in the generation of a crime, incident or follow-up report (not traffic accidents) shall be counted, *once*. An assist should be counted as a call or an observation.

Traffic Accidents

Each time you write a traffic accident report or a traffic accident follow-up report, count it *once*. An assist should be counted as a call or an observation.

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |



1 **STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA**
2 **RETURN TO SEARCH WARRANT**

3
4 VENTURA
5 SUPERIOR COURTS
6 FILED

7 **Scott Peterson #2238**, swears under oath that he conducted a search pursuant to the
8 below described search warrant:

9 JUN 14 2005

10 Issuing Magistrate: Judge Liebmann.





11 Magistrate's Court: Superior Court, Ventura Judicial District.

12 BY: 


13 Date of Issuance: May 31, 2005.

14 Date of Service: May 31, 2005.

15 **AND SEARCHED THE FOLLOWING LOCATION(S), PERSON(S), AND**
16 **VEHICLE(S):**

17 The residence at  Road in the unincorporated area of the County of
18 Ventura between the cities of Thousand Oaks and Camarillo, County of Ventura, State of
19 California. The residence is further described as a two story single family residence
20 constructed of white wood siding and a gray asphalt shingle roof. The front door of the
21 residence is painted white and faces south toward  Road. The numbers
22 "" are visible in black four inch high numbers and are displayed vertical on the
23 western most vertical pillar in front of the residence facing toward  Road.
24 The property is accessed through a white metal security gate that is currently in the open
25 position. Prominently located on the property is a large unattached outbuilding/garage on
26 the west side of the residence that is the approximate size of the residence.

27
28 In addition to searching the above described premises, the scope of this search also
29 included, but was not limited to, outbuildings, sheds, garages, storage containers, storage
30 lockers, safes, personal luggage, attics, basements, carports, rubbish containers in the
31 same building or complex associated with the above described premises.

32
33 A vehicle described as a gold four door Mercedes Benz, California license plate number
34 "". The vehicle is further described as having a bullet hole in the window of
35 the rear passenger side door. A check of the vehicle's registration status was conducted
36 on the computer database for the California Department of Motor Vehicles. That check

1 revealed that the vehicle is a 2001 Mercedes Benz registered to [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED] Road in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura between the cities
3 of Thousand Oaks and Camarillo, County of Ventura, State of California.
4

5 In addition to searching the above described vehicle, the scope of this search also
6 included, but was not limited to, storage containers and any/all containers that can be
7 used to store or conceal items of evidence, personal luggage, toolboxes, safes and any/all
8 compartments located inside the vehicle or the bed of the truck.

9
10 **AND SEIZED THE ITEMS DESCRIBED BELOW:**

11 See attached and incorporated inventory list.
12

13 He further swears that this is a true and detailed account of all property taken by him
14 pursuant to the search warrant, and that pursuant to penal code sections 1528 and 1536
15 this property will be retained in his custody, subject to the order of this court or of any
16 other court in which the offense in respect to which the seized property is triable.
17

18
19 [REDACTED]
20
21 Signature of Affiant
22

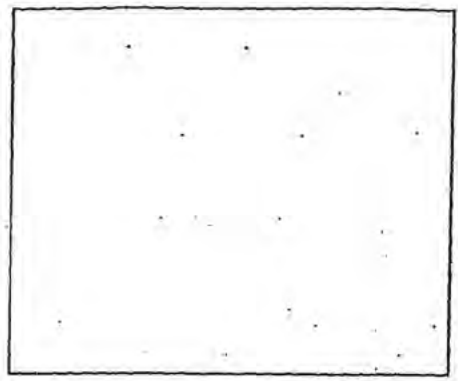
23 **SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS**

24 14 DAY OF June, 2005.
25
26

27
28 [REDACTED]
29
30 Signature of Clerk
31

32 **CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT, VENTURA JUDICIAL DISTRICT**

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT
(DISTRICT ATTORNEY REVIEW)



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

The Attached warrant and affidavit have been reviewed for legal sufficiency by the undersigned Deputy District Attorney. The contents if sworn to by the affiant, are legally sufficient to justify presenting the affidavit and warrant to a court for review. This document consists of 23 pages, including the search warrant, statement of probable cause, and this review form.

[Redacted Name]

Deputy District Attorney (PRINT NAME)

[Redacted Signature]

Deputy District Attorney (SIGNATURE)

Date: 5-31-05

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT

(AFFIDAVIT)

Ventura County Sheriff's Detective S. Peterson #2238, swears under oath that the facts expressed by him in the attached and incorporated statement of probable cause are true and based thereon he has probable cause to believe and does believe that the property described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the locations set forth below. Wherefore, affiant requests that this Search Warrant be issued.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

 NIGHT SEARCH REQUESTED: YES NO
[SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT]

(SEARCH WARRANT)

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICEMAN OR PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF VENTURA: proof by affidavit having been made before me by Detective S. Peterson that there is probable cause to believe that the property described herein may be found at the locations set forth herein and it is lawfully seizable pursuant to penal code section 1524 as indicated below by "X" (s) in that it:

- was stolen or embezzled
- was used as the means of committing a felony
- is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as a means of committing a public offense or is possessed by another to whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or preventing its discovery,
- tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a particular person has committed a felony,
- tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of P.C. Section 311.3, has occurred or is occurring;

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

In addition to searching the above described premises, the scope of this search also includes, but is not limited to, outbuildings, sheds, garages, storage containers, storage lockers, safes, personal luggage, attics, basements, carports, rubbish containers in the same building or complex associated with the above described premises.

AND FOR THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES:

A vehicle described as an unknown year blue Ford extra cab truck, Indiana license plate number "██████████" The truck is further described as being an "Eddie Bauer Edition" with gold trim attachments, with PVC pipe and a ladder in the bed of the truck and damage to the bed of the truck on the driver's side behind the right rear wheel. An attempt was made to determine the registration status of the truck through a computer database that checks the registration status of vehicles registered in the United States. That check revealed that there is no record on file for the Indiana license plate of "██████████"

A vehicle described as a white 1999 Dodge truck, California license plate number "██████████" A check of the registration through the California Department of Motor Vehicles revealed that the truck, pending master file record, is registered to ██████████ at ██████████ in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.

In addition to searching the above described vehicle, the scope of this search also includes, but is not limited to, storage containers and any/all containers that can be used to store or conceal items of evidence,

1 personal luggage, toolboxes, safes and any/all compartments located inside the vehicle or the bed of the
2 truck.

3
4 **FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:**

- 5
6 1. Any papers, documents and effects which tend to show possession, dominion and control over the
7 aforementioned premises, vehicles and vessels; including vehicle/vessel keys, premises keys,
8 delivered/cancelled mail, bills, utility bills, telephone bills, rent receipts, club memberships, business
9 cards, court documents, prescription bottles, vehicle/vessel registration, insurance papers, address and
10 telephone books, governmental notices, documents or clothing of any kind that bear a person's name,
11 telephone number, or address, safe deposit box keys and receipts, keys and receipts for rental of
12 storage space, keys for luggage, keys for a desk of file cabinet, keys for a gate, garage, or other
13 storage container, voice transmissions or recordings on telephone answering machines, audiotapes and
14 telephone message receipt books, written telephone messages, and photographs tending to show
15 occupation of the residence and connection between and co-conspirators, whether identified or
16 unidentified.
- 17 2. Firearms of any caliber, including, but not limited to, handguns, rifles and shotguns, ammunition of
18 any caliber, gunshot residue, bullet holes or fragments, gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm
19 operating manuals, expended bullets, expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered
20 gun pouches, boxes designated for firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and
21 any paperwork showing the purchase, storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm.
- 22 3. Writings or recordings of any nature or kind, including, but not limited to, computer stored or
23 generated, video or audio tape or disc which appear to have a direct relationship to the death of the
24 decedents and/or the suspect, Toby Whelchel, such as death threats, statements acknowledging
25 responsibility for the deaths, statements by the suspect indicating his involvement in the death of the
26 decedents.
- 27 ~~4. The ability to seize any/all items that could provide investigators additional leads as to the current~~
28 ~~whereabouts of the suspect, Toby Whelchel.~~
- 29 5. Any/all trace evidence including, but not limited to, blood, hair and fibers.
- 30
31

1 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:**

3 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
4 1530, to bring onto the premises whatever professional or expert assistance or consultants that they
5 consider necessary in order to properly preserve the premises and physical evidence; conduct tests,
6 experiments or reenactments, photographically document the premises by use of still or video cameras,
7 take various measurements, collect and examine physical evidence.

8
9 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
10 1530, to bring onto the premises persons knowledgeable about the premises and/or its occupants,
11 furnishings, and other items of personal property normally found within the premises, in order to, among
12 other things, determine if any items of personal property are missing or otherwise out of place.

13 **AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this
14 court. This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn and subscribed before me on this
15 31 day of May, 2005 at 07:30 A.M./P.M. Wherefore, I find probable cause
16 for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.
17

18
19 [REDACTED SIGNATURE]

20
21 _____, NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED: YES NO

22 [SIGNATURE OF MAGISTRATE]
23 Judge of the Superior Court, Ventura Judicial District
24

(AFFIANT'S INFORMATION)

2

3 I am a Peace Officer currently employed by the County of Ventura as a Deputy Sheriff and have been so
4 employed for over fifteen years. For over five years, I have been assigned to the Major Crimes Bureau as
5 a Detective. For approximately the last year, I have worked as a Detective in Homicide Investigations. I
6 am responsible for the investigation of fresh homicides, cold case homicides, suspicious deaths and
7 suicides. Prior to that, for over four and a half years, I worked as a Detective in Sexual Assault and Child
8 Abuse Investigations. The Major Crimes Bureau also consists of investigative units for robberies,
9 assaults, missing persons, fraud and forgery cases and agriculture crimes. As a Detective in the Major
10 Crimes Bureau I also assist the aforementioned investigative units. I have been directly involved in the
11 investigations of homicides (including gang related homicides), officer involved shootings, robberies,
12 assaults and other crimes against persons. I have investigated and/or assisted with over one hundred of
13 the aforementioned investigations, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases.

14

15 Previous to my assignment in the Major Crimes Bureau, I worked for the Ventura County Sheriff's
16 Department in the capacity of a Patrol Senior Deputy Sheriff at the West County Patrol Services, Ojai
17 Area Station for approximately three and one half years. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy, I was
18 responsible to provide supervision, training and guidance to subordinate deputies while at crime scenes
19 and during normal operations. Prior to that assignment, I worked as a Senior Deputy Sheriff and a
20 Deputy Sheriff in the Custody Divisions and Patrol Divisions within the Ventura County Sheriff's
21 Department. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy and a Patrol Deputy, I was responsible for the
22 documentation of crimes and incidents including homicides, suspicious deaths and suicides. I have
23 responded to numerous homicide, suspicious deaths and suicide scenes as a Peace Officer.

24

25 During my assignment as a Patrol Deputy in the City of Moorpark, I was collaterally assigned as a Gang
26 Enforcement Deputy. I was responsible for the completion of staff work involving documentation of
27 gang activity and reporting statistics; monitoring areas with increased gang activity, and the investigation
28 of gang related crimes.

29

30 During my employment as a Deputy Sheriff, I have received hundreds of hours of training in general
31 investigations, sexual assault and child abuse investigations, crime scene investigation and reconstruction,

1 major scene logistics, street gang recognition and street gang investigations. I have also attended an 80-
2 hour course in Homicide Investigations. Those courses were approved by the California Peace Officer
3 Standards and Training (POST). In addition, I have received over eight hundred hours of training while
4 attending the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Training Academy in 1989. This included extensive
5 training in the investigation of crimes against persons including; sexual assault, child abuse, homicides,
6 robberies and assaults. I also have in excess of three hundred hours of informal training received from
7 experienced Homicide Detectives assigned to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, Major Crimes
8 Bureau. I have also read numerous periodicals and books pertaining to homicide, officer involved
9 shootings, suspicious deaths, suicide, robberies and assaults. I have previously executed lawfully obtained
10 search warrants on suspect houses, businesses, and vehicles.

11
12 As previously noted, since my assignment to the Major Crimes Bureau I have investigated and/or assisted
13 with over one hundred investigations of homicides, officer involved shootings, robberies, assaults and
14 other crimes against persons, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases. I have also been
15 the Lead Detective in the investigation of over one hundred and thirty sexual assault and child abuse cases
16 and assisted with over one hundred of those investigations involving both juveniles and adults as victims.
17 Of those cases where I was assigned as the Lead Detective, many have been successfully prosecuted by
18 the Ventura County District Attorney's Office, the Kern County District Attorney's Office, the Los
19 Angeles County District Attorney's Office, and the Clark County District Attorney's Office in Las Vegas,
20 Nevada, and the suspects in those cases were found guilty of the crimes I investigated.

(STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE)

2 On May 30, 2005, I (Detective Scott Peterson) wrote a search warrant for the residence of 1782
3 Montgomery Road, City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. The search warrant
4 was written as the result of a homicide investigation. The search warrant for the aforementioned
5 residence was signed by Ventura County Superior Court Judge Dobroth on May 30, 2005, and served on
6 May 31, 2005. A copy of that search warrant is attached to this search warrant request as Exhibit A, and
7 incorporated herein.

8
9 On May 31, 2005, I spoke to Sergeant Hess, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
10 Ventura County Sheriff's Department. Sergeant Hess said he interviewed [REDACTED] who told him the
11 following:

12
13 [REDACTED] said she is the ex-wife of one of the victims of this investigation, [REDACTED]. She is currently a
14 business partner with the suspect of this investigation, Toby Whelchel. [REDACTED] met Toby at a festival at
15 California Lutheran College several years ago. She said Toby operates a business that deals with jolly
16 jumpers and other related attractions. [REDACTED] and Toby eventually decided to go into business together.

17
18 [REDACTED] said her ex-husband, [REDACTED], is an attorney. Toby had [REDACTED] represent him in a case
19 involving a traffic collision Toby had been involved in. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was unhappy about the
20 outcome of the case and had maintained a grudge against [REDACTED] as a result of the case.

21
22 On May 30, 2005, [REDACTED] said she was at a friend's residence during the afternoon hours when she
23 received a telephone call from Toby. Toby told her that she no longer had to worry about [REDACTED] because
24 he had shot [REDACTED] three times and had also shot [REDACTED]'s girlfriend. Toby also told [REDACTED] that he had shot
25 three people and would see her in the afterlife. [REDACTED] said this was the last time she had contact with

26 Toby.

27
28 [REDACTED] said Toby frequently stays at her residence. She said they are not involved in a romantic
29 relationship and only have a business relationship. [REDACTED] said Toby does not pay rent to stay at her
residence and he does not have control over any areas of her residence.

1 Sergeant Hess said he and Detective Richmond, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
2 Ventura County Sheriff's Department, interviewed [REDACTED] at a location in the City of Thousand Oaks. He
3 continued that he drove [REDACTED] to her residence located at [REDACTED] in the unincorporated area of
4 the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of
5 California. Sergeant Hess said [REDACTED] allowed him and other Ventura County Deputy Sheriff's to enter
6 her residence to conduct a search for a gun Toby might have used in the commission of the homicide. He
7 continued that several guns were located inside the residence and they were taken for safekeeping.
8

9 Sergeant Hess said during the search of [REDACTED]'s residence, Sergeant De Los Santos, known to me as a
10 fellow peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, entered a room within the
11 residence that contained clothing and documents he believed belonged to Toby. At that time, those items
12 were not seized as evidence pending the issuance of a search warrant.
13

14 Sergeant Hess said a blue Ford extra cab truck, Indiana license plate number "[REDACTED]" was parked on
15 [REDACTED]'s property east of the outbuilding on her property. He further described the truck as being an
16 "Eddie Bauer Edition" with gold trim attachments, with PVC pipe and a ladder in the bed of the truck and
17 damage to the bed of the truck on the driver's side behind the right rear wheel. [REDACTED] said the truck
18 belongs to Toby and has been [REDACTED] at her residence on a frequent basis for approximately one year. She
19 continued that Toby occasionally starts the truck and moves it. [REDACTED] also said that Toby has family
20 members who reside in Indiana.
21

22 Sergeant Hess also provided me the description of [REDACTED] for use in this search warrant. The
23 description of the residence is noted on page one of this search warrant.
24

25 On May 31, 2005, I accessed a computer database that allows me to check the registration status of
26 vehicles registered in the United States. That check revealed that there is no record on file for the Indiana
27 license plate number of "[REDACTED]"
28

29 On May 31, 2005, I spoke to Sergeant Montagna, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
30 Ventura County Sheriff's Department. He said that Detective Evans, known to me as a fellow peace
officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, told him that he spoke to a witness,

1 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] told Detective Evans that she saw the suspect flee the scene of the homicide in a
2 white Dodge truck, California license "[REDACTED]" I later spoke to Detective Evans and confirmed that
3 information. Sergeant Montagna said he conducted a registration check of the truck through the
4 California Department of Motor Vehicle and the truck is registered to [REDACTED]
5

6 Sergeant Montagna said shortly after the homicide was committed, Toby drove the white Dodge truck to a
7 shopping center located on the northeast corner of the intersection of Janss Road at Moor [REDACTED] Road in the
8 City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. He continued that the shopping center is
9 located less than one mile west from the scene of the homicide. Toby [REDACTED] the truck in the [REDACTED] ing lot
10 of the shopping center and approached a male subject and stole his vehicle at gunpoint. That victim was
11 able to escape and Toby fled the shopping center in the victim's vehicle.
12

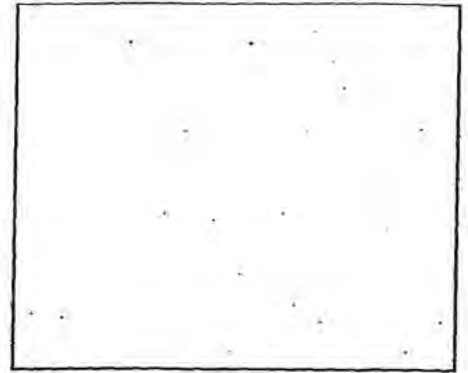
13 Sergeant Montagna said Toby's truck was located at the shopping center by Ventura County Deputy
14 Sheriff's after a call was received concerning the carjacking of the aforementioned victim's vehicle. He
15 continued that the truck was towed and stored as evidence at the Ventura County Sheriff's Department
16 locked vehicle warehouse pending the issuance of a search warrant to search the truck.
17

18 I later conducted a registration check of the Dodge truck using the computer database for the California
19 Department of Motor Vehicles. The check revealed that the white Dodge truck, California license plate
20 number "[REDACTED]" pending master file record, is registered to [REDACTED] in the
21 unincorporated area of the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County
22 of Ventura, State of California.
23

24 Based on the totality of the information contained in this search warrant, I respectfully request a search
25 warrant be issued for the aforementioned residence and described vehicles.

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT
(DISTRICT ATTORNEY REVIEW)



The Attached warrant and affidavit have been reviewed for legal sufficiency by the undersigned Deputy District Attorney. The contents if sworn to by the affiant, are legally sufficient to justify presenting the affidavit and warrant to a court for review. This document consists of 13 pages, including the search warrant, statement of probable cause, and this review form.


Deputy District Attorney (PRINT NAME)


Deputy District Attorney (SIGNATURE)

Date: 5-30-05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT



(AFFIDAVIT)

Ventura County Sheriff's Detective S. Peterson #2238, swears under oath that the facts expressed by him in the attached and incorporated statement of probable cause are true and based thereon he has probable cause to believe and does believe that the property described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the locations set forth below. Wherefore, affiant requests that



[SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT]

SEARCHED: YES NO

(SEARCH WARRANT)

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICEMAN OR PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF VENTURA: proof by affidavit having been made before me by Detective S. Peterson that there is probable cause to believe that the property described herein may be found at the locations set forth herein and it is lawfully seizable pursuant to penal code section 1524 as indicated below by "X" (s) in that it:

- was stolen or embezzled
- was used as the means of committing a felony
- is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as a means of committing a public offense or is possessed by another to whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or preventing its discovery,
- tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a particular person has committed a felony,
- tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of P.C. Section 311.3, has occurred or is occurring;

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:



EXHIBIT "A"

- 1 storage space, keys for luggage, keys for a desk of file cabinet, keys for a gate, garage, or other
2 storage container, voice transmissions or recordings on telephone answering machines, audiotapes and
3 telephone message receipt books, written telephone messages, and photographs tending to show
4 occupation of the residence and connection between and co-conspirators, whether identified or
5 unidentified.
- 6 2. The aforementioned body of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] for samples of blood, saliva, head and pubic hair, fingernail
7 scrapings and clippings, and other trace evidence on his/her body and clothing.
- 8 3. The aforementioned body of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] for samples of blood, saliva, head and pubic hair,
9 fingernail scrapings and clippings, and other trace evidence on his/her body and clothing.
- 10 4. Firearms of any caliber, including, but not limited to, handguns, rifles and shotguns, ammunition of
11 any caliber, gunshot residue, bullet holes or fragments, gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm
12 operating manuals, expended bullets, expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered
13 gun pouches, boxes designated for firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and
14 any paperwork showing the purchase, storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm.
- 15 5. Crime scene measurements, clothing, or other objects bearing blood or bloodstains, human hair,
16 human tissue or parts thereof, and fibers.
- 17 6. Finger, palm, foot, and shoe prints, latent or otherwise.
- 18 7. Writings or recordings of any nature or kind, including, but not limited to, computer stored or
19 generated, video or audio tape or disc which appear to have a direct relationship to the death, such as
20 death threats, statements acknowledging responsibility for the death, statements by the decedent
21 indicating fear or concern about his/her personal safety.
- 22 8. Items indicating forcible entry into the premises, including, but not limited to, picked or broken locks,
23 broken windows or broken window frames, broken doors or broken door frames.
- 24 9. Items which tend to identify recent visitors to the premises, such as cancelled United States mail or
25 international mail envelopes, guest lists, invitations, business cards, items of clothing identifiable as
26 belonging to someone other than the occupant(s) of the premises.
- 27 10. Items on the persons of the decedents which tend to identify them, such as wallets, drivers license or
28 identification card, credit cards, purses, signet rings, any jewelry, letters, or other writings and
29 business cards.
- 30

EXHIBIT "A"

1 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:

2
3 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
4 1530, to bring onto the premises whatever professional or expert assistance or consultants that they
5 consider necessary in order to properly preserve the premises and physical evidence; conduct tests,
6 experiments or reenactments, photographically document the premises by use of still or video cameras,
7 take various measurements, collect and examine physical evidence.

8
9 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
10 1530, to bring onto the premises persons knowledgeable about the premises and/or its occupants,
11 furnishings, and other items of personal property normally found within the premises, in order to, among
12 other things, determine if any items of personal property are missing or otherwise out of place.

13
14 **AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this
15 court. This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn and subscribed before me on this
16 30 day of May, 2005 at 11:27 A.M./P.M. Wherefore, I find probable cause
17 for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.

18
19
20 

21 _____, NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED:

YES NO

22 [SIGNATURE OF MAGISTRATE]

23 Judge of the Superior Court, Ventura Judicial District
24

EXHIBIT "A"

(AFFILIANT'S INFORMATION)

1
2
3 I am a Peace Officer currently employed by the County of Ventura as a Deputy Sheriff and have been so
4 employed for over fifteen years. For over five years, I have been assigned to the Major Crimes Bureau as
5 a Detective. For approximately the last year, I have worked as a Detective in Homicide Investigations. I
6 am responsible for the investigation of fresh homicides, cold case homicides, suspicious deaths and
7 suicides. Prior to that, for over four and a half years, I worked as a Detective in Sexual Assault and Child
8 Abuse Investigations. The Major Crimes Bureau also consists of investigative units for robberies,
9 assaults, missing persons, fraud and forgery cases and agriculture crimes. As a Detective in the Major
10 Crimes Bureau I also assist the aforementioned investigative units. I have been directly involved in the
11 investigations of homicides (including gang related homicides), officer involved shootings, robberies,
12 assaults and other crimes against persons. I have investigated and/or assisted with over one hundred of
13 the aforementioned investigations, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases.
14

15 Previous to my assignment in the Major Crimes Bureau, I worked for the Ventura County Sheriff's
16 Department in the capacity of a Patrol Senior Deputy Sheriff at the West County Patrol Services, Ojai
17 Area Station for approximately three and one half years. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy, I was
18 responsible to provide supervision, training and guidance to subordinate deputies while at crime scenes
19 and during normal operations. Prior to that assignment, I worked as a Senior Deputy Sheriff and a
20 Deputy Sheriff in the Custody Divisions and Patrol Divisions within the Ventura County Sheriff's
21 Department. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy and a Patrol Deputy, I was responsible for the
22 documentation of crimes and incidents including homicides, suspicious deaths and suicides. I have
23 responded to numerous homicide, suspicious deaths and suicide scenes as a Peace Officer.
24

25 During my assignment as a Patrol Deputy in the City of Moorpark, I was collaterally assigned as a Gang
26 Enforcement Deputy. I was responsible for the completion of staff work involving documentation of
27 gang activity and reporting statistics; monitoring areas with increased gang activity, and the investigation
28 of gang related crimes.
29

30 During my employment as a Deputy Sheriff, I have received hundreds of hours of training in general
investigations, sexual assault and child abuse investigations, crime scene investigation and reconstruction,

EXHIBIT "A"

1 major scene logistics, street gang recognition and street gang investigations. I have also attended an 80-
2 hour course in Homicide Investigations. Those courses were approved by the California Peace Officer
3 Standards and Training (POST). In addition, I have received over eight hundred hours of training while
4 attending the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Training Academy in 1989. This included extensive
5 training in the investigation of crimes against persons including; sexual assault, child abuse, homicides,
6 robberies and assaults. I also have in excess of three hundred hours of informal training received from
7 experienced Homicide Detectives assigned to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, Major Crimes
8 Bureau. I have also read numerous periodicals and books pertaining to homicide, officer involved
9 shootings, suspicious deaths, suicide, robberies and assaults. I have previously executed lawfully obtained
10 search warrants on suspect houses, businesses, and vehicles.

11
12 As previously noted, since my assignment to the Major Crimes Bureau I have investigated and/or assisted
13 with over one hundred investigations of homicides, officer involved shootings, robberies, assaults and
14 other crimes against persons, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases. I have also been
15 the Lead Detective in the investigation of over one hundred and thirty sexual assault and child abuse cases
16 and assisted with over one hundred of those investigations involving both juveniles and adults as victims.
17 Of those cases where I was assigned as the Lead Detective, many have been successfully prosecuted by
18 the Ventura County District Attorney's Office, the Kern County District Attorney's Office, the Los
19 Angeles County District Attorney's Office, and the Clark County District Attorney's Office in Las Vegas,
20 Nevada, and the suspects in those cases were found guilty of the crimes I investigated.

(STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE)

2 On May 30, 2005, at approximately 1850 hours, I (Detective Scott Peterson) spoke to Senior Deputy
3 Welty, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department.
4 Senior Deputy Welty said on May 30, 2005, at approximately 1605 hours, he was dispatched to a
5 suspicious circumstances call at [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura,
6 State of California. He said that the Dispatcher advised him that a male subject was shooting in the area
7 and a female subject was down across the street from the male subject. Senior Deputy Welty continued
8 that as he was responding to the call, the Dispatcher advised him that the reporting party saw a female
9 subject fall in the front yard of a residence on [REDACTED] across from [REDACTED]

10
11 Senior Deputy Welty said he arrived at the scene and saw several subjects standing in the street and
12 pointing toward the residence located at [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of
13 Ventura, State of California. He said several unknown subjects told him that several people had been
14 shot. Senior Deputy Welty said he ran up the driveway toward the residence of [REDACTED]
15 He saw one unknown male subject and one unknown female subject performing Cardiopulmonary
Resuscitation (CPR) on a male victim who was lying on the ground to the rear of the residence.

17
18 Senior Deputy Welty also saw a female victim lying on the ground on the north side of the residence. The
19 female victim was face down and had gunshot wounds to her back. The female victim was not moving or
20 breathing. Next to the female victim, approximately eight feet away, was a second male victim lying on
21 the ground on his back. He was covered by a blanket. The second male victim was conscious. Senior
22 Deputy Welty approached the second male victim and the second male victim stated, "My wife has been
23 shot."

24
25 Senior Deputy Welty said he then contacted a female subject who identified herself as a nurse. He had
26 the nurse check the female victim with the two gunshot wounds. The nurse said the female victim did not
27 have a pulse. Senior Deputy Welty then spoke to several unknown persons at the scene and requested that
28 they give him blankets to cover the second male victim with the gunshot wounds.

EXHIBIT "A"

1 Senior Deputy Welty saw that the second male victim had a gunshot wound to his left arm. He then went
2 to the two unknown subjects performing CPR on the first male victim and remained with them until an
3 unknown subject told him they had a blanket for one of the victims. Senior Deputy Welty spoke to the
4 two unknown subjects performing CPR and they stated they were not injured. He then went back to the
5 second male victim and put the blanket on him.
6

7 Senior Deputy Welty said Deputy Berg then arrived at the scene. At that time, Deputy Berg or a Captain
8 with the Ventura County Fire Department went with the nurse and confirmed that the female victim with
9 the two gunshot wounds had no pulse. Senior Deputy Welty saw Deputy Berg or the Captain turn over
10 the female victim with the two gunshot wounds and saw that she had a gunshot wound on the front of her
11 body in the chest area.
12

13 Senior Deputy Welty said he and Deputy Berg began to interview the second male victim. The second
14 male victim said, "I losing it. I got shot in the chest." Senior Deputy Welty said he could not see the
15 chest wound because the second male victim was covered by a blanket. He said the second male victim
16 also told him, "Just get me before I die. I have children, my wife is dead." Senior Deputy Welty said he
17 questioned the second male victim, but the second male victim was unable to provide him information
18 about a possible suspect. During that time, the second male victim stated that his name was "[REDACTED]." The
19 second male victim then told Senior Deputy Welty, "The guy that came, I'm pretty sure he was here to hit
20 the guy over there. I'm pretty sure he's here to shoot the guy over there." The second male victim did not
21 tell Senior Deputy Welty who was the guy he was referring too. The second male victim also told Senior
22 Deputy Welty, "I'm pretty sure he was there because I saw him come up behind him. I'm sure he was
23 after him because he was the first guy he went after. I saw him come up behind him. He shot me next. I
24 kinda ran 'cause he shot me next and I thought he was joking at first. I thought he had a hat on."
25

26 ~~Senior Deputy Welty said after he spoke to the second male victim, the second male victim was loaded~~
27 ~~into an ambulance and transported away from the scene. Senior Deputy Welty remained at the scene,~~
28 ~~established a crime scene perimeter, and waited for additional assistance to arrive.~~
29

30 On May 30, 2005, at approximately 1935 hours, I spoke to Deputy Hawthorne, known to me as a fellow
1 peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department. Deputy Hawthorne said he

EXHIBIT "A"

1 responded to the call at [REDACTED]. Upon arrival, he walked up the front driveway of the
2 residence at [REDACTED] and saw Fire Department personnel performing CPR on a male
3 victim lying on the ground. Deputy Hawthorne also saw someone performing first aid on a female victim
4 lying on the ground approximately thirty feet away from the male victim.

5
6 Deputy Hawthorne contacted Deputy Jones who was also at the scene. He said he and Deputy Jones
7 entered the residence of [REDACTED] Road through a door leading into the residence from the open
8 garage. Once inside the residence, Deputy Hawthorne and Deputy Jones conducted a search of the
9 interior of the residence for additional victims or suspects. They did not locate any additional victims,
10 suspects, or anything suspicious inside the residence.

11
12 Deputy Hawthorne said he and Deputy Jones exited the residence through the back door leading to the
13 backyard. He then climbed over a fence into a gated area in the backyard. Once he climbed the fence, he
14 located a guest residence on the east side of the primary residence. Deputy Hawthorne said he entered the
15 guest residence through the south door after forcing the door to open. He said he entered the guest
16 residence to check for additional victims or suspects. Once inside the guest residence, Deputy Hawthorne
17 said the guest residence appeared to be used for storage. He then exited the guest residence through the
18 west door that emptied out onto a carport area.

19
20 Deputy Hawthorne said he checked a red vehicle parked in the carport and did not see any additional
21 victims or suspects inside the vehicle. He then came back to the driveway and contacted a witness who
22 provided him a license number to the possible suspect vehicle. Deputy Hawthorne could not remember
23 the name of the witness. After speaking to the witness, Deputy Hawthorne remained at the scene,
24 established a crime scene perimeter, and waited for additional assistance to arrive.

25
26 On May 30, 2005, at approximately 2000 hours, I spoke to Detective Evans, known to me as a fellow
27 peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department. He said he was at the scene and
28 spoke to a witness identified as [REDACTED] Heine. [REDACTED] told Detective Evans that he was standing in
29 his front yard of his residence approximately three houses north of [REDACTED]
30 heard a loud bang. At the same time, he looked toward [REDACTED] and saw a male victim
lying on the ground toward the back of [REDACTED]. The male victim was yelling and raising

EXHIBIT "A"

1 one of his hands as if in an act of self defense. [REDACTED] saw a man wearing a pink shirt walk up to the
2 male victim and extend one of his hands toward the male victim. [REDACTED] said the man wearing the pink
3 shirt was holding a shiny object that appeared to be a firearm.
4

5 [REDACTED] heard a loud bang. The man wearing the pink shirt then turned and quickly walked toward the
6 front of [REDACTED] Road. [REDACTED] heard a female victim scream and then heard another loud
7 bang. [REDACTED] looked away for a moment. When he turned back, he saw the man wearing the pink shirt
8 standing on the driveway directly across the street from his ([REDACTED] s) residence. [REDACTED] watched the
9 man run up to a white truck [REDACTED] directly in front of his ([REDACTED] s) residence. At this point, [REDACTED]
10 said he turned and ran into his backyard to get out of the area.
11

12 Detective Evans said there were two vehicles [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Road. Both vehicles are
13 [REDACTED] near where the bodies of the victims were located. He described one of the vehicles as a four door
14 black Cadillac Escalade sport utility vehicle, California license plate number "[REDACTED]" Detective Evans
15 described the second vehicle as a black four door extra cab Ford truck, California License plate [REDACTED]

16
17 I later conducted a registration check of the aforementioned vehicles using the computer database for the
18 California Department of Motor Vehicles. The check revealed that the black Cadillac Escalade,
19 California license plate number "[REDACTED]" is a 2003 model registered to [REDACTED] at
20 [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. The check revealed
21 that the black 2005 Ford truck, California license plate number [REDACTED] is a 2005 model registered to
22 [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Road, City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.
23

24 Detective Evans said he obtained the identification of the victims at the scene. The female victim, who he
25 said is deceased, is identified as [REDACTED] One of the male victims, who is also deceased, is identified
26 as [REDACTED] The male victim who is still alive is identified as [REDACTED]

27
28 Detective Evans also provided me a description of [REDACTED] Road for the purpose of this search
29 warrant. The description of the residence is noted on page one of this search warrant.
30

EXHIBIT "A"

1 In addition to any previously described firearms, I also expect to find, and request permission to seize,
2 miscellaneous gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm operating manuals, expended bullets,
3 expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered gun pouches, boxes designated for
4 firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and any paperwork showing the purchase,
5 storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm and other above items.

6
7 It is also my opinion that whether or not the firearm(s) sought are recovered, that the above related items
8 would tend to show that firearms existed and had once been located in a place to which the suspect(s) had
9 access, and that these items would tend to connect the suspect(s) with the weapons sought in connection
10 with this investigation. I further note that in my experience, the above items are not normally disposed of
11 after the commission of a crime, and they are therefore still likely to be found in the locations or vehicles
12 to be searched, or on the person of the suspects to be searched pursuant to this warrant.

13
14 I further request permission to seize any articles of personal property tending to establish the identity of
15 persons who have dominion and control over the premises, vehicles, or items to be seized, including, but not
16 limited to, rent receipts, utility bills, telephone bills, addressed mail, personal identification, keys, purchase
17 receipts, sales receipts, photographs, vehicle pink slips and vehicle registration.

18
19 I believe that these items will tend to connect the premises, person(s), location(s) and vehicle(s) to be
20 searched with the items to be seized and the case being investigated.

21
22 Your affiant also requests permission to search the listed residence and vehicle for evidence that includes,
23 but is not limited to, trace evidence, such as hair and blood, and firearms.

24
25 Based on my training and experience, it is my opinion that the aforementioned and described property is
26 ~~necessary in proving the cause of death and to circumstantially identify the suspect of the crime. The~~
27 evidence of dominion and control as described is necessary in establishing dominion and control over the
28 premises and often assists in identifying the suspect, as it is common for the victim to be familiar with the
29 suspect prior to the crime. Such evidence is normally left or maintained upon the premises by those in
30 control or by those visiting such premises, and that a thorough search of the premises is necessary in order
to establish the location of the assault, its extent, and the circumstances surrounding the assault.

EXHIBIT "A"

1 Night service is necessary because my training and experience indicates the longer a search of this type is
2 delayed, the greater the chance that physical evidence, such as trace evidence, will diminish in evidentiary
3 value. Trace evidence is often small, sometimes invisible to the eye (such as latent fingerprints and
4 blood) and is easily eliminated by environmental changes or can be accidentally altered by persons about
5 the premises. Any delay in searching and seizing the described property may result in delaying
6 knowledge of the suspect's identity, and it is my experience that the sooner leads can be obtained and
7 followed, the better the chance of identifying the suspect. Furthermore, waiting until morning will
8 involve shift changes of uniformed officers who are currently being used to secure the area and prevent
9 contamination of the crime scene, and may result in chain of custody issues which can be minimized by a
10 prompt search. Due to the nature of this criminal act I am investigating, there is the potential for ongoing
11 retaliatory acts of violence. I am completing this search warrant and affidavit at 2100 hours. By the time
12 this search warrant and affidavit is taken to a Deputy District Attorney and then a Magistrate for approval,
13 I expect that it will be past 10:00 P.M. and a night search will be required for an expeditious processing of
14 the crime scene. I therefore request approval for a nighttime service of this search warrant.

15
16 Based on the totality of the information contained in this search warrant affidavit, I respectfully request a
17 search warrant for the aforementioned residence and vehicles.

CARROTT

CB

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

REPORTING DEPARTMENT: Simi Valley Police LOCATION CODE: 5609 DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 5-31-05 1115 NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY: FILE NO.: 05-24866

LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM: 255 Cochran ST ODOMETER READING: 105358 VIN CLEAR IN SVS?: YES NO DATE/TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED: 0531-05 0815 LOG NO.:

YEAR: 97 MAKE: NISSAN MODEL: XE BODY TYPE: PR COLOR: BLACK LICENSE NO.: [REDACTED] ONE TWO MONTH/YEAR: 08/05 STATE: CA

ENGINE NO.: [REDACTED] VALUATION BY: OFFICER OWNER 0-300 301-4000 4001+ \$

REGISTERED OWNER: [REDACTED] LEGAL OWNER: SAME AS R/O

STORED IMPOUNDED RELEASED RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT

TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE): DAVES CLUB TOWING STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON: 22655.8 CC

TOWED TO / STORED AT: 3901 Alamo ST AIRBAG?: YES NO 1 2 DRIVEABLE?: YES NO JUNK UNK VIN SWITCHED?: YES NO

| CONDITION | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | ITEMS | YES | NO | TIRES / WHEELS | CONDITION |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| WRECKED | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SEAT (FRONT) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | REGISTRATION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | CAMPER | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LEFT FRONT | <u>Brk</u> |
| BURNED HULK per 431(c) VC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SEAT (REAR) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ALT. / GENERATOR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | VESSEL AS LOAD | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RIGHT FRONT | |
| VANDALIZED | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RADIO | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | BATTERY | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | FIREARMS | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LEFT REAR | |
| ENG. / TRANS. STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TAPE DECK | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | DIFFERENTIAL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | OTHER | | | RIGHT REAR | |
| MISC. PARTS STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TAPES | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | TRANSMISSION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | <u>Posi Clean up</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | SPARE | <u>42N</u> |
| BODY METAL STRIP | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | OTHER RADIO | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | AUTOMATIC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | HUB CAPS | <u>4</u> |
| SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) VC | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | IGNITION KEY | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | MANUAL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | SPECIAL WHEELS | |

RELEASE VEHICLE TO: R/O OR AGENT AGENCY HOLD 22850.3 VC VEHICLE (SIGNATURE): [REDACTED] DATE/TIME: 5/31/05 1115

NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE: [REDACTED] I.D. NO.: [REDACTED] DATE: [REDACTED] CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE.

SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE: [REDACTED] SIGNATURE OF PERSON TAKING POSSESSION: [REDACTED]

STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT EMBEZZLED VEHICLE PLATE(S) REPORT

DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE: _____ DATE / TIME REPORTED: _____ NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (R/P): _____ DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE: _____

LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE: _____ DATE / TIME: _____ ADDRESS OF R/P: _____ TELEPHONE OF R/P: _____

I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT. SIGNATURE OF PERSON MAKING REPORT: _____

REMARKS [LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS]

DRIVER'S NAME: _____ ARRESTED / SECTION?: YES NO REPORTED BY: _____ CARGO / TYPE?: YES NO VALUE \$: _____ OF LADING ATTACHED:

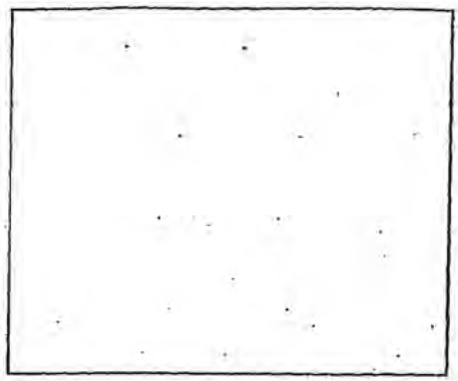
THE JET WAS ABANDONED BY 1871C SUSPECT OUTSIDE WALMART ENTRANCE



SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TAKING REPORT: M. Decker 1744 I.D. NO.: 1744 SUPERVISOR: [REDACTED] REQUIRED NOTICES SENT TO REGISTERED AND LEGAL OWNERS PER 22852 VC7: YES NO DATE NOTIFIED: 5-31-05

DA COPY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT
(DISTRICT ATTORNEY REVIEW)



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

The Attached warrant and affidavit have been reviewed for legal sufficiency by the undersigned Deputy District Attorney. The contents if sworn to by the affiant, are legally sufficient to justify presenting the affidavit and warrant to a court for review. This document consists of 23 pages, including the search warrant, statement of probable cause, and this review form.

[Redacted Name]

Deputy District Attorney (PRINT NAME)

[Redacted Signature]

Deputy District Attorney (SIGNATURE)

Date: 5-31-05

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT

16
17
18
19
20

(AFFIDAVIT)

Ventura County Sheriff's Detective S. Peterson #2238, swears under oath that the facts expressed by him in the attached and incorporated statement of probable cause are true and based thereon he has probable cause to believe and does believe that the property described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the locations set forth below. Wherefore, affiant requests that this Search Warrant be issued.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

S. Peterson #2238
[SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT]

NIGHT SEARCH REQUESTED: YES NO

(SEARCH WARRANT)

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICEMAN OR PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF VENTURA: proof by affidavit having been made before me by Detective S. Peterson that there is probable cause to believe that the property described herein may be found at the locations set forth herein and it is lawfully seizable pursuant to penal code section 1524 as indicated below by "X" (s) in that it:

- was stolen or embezzled
- was used as the means of committing a felony
- is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as a means of committing a public offense or is possessed by another to whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or preventing its discovery,
- tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a particular person has committed a felony,
- tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of P.C. Section 311.3, has occurred or is occurring;

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:





1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

In addition to searching the above described premises, the scope of this search also includes, but is not limited to, outbuildings, sheds, garages, storage containers, storage lockers, safes, personal luggage, attics, basements, carports, rubbish containers in the same building or complex associated with the above described premises.

AND FOR THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES:

A vehicle described as an unknown year blue Ford extra cab truck, Indiana license plate number [REDACTED]. The truck is further described as being an "Eddie Bauer Edition" with gold trim attachments, with PVC pipe and a ladder in the bed of the truck and damage to the bed of the truck on the driver's side behind the right rear wheel. An attempt was made to determine the registration status of the truck through a computer database that checks the registration status of vehicles registered in the United States. That check revealed that there is no record on file for the Indiana license plate of [REDACTED].

A vehicle described as a white 1999 Dodge truck, California license plate number [REDACTED]. A check of the registration through the California Department of Motor Vehicles revealed that the truck, pending master file record, is registered to [REDACTED] in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.

In addition to searching the above described vehicle, the scope of this search also includes, but is not limited to, storage containers and any/all containers that can be used to store or conceal items of evidence,

1 personal luggage, toolboxes, safes and any/all compartments located inside the vehicle or the bed of the
2 truck.

3
4 **FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:**


- 5
6 1. Any papers, documents and effects which tend to show possession, dominion and control over the
7 aforementioned premises, vehicles and vessels; including vehicle/vessel keys, premises keys,
8 delivered/cancelled mail, bills, utility bills, telephone bills, rent receipts, club memberships, business
9 cards, court documents, prescription bottles, vehicle/vessel registration, insurance papers, address and
10 telephone books, governmental notices, documents or clothing of any kind that bear a person's name,
11 telephone number, or address, safe deposit box keys and receipts, keys and receipts for rental of
12 storage space, keys for luggage, keys for a desk of file cabinet, keys for a gate, garage, or other
13 storage container, voice transmissions or recordings on telephone answering machines, audiotapes and
14 telephone message receipt books, written telephone messages, and photographs tending to show
15 occupation of the residence and connection between and co-conspirators, whether identified or
16 unidentified.
- 17 2. Firearms of any caliber, including, but not limited to, handguns, rifles and shotguns, ammunition of
18 any caliber, gunshot residue, bullet holes or fragments, gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm
19 operating manuals, expended bullets, expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered
20 gun pouches, boxes designated for firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and
21 any paperwork showing the purchase, storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm.
- 22 3. Writings or recordings of any nature or kind, including, but not limited to, computer stored or
23 generated, video or audio tape or disc which appear to have a direct relationship to the death of the
24 decedents and/or the suspect, Toby Whelchel, such as death threats, statements acknowledging
25 responsibility for the deaths, statements by the suspect indicating his involvement in the death of the
26 decedents.
- 27 ~~4. The ability to seize any/all items that could provide investigators additional leads as to the current~~
28 ~~whereabouts of the suspect, Toby Whelchel.~~
- 29 5. Any/all trace evidence including, but not limited to, blood, hair and fibers.
- 30
31

1 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:**

3 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
4 1530, to bring onto the premises whatever professional or expert assistance or consultants that they
5 consider necessary in order to properly preserve the premises and physical evidence; conduct tests,
6 experiments or reenactments, photographically document the premises by use of still or video cameras,
7 take various measurements, collect and examine physical evidence.

8
9 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
10 1530, to bring onto the premises persons knowledgeable about the premises and/or its occupants,
11 furnishings, and other items of personal property normally found within the premises, in order to, among
12 other things, determine if any items of personal property are missing or otherwise out of place.

13 **AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this
14 court. This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn and subscribed before me on this
15 31 day of May, 2005 at 07:30 A.M./P.M. Wherefore, I find probable cause
16 for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.
17

18
19  , NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED: YES NO
20
21 [SIGNATURE OF MAGISTRATE]
22 Judge of the Superior Court, Ventura Judicial District
23
24

(AFFIANT'S INFORMATION)

2
3 I am a Peace Officer currently employed by the County of Ventura as a Deputy Sheriff and have been so
4 employed for over fifteen years. For over five years, I have been assigned to the Major Crimes Bureau as
5 a Detective. For approximately the last year, I have worked as a Detective in Homicide Investigations. I
6 am responsible for the investigation of fresh homicides, cold case homicides, suspicious deaths and
7 suicides. Prior to that, for over four and a half years, I worked as a Detective in Sexual Assault and Child
8 Abuse Investigations. The Major Crimes Bureau also consists of investigative units for robberies,
9 assaults, missing persons, fraud and forgery cases and agriculture crimes. As a Detective in the Major
10 Crimes Bureau I also assist the aforementioned investigative units. I have been directly involved in the
11 investigations of homicides (including gang related homicides), officer involved shootings, robberies,
12 assaults and other crimes against persons. I have investigated and/or assisted with over one hundred of
13 the aforementioned investigations, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases.

14
15 Previous to my assignment in the Major Crimes Bureau, I worked for the Ventura County Sheriff's
16 Department in the capacity of a Patrol Senior Deputy Sheriff at the West County Patrol Services, Ojai
17 Area Station for approximately three and one half years. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy, I was
18 responsible to provide supervision, training and guidance to subordinate deputies while at crime scenes
19 and during normal operations. Prior to that assignment, I worked as a Senior Deputy Sheriff and a
20 Deputy Sheriff in the Custody Divisions and Patrol Divisions within the Ventura County Sheriff's
21 Department. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy and a Patrol Deputy, I was responsible for the
22 documentation of crimes and incidents including homicides, suspicious deaths and suicides. I have
23 responded to numerous homicide, suspicious deaths and suicide scenes as a Peace Officer.

24
25 During my assignment as a Patrol Deputy in the City of Moorpark, I was collaterally assigned as a Gang
26 Enforcement Deputy. I was responsible for the completion of staff work involving documentation of
27 gang activity and reporting statistics; monitoring areas with increased gang activity, and the investigation
28 of gang related crimes.

29
30 During my employment as a Deputy Sheriff, I have received hundreds of hours of training in general
31 investigations, sexual assault and child abuse investigations, crime scene investigation and reconstruction,

1 major scene logistics, street gang recognition and street gang investigations. I have also attended an 80-
2 hour course in Homicide Investigations. Those courses were approved by the California Peace Officer
3 Standards and Training (POST). In addition, I have received over eight hundred hours of training while
4 attending the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Training Academy in 1989. This included extensive
5 training in the investigation of crimes against persons including; sexual assault, child abuse, homicides,
6 robberies and assaults. I also have in excess of three hundred hours of informal training received from
7 experienced Homicide Detectives assigned to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, Major Crimes
8 Bureau. I have also read numerous periodicals and books pertaining to homicide, officer involved
9 shootings, suspicious deaths, suicide, robberies and assaults. I have previously executed lawfully obtained
10 search warrants on suspect houses, businesses, and vehicles.

11
12 As previously noted, since my assignment to the Major Crimes Bureau I have investigated and/or assisted
13 with over one hundred investigations of homicides, officer involved shootings, robberies, assaults and
14 other crimes against persons, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases. I have also been
15 the Lead Detective in the investigation of over one hundred and thirty sexual assault and child abuse cases
16 and assisted with over one hundred of those investigations involving both juveniles and adults as victims.
17 Of those cases where I was assigned as the Lead Detective, many have been successfully prosecuted by
18 the Ventura County District Attorney's Office, the Kern County District Attorney's Office, the Los
19 Angeles County District Attorney's Office, and the Clark County District Attorney's Office in Las Vegas,
20 Nevada, and the suspects in those cases were found guilty of the crimes I investigated.

(STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE)

2 On May 30, 2005, I (Detective Scott Peterson) wrote a search warrant for the residence of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
4 was written as the result of a homicide investigation. The search warrant for the aforementioned
5 residence was signed by Ventura County Superior Court Judge Dobroth on May 30, 2005, and served on
6 May 31, 2005. A copy of that search warrant is attached to this search warrant request as Exhibit A, and
7 incorporated herein.

8
9 On May 31, 2005, I spoke to Sergeant Hess, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
10 Ventura County Sheriff's Department. Sergeant Hess said he interviewed J [REDACTED] who told him the
11 following:

12
13 [REDACTED] said she is the ex-wife of one of the victims of this investigation, [REDACTED]. She is currently a
14 business partner with the suspect of this investigation, Toby Whelchel. [REDACTED] met Toby at a festival at
15 California Lutheran College several years ago. She said Toby operates a business that deals with jolly
16 jumpers and other related attractions. [REDACTED] and Toby eventually decided to go into business together.

17
18 [REDACTED] said her ex-husband, [REDACTED] is an attorney. Toby had [REDACTED] represent him in a case
19 involving a traffic collision Toby had been involved in. [REDACTED] said Toby was unhappy about the
20 outcome of the case and had maintained a grudge against Steve as a result of the case.

21
22 On May 30, 2005, [REDACTED] said she was at a friend's residence during the afternoon hours when she
23 received a telephone call from Toby. Toby told her that she no longer had to worry about Steve because
24 he had shot [REDACTED] three times and had also shot [REDACTED] girlfriend. Toby also told [REDACTED] that he had shot
25 three people and would see her in the afterlife. [REDACTED] said this was the last time she had contact with
26 Toby.

27
28 [REDACTED] said Toby frequently stays at her residence. She said they are not involved in a romantic
29 relationship and only have a business relationship. [REDACTED] said Toby does not pay rent to stay at her
30 residence and he does not have control over any areas of her residence.

1 Sergeant Hess said he and Detective Richmond, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
2 Ventura County Sheriff's Department, interviewed Joanne at a location in the City of Thousand Oaks. He
3 continued that he drove [REDACTED] to her residence located at [REDACTED] in the unincorporated area of
4 the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of
5 California. Sergeant Hess said [REDACTED] allowed him and other Ventura County Deputy Sheriff's to enter
6 her residence to conduct a search for a gun Toby might have used in the commission of the homicide. He
7 continued that several guns were located inside the residence and they were taken for safekeeping.

8
9 Sergeant Hess said during the search of J [REDACTED]'s residence, Sergeant De Los Santos, known to me as a
10 fellow peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, entered a room within the
11 residence that contained clothing and documents he believed belonged to Toby. At that time, those items
12 were not seized as evidence pending the issuance of a search warrant.

13
14 Sergeant Hess said a blue Ford extra cab truck, Indiana license plate number "[REDACTED]L," was [REDACTED] on
15 J [REDACTED] property east of the outbuilding on her property. He further described the truck as being an
16 "Eddie Bauer Edition" with gold trim attachments, with PVC pipe and a ladder in the bed of the truck and
17 damage to the bed of the truck on the driver's side behind the right rear wheel. [REDACTED] said the truck
18 belongs to Toby and has been [REDACTED] at her residence on a frequent basis for approximately one year. She
19 continued that Toby occasionally starts the truck and moves it. [REDACTED] also said that Toby has family
20 members who reside in Indiana.

21
22 Sergeant Hess also provided me the description of [REDACTED] for use in this search warrant. The
23 description of the residence is noted on page one of this search warrant.

24
25 On May 31, 2005, I accessed a computer database that allows me to check the registration status of
26 vehicles registered in the United States. That check revealed that there is no record on file for the Indiana
27 license plate number of "[REDACTED]"

28
29 On May 31, 2005, I spoke to Sergeant Montagna, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the
30 Ventura County Sheriff's Department. He said that Detective Evans, known to me as a fellow peace
officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, told him that he spoke to a witness,

1 [REDACTED]. Cristina told Detective Evans that she saw the suspect flee the scene of the homicide in a
2 white Dodge truck, California license "[REDACTED]." I later spoke to Detective Evans and confirmed that
3 information. Sergeant Montagna said he conducted a registration check of the truck through the
4 California Department of Motor Vehicle and the truck is registered to [REDACTED].
5

6 Sergeant Montagna said shortly after the homicide was committed, Toby drove the white Dodge truck to a
7 shopping center located on the northeast corner of the intersection of Janss Road at Moor [REDACTED] Road in the
8 City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. He continued that the shopping center is
9 located less than one mile west from the scene of the homicide. Toby [REDACTED] the truck in the [REDACTED] ing lot
10 of the shopping center and approached a male subject and stole his vehicle at gunpoint. That victim was
11 able to escape and Toby fled the shopping center in the victim's vehicle.
12

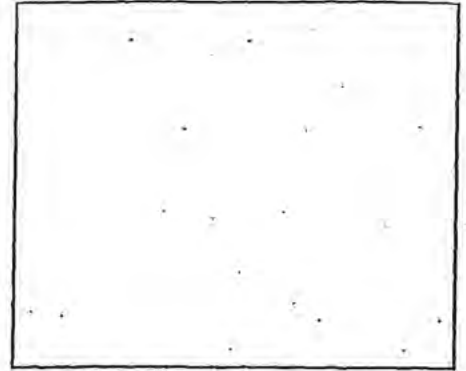
13 Sergeant Montagna said Toby's truck was located at the shopping center by Ventura County Deputy
14 Sheriff's after a call was received concerning the carjacking of the aforementioned victim's vehicle. He
15 continued that the truck was towed and stored as evidence at the Ventura County Sheriff's Department
16 locked vehicle warehouse pending the issuance of a search warrant to search the truck.
17

18 I later conducted a registration check of the Dodge truck using the computer database for the California
19 Department of Motor Vehicles. The check revealed that the white Dodge truck, California license plate
20 number [REDACTED] pending master file record, is registered to [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] in the
21 unincorporated area of the County of Ventura within the city limits of the City of Thousand Oaks, County
22 of Ventura, State of California.
23

24 Based on the totality of the information contained in this search warrant, I respectfully request a search
25 warrant be issued for the aforementioned residence and described vehicles.

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT
(DISTRICT ATTORNEY REVIEW)



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

The Attached warrant and affidavit have been reviewed for legal sufficiency by the undersigned Deputy District Attorney. The contents if sworn to by the affiant, are legally sufficient to justify presenting the affidavit and warrant to a court for review. This document consists of 13 pages, including the search warrant, statement of probable cause, and this review form.

[Redacted Name]

Deputy District Attorney (PRINT NAME)

[Redacted Signature]

Deputy District Attorney (SIGNATURE)

Date: 5-30-05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT



(AFFIDAVIT)

Ventura County Sheriff's Detective S. Peterson #2238, swears under oath that the facts expressed by him in the attached and incorporated statement of probable cause are true and based thereon he has probable cause to believe and does believe that the property described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the locations set forth below. Wherefore, affiant requests that a search be conducted at the following location:

[REDACTED ADDRESS]

SEARCH REQUESTED: YES NO

[SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT]

S. Peterson

(SEARCH WARRANT)

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICEMAN OR PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF VENTURA: proof by affidavit having been made before me by Detective S. Peterson that there is probable cause to believe that the property described herein may be found at the locations set forth herein and it is lawfully seizable pursuant to penal code section 1524 as indicated below by "X" (s) in that it:

- was stolen or embezzled
- was used as the means of committing a felony
- is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as a means of committing a public offense or is possessed by another to whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or preventing its discovery,
- tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a particular person has committed a felony,
- tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of P.C. Section 311.3, has occurred or is occurring;

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:

The residence located at [REDACTED] Road in the City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. [REDACTED] Road is further described as being located on the east side of

[REDACTED ADDRESS]

EXHIBIT "A"

1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]
4 [REDACTED]
5 In addition to searching the above described premises, the scope of this search also includes, but is not
6 limited to, outbuildings, sheds, garages, storage containers, storage lockers, safes, personal luggage, attics,
7 basements, carports, rubbish containers in the same building or complex associated with the above
8 described premises.

9
10 **AND FOR THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES:**

11
12 A four door sport utility vehicle described as a black 2003 Cadillac Escalade, California license plate
13 number "[REDACTED]" A check of the registration through the California Department of Motor Vehicles
14 revealed that the vehicle is registered to [REDACTED] City of
15 Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.

16
17 A four door black 2005 Ford extra cab truck, California license plate number [REDACTED] A check of the
18 registration through the California Department of Motor Vehicles revealed that vehicle is registered to
19 [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.

20
21 In addition to searching the above described vehicle, the scope of this search also includes, but is not
22 limited to, storage containers and any/all containers that can be used to store or conceal items of evidence,
23 personal luggage, toolboxes, safes and any/all compartments located inside the vehicle or the bed of the
24 truck.

25
26 **FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:**

27
28 1. Any papers, documents and effects which tend to show possession, dominion and control over the
29 aforementioned premises, vehicles and vessels; including vehicle/vessel keys, premises keys,
30 delivered/cancelled mail, bills, utility bills, telephone bills, rent receipts, club memberships, business
31 cards, court documents, prescription bottles, vehicle/vessel registration, insurance papers, address and
32 telephone books, governmental notices, documents or clothing of any kind that bear a person's name,
33 telephone number, or address, safe deposit box keys and receipts, keys and receipts for rental of

EXHIBIT "A"

1 storage space, keys for luggage, keys for a desk of file cabinet, keys for a gate, garage, or other
2 storage container, voice transmissions or recordings on telephone answering machines, audiotapes and
3 telephone message receipt books, written telephone messages, and photographs tending to show
4 occupation of the residence and connection between and co-conspirators, whether identified or
5 unidentified.

6 2. The aforementioned body of [REDACTED] for samples of blood, saliva, head and pubic hair, fingernail
7 scrapings and clippings, and other trace evidence on his/her body and clothing.

8 3. The aforementioned body of [REDACTED] for samples of blood, saliva, head and pubic hair,
9 fingernail scrapings and clippings, and other trace evidence on his/her body and clothing.

10 4. Firearms of any caliber, including, but not limited to, handguns, rifles and shotguns, ammunition of
11 any caliber, gunshot residue, bullet holes or fragments, gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm
12 operating manuals, expended bullets, expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered
13 gun pouches, boxes designated for firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and
14 any paperwork showing the purchase, storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm.

15 5. Crime scene measurements, clothing, or other objects bearing blood or bloodstains, human hair,
16 human tissue or parts thereof, and fibers.

17 6. Finger, palm, foot, and shoe prints, latent or otherwise.

18 7. Writings or recordings of any nature or kind, including, but not limited to, computer stored or
19 generated, video or audio tape or disc which appear to have a direct relationship to the death, such as
20 death threats, statements acknowledging responsibility for the death, statements by the decedent
21 indicating fear or concern about his/her personal safety.

22 8. Items indicating forcible entry into the premises, including, but not limited to, picked or broken locks,
23 broken windows or broken window frames, broken doors or broken door frames.

24 9. Items which tend to identify recent visitors to the premises, such as cancelled United States mail or
25 international mail envelopes, guest lists, invitations, business cards, items of clothing identifiable as
26 belonging to someone other than the occupant(s) of the premises.

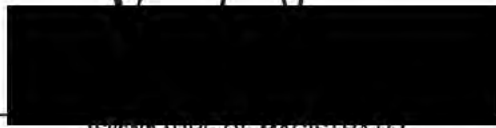
27 10. Items on the persons of the decedents which tend to identify them, such as wallets, drivers license or
28 identification card, credit cards, purses, signet rings, any jewelry, letters, or other writings and
29 business cards.

1 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:**

2
3 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
4 1530, to bring onto the premises whatever professional or expert assistance or consultants that they
5 consider necessary in order to properly preserve the premises and physical evidence; conduct tests,
6 experiments or reenactments, photographically document the premises by use of still or video cameras,
7 take various measurements, collect and examine physical evidence.

8
9 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
10 1530, to bring onto the premises persons knowledgeable about the premises and/or its occupants,
11 furnishings, and other items of personal property normally found within the premises, in order to, among
12 other things, determine if any items of personal property are missing or otherwise out of place.

13
14 **AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this
15 court. This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn and subscribed before me on this
16 30 day of May, 2005 at 11:07 A.M./P.M. Wherefore, I find probable cause
17 for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.

18
19
20
21 

22 , NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED:

YES NO

23 Judge of the Superior Court, Ventura Judicial District
24

EXHIBIT "A"

(AFFIANT'S INFORMATION)

1
2
3 I am a Peace Officer currently employed by the County of Ventura as a Deputy Sheriff and have been so
4 employed for over fifteen years. For over five years, I have been assigned to the Major Crimes Bureau as
5 a Detective. For approximately the last year, I have worked as a Detective in Homicide Investigations. I
6 am responsible for the investigation of fresh homicides, cold case homicides, suspicious deaths and
7 suicides. Prior to that, for over four and a half years, I worked as a Detective in Sexual Assault and Child
8 Abuse Investigations. The Major Crimes Bureau also consists of investigative units for robberies,
9 assaults, missing persons, fraud and forgery cases and agriculture crimes. As a Detective in the Major
10 Crimes Bureau I also assist the aforementioned investigative units. I have been directly involved in the
11 investigations of homicides (including gang related homicides), officer involved shootings, robberies,
12 assaults and other crimes against persons. I have investigated and/or assisted with over one hundred of
13 the aforementioned investigations, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases.
14

15 Previous to my assignment in the Major Crimes Bureau, I worked for the Ventura County Sheriff's
16 Department in the capacity of a Patrol Senior Deputy Sheriff at the West County Patrol Services, Ojai
17 Area Station for approximately three and one half years. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy, I was
18 responsible to provide supervision, training and guidance to subordinate deputies while at crime scenes
19 and during normal operations. Prior to that assignment, I worked as a Senior Deputy Sheriff and a
20 Deputy Sheriff in the Custody Divisions and Patrol Divisions within the Ventura County Sheriff's
21 Department. In my capacity as a Patrol Senior Deputy and a Patrol Deputy, I was responsible for the
22 documentation of crimes and incidents including homicides, suspicious deaths and suicides. I have
23 responded to numerous homicide, suspicious deaths and suicide scenes as a Peace Officer.
24

25 During my assignment as a Patrol Deputy in the City of Moorpark, I was collaterally assigned as a Gang
26 Enforcement Deputy. I was responsible for the completion of staff work involving documentation of
27 gang activity and reporting statistics; monitoring areas with increased gang activity, and the investigation
28 of gang related crimes.
29

30 During my employment as a Deputy Sheriff, I have received hundreds of hours of training in general
investigations, sexual assault and child abuse investigations, crime scene investigation and reconstruction,

EXHIBIT "A"

1 major scene logistics, street gang recognition and street gang investigations. I have also attended an 80-
2 hour course in Homicide Investigations. Those courses were approved by the California Peace Officer
3 Standards and Training (POST). In addition, I have received over eight hundred hours of training while
4 attending the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Training Academy in 1989. This included extensive
5 training in the investigation of crimes against persons including; sexual assault, child abuse, homicides,
6 robberies and assaults. I also have in excess of three hundred hours of informal training received from
7 experienced Homicide Detectives assigned to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department, Major Crimes
8 Bureau. I have also read numerous periodicals and books pertaining to homicide, officer involved
9 shootings, suspicious deaths, suicide, robberies and assaults. I have previously executed lawfully obtained
10 search warrants on suspect houses, businesses, and vehicles.

11
12 As previously noted, since my assignment to the Major Crimes Bureau I have investigated and/or assisted
13 with over one hundred investigations of homicides, officer involved shootings, robberies, assaults and
14 other crimes against persons, and have been involved in the prosecution of those cases. I have also been
15 the Lead Detective in the investigation of over one hundred and thirty sexual assault and child abuse cases
16 and assisted with over one hundred of those investigations involving both juveniles and adults as victims.
17 Of those cases where I was assigned as the Lead Detective, many have been successfully prosecuted by
18 the Ventura County District Attorney's Office, the Kern County District Attorney's Office, the Los
19 Angeles County District Attorney's Office, and the Clark County District Attorney's Office in Las Vegas,
20 Nevada, and the suspects in those cases were found guilty of the crimes I investigated.

(STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE)

2 On May 30, 2005, at approximately 1850 hours, I (Detective Scott Peterson) spoke to Senior Deputy
3 Welty, known to me as a fellow peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department.
4 Senior Deputy Welty said on May 30, 2005, at approximately 1605 hours, he was dispatched to a
5 suspicious circumstances call at [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura,
6 State of California. He said that the Dispatcher advised him that a male subject was shooting in the area
7 and a female subject was down across the street from the male subject. Senior Deputy Welty continued
8 that as he was responding to the call, the Dispatcher advised him that the reporting party saw a female
9 subject fall in the front yard of a residence on [REDACTED] across from [REDACTED]

10
11 Senior Deputy Welty said he arrived at the scene and saw several subjects standing in the street and
12 pointing toward the residence located at [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of
13 Ventura, State of California. He said several unknown subjects told him that several people had been
14 shot. Senior Deputy Welty said he ran up the driveway toward the residence of [REDACTED]
15 He saw one unknown male subject and one unknown female subject performing Cardiopulmonary
16 Resuscitation (CPR) on a male victim who was lying on the ground to the rear of the residence.

17
18 Senior Deputy Welty also saw a female victim lying on the ground on the north side of the residence. The
19 female victim was face down and had gunshot wounds to her back. The female victim was not moving or
20 breathing. Next to the female victim, approximately eight feet away, was a second male victim lying on
21 the ground on his back. He was covered by a blanket. The second male victim was conscious. Senior
22 Deputy Welty approached the second male victim and the second male victim stated, "My wife has been
23 shot."

24
25 Senior Deputy Welty said he then contacted a female subject who identified herself as a nurse. He had
26 the nurse check the female victim with the two gunshot wounds. The nurse said the female victim did not
27 have a pulse. Senior Deputy Welty then spoke to several unknown persons at the scene and requested that
28 they give him blankets to cover the second male victim with the gunshot wounds.

EXHIBIT "A"

1 Senior Deputy Welty saw that the second male victim had a gunshot wound to his left arm. He then went
2 to the two unknown subjects performing CPR on the first male victim and remained with them until an
3 unknown subject told him they had a blanket for one of the victims. Senior Deputy Welty spoke to the
4 two unknown subjects performing CPR and they stated they were not injured. He then went back to the
5 second male victim and put the blanket on him.
6

7 Senior Deputy Welty said Deputy Berg then arrived at the scene. At that time, Deputy Berg or a Captain
8 with the Ventura County Fire Department went with the nurse and confirmed that the female victim with
9 the two gunshot wounds had no pulse. Senior Deputy Welty saw Deputy Berg or the Captain turn over
10 the female victim with the two gunshot wounds and saw that she had a gunshot wound on the front of her
11 body in the chest area.
12

13 Senior Deputy Welty said he and Deputy Berg began to interview the second male victim. The second
14 male victim said, "I losing it. I got shot in the chest." Senior Deputy Welty said he could not see the
15 chest wound because the second male victim was covered by a blanket. He said the second male victim
16 also told him, "Just get me before I die. I have children, my wife is dead." Senior Deputy Welty said he
17 questioned the second male victim, but the second male victim was unable to provide him information
18 about a possible suspect. During that time, the second male victim stated that his name was "[REDACTED]". The
19 second male victim then told Senior Deputy Welty, "The guy that came, I'm pretty sure he was here to hit
20 the guy over there. I'm pretty sure he's here to shoot the guy over there." The second male victim did not
21 tell Senior Deputy Welty who was the guy he was referring too. The second male victim also told Senior
22 Deputy Welty, "I'm pretty sure he was there because I saw him come up behind him. I'm sure he was
23 after him because he was the first guy he went after. I saw him come up behind him. He shot me next. I
24 kinda ran 'cause he shot me next and I thought he was joking at first. I thought he had a hat on."
25

26 ~~Senior Deputy Welty said after he spoke to the second male victim, the second male victim was loaded~~
27 ~~into an ambulance and transported away from the scene. Senior Deputy Welty remained at the scene,~~
28 ~~established a crime scene perimeter, and waited for additional assistance to arrive.~~
29

30 On May 30, 2005, at approximately 1935 hours, I spoke to Deputy Hawthorne, known to me as a fellow
1 peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department. Deputy Hawthorne said he

EXHIBIT "A"

1 responded to the call at [REDACTED] Upon arrival, he walked up the front driveway of the
2 residence at [REDACTED] and saw Fire Department personnel performing CPR on a male
3 victim lying on the ground. Deputy Hawthorne also saw someone performing first aid on a female victim
4 lying on the ground approximately thirty feet away from the male victim.

5
6 Deputy Hawthorne contacted Deputy Jones who was also at the scene. He said he and Deputy Jones
7 entered the residence of [REDACTED] Road through a door leading into the residence from the open
8 garage. Once inside the residence, Deputy Hawthorne and Deputy Jones conducted a search of the
9 interior of the residence for additional victims or suspects. They did not locate any additional victims,
10 suspects, or anything suspicious inside the residence.

11
12 Deputy Hawthorne said he and Deputy Jones exited the residence through the back door leading to the
13 backyard. He then climbed over a fence into a gated area in the backyard. Once he climbed the fence, he
14 located a guest residence on the east side of the primary residence. Deputy Hawthorne said he entered the
15 guest residence through the south door after forcing the door to open. He said he entered the guest
16 residence to check for additional victims or suspects. Once inside the guest residence, Deputy Hawthorne
17 said the guest residence appeared to be used for storage. He then exited the guest residence through the
18 west door that emptied out onto a carport area.

19
20 Deputy Hawthorne said he checked a red vehicle parked in the carport and did not see any additional
21 victims or suspects inside the vehicle. He then came back to the driveway and contacted a witness who
22 provided him a license number to the possible suspect vehicle. Deputy Hawthorne could not remember
23 the name of the witness. After speaking to the witness, Deputy Hawthorne remained at the scene,
24 established a crime scene perimeter, and waited for additional assistance to arrive.

25
26 On May 30, 2005, at approximately 2000 hours, I spoke to Detective Evans, known to me as a fellow
27 peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department. He said he was at the scene and
28 spoke to a witness identified as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told Detective Evans that he was standing in
29 his front yard of his residence approximately three houses north of [REDACTED]
30 heard a loud bang. At the same time, he looked toward [REDACTED] and saw a male victim
lying on the ground toward the back of [REDACTED]. The male victim was yelling and raising

EXHIBIT "A"

1 one of his hands as if in an act of self defense. [REDACTED] saw a man wearing a pink shirt walk up to the
2 male victim and extend one of his hands toward the male victim. [REDACTED] said the man wearing the pink
3 shirt was holding a shiny object that appeared to be a firearm.

4
5 [REDACTED] heard a loud bang. The man wearing the pink shirt then turned and quickly walked toward the
6 front of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] heard a female victim scream and then heard another loud
7 bang. [REDACTED] looked away for a moment. When he turned back, he saw the man wearing the pink shirt
8 standing on the driveway directly across the street from his ([REDACTED] s) residence. [REDACTED] watched the
9 man run up to a white truck [REDACTED] directly in front of his ([REDACTED] s) residence. At this point, [REDACTED]
10 said he turned and ran into his backyard to get out of the area.

11
12 Detective Evans said there were two vehicles [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. Both vehicles are
13 [REDACTED] near where the bodies of the victims were located. He described one of the vehicles as a four door
14 black Cadillac Escalade sport utility vehicle, California license plate number "[REDACTED]." Detective Evans
15 described the second vehicle as a black four door extra cab Ford truck, California License plate [REDACTED]

16
17 I later conducted a registration check of the aforementioned vehicles using the computer database for the
18 California Department of Motor Vehicles. The check revealed that the black Cadillac Escalade,
19 California license plate number "[REDACTED]" is a 2003 model registered to [REDACTED] at
20 [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. The check revealed
21 that the black 2005 Ford truck, California license plate number [REDACTED], is a 2005 model registered to
22 [REDACTED] City of Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California.

23
24 Detective Evans said he obtained the identification of the victims at the scene. The female victim, who he
25 said is deceased, is identified as [REDACTED] One of the male victims, who is also deceased, is identified
26 as [REDACTED] The male victim who is still alive is identified as [REDACTED]

27
28 Detective Evans also provided me a description of [REDACTED] Road for the purpose of this search
29 warrant. The description of the residence is noted on page one of this search warrant.

EXHIBIT "A"

1 In addition to any previously described firearms, I also expect to find, and request permission to seize,
2 miscellaneous gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm operating manuals, expended bullets,
3 expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered gun pouches, boxes designated for
4 firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and any paperwork showing the purchase,
5 storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm and other above items.

6
7 It is also my opinion that whether or not the firearm(s) sought are recovered, that the above related items
8 would tend to show that firearms existed and had once been located in a place to which the suspect(s) had
9 access, and that these items would tend to connect the suspect(s) with the weapons sought in connection
10 with this investigation. I further note that in my experience, the above items are not normally disposed of
11 after the commission of a crime, and they are therefore still likely to be found in the locations or vehicles
12 to be searched, or on the person of the suspects to be searched pursuant to this warrant.

13
14 I further request permission to seize any articles of personal property tending to establish the identity of
15 persons who have dominion and control over the premises, vehicles, or items to be seized, including, but not
16 limited to, rent receipts, utility bills, telephone bills, addressed mail, personal identification, keys, purchase
17 receipts, sales receipts, photographs, vehicle pink slips and vehicle registration.

18
19 I believe that these items will tend to connect the premises, person(s), location(s) and vehicle(s) to be
20 searched with the items to be seized and the case being investigated.

21
22 Your affiant also requests permission to search the listed residence and vehicle for evidence that includes,
23 but is not limited to, trace evidence, such as hair and blood, and firearms.

24
25 Based on my training and experience, it is my opinion that the aforementioned and described property is
26 ~~necessary in proving the cause of death and to circumstantially identify the suspect of the crime. The~~
27 evidence of dominion and control as described is necessary in establishing dominion and control over the
28 premises and often assists in identifying the suspect, as it is common for the victim to be familiar with the
29 suspect prior to the crime. Such evidence is normally left or maintained upon the premises by those in
30 control or by those visiting such premises, and that a thorough search of the premises is necessary in order
to establish the location of the assault, its extent, and the circumstances surrounding the assault.

EXHIBIT "A"

1 Night service is necessary because my training and experience indicates the longer a search of this type is
2 delayed, the greater the chance that physical evidence, such as trace evidence, will diminish in evidentiary
3 value. Trace evidence is often small, sometimes invisible to the eye (such as latent fingerprints and
4 blood) and is easily eliminated by environmental changes or can be accidentally altered by persons about
5 the premises. Any delay in searching and seizing the described property may result in delaying
6 knowledge of the suspect's identity, and it is my experience that the sooner leads can be obtained and
7 followed, the better the chance of identifying the suspect. Furthermore, waiting until morning will
8 involve shift changes of uniformed officers who are currently being used to secure the area and prevent
9 contamination of the crime scene, and may result in chain of custody issues which can be minimized by a
10 prompt search. Due to the nature of this criminal act I am investigating, there is the potential for ongoing
11 retaliatory acts of violence. I am completing this search warrant and affidavit at 2100 hours. By the time
12 this search warrant and affidavit is taken to a Deputy District Attorney and then a Magistrate for approval,
13 I expect that it will be past 10:00 P.M. and a night search will be required for an expeditious processing of
14 the crime scene. I therefore request approval for a nighttime service of this search warrant.

15
16 Based on the totality of the information contained in this search warrant affidavit, I respectfully request a
17 search warrant for the aforementioned residence and vehicles.

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Attempted Murder Of A Peace Officer/firefighter - Willful, Deliberate, Premeditated | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| V | ██████████ | W | F | | | | | ██████████ | █ |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS ██████████ Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE ██████████ | | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE | | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | ADDRESS | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |

Narrative:

On 5/31/05, at approximately 1000 hours, I was working as a property crimes detective at the Camarillo Police Department. Senior Deputy Wooff and I were dispatched by Sergeant Stewart to assist the major crimes unit with a 187 PC / Murder investigation. We were sent to the crime scene at the intersection of ██████████ and Santa Rosa Rd.. Upon arrival, Detective Sergeant Melissa Smith of the Homicide Unit directed Wooff and I to conduct a neighborhood canvass, for witnesses of the officer involved shooting that took place at this location.

Detective Wooff and I were assigned to cover the homes on the west side of ██████████ and some of the homes on the south side of Sumac. We were told to interview all residents. In the event no resident was home, we were directed to conduct a perimeter search of the property to ensure no evidence of a break in or other crime was apparent. This was necessary because the whereabouts of the suspect prior to this incident were unknown for several hours and we were unsure if the suspect had attempted other burglaries.

At approximately 1040 hours, I walked to the address of ██████████. I saw several trucks in the driveway. It was apparent that contractors were performing work on various projects at the home.

I met with and interviewed (W) ██████████. (Refer to report).

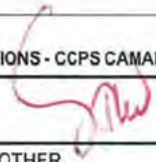
I met with and interviewed (W) ██████████. (Refer to report).

I met with and interviewed (W) ██████████. (Refer to report).

I checked the residences at ██████████ and ██████████. There was no answer at these doors. I conducted a walk around check of the properties. There were no indications of a crime occurring at either location.

I notified Detective Sergeant Smith of these observations.

I was released from the scene at approximately 1515 hours.

| | |
|--|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 0147 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Clark, Ryan - 2861 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS -  |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|----|----|------|------|------------|------------|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| V | [REDACTED] | W | F | | | | | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |

RESIDENCE ADDRESS: [REDACTED] Road, Camarillo, California 93012

RESIDENCE PHONE: [REDACTED]

OCCUPATION (STUDENT VC DEPUTY OTHER LEO) DAYS OFF WORK HOURS LANGUAGE OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------|------------|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | [REDACTED] | H | F | 5'0" | 110 | BRO | BRO | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |

RESIDENCE ADDRESS: [REDACTED] Oxnard, California 93030

RESIDENCE PHONE: [REDACTED]

OCCUPATION (STUDENT VC DEPUTY OTHER LEO) DAYS OFF WORK HOURS LANGUAGE: Spanish OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE: [REDACTED] California

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME: Self Employed Babysitter, [REDACTED] Camarillo, California 93012 ADDRESS BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

Narrative:

On 5/31/05, at approximately 1120 hours, I met with (W) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. I interviewed her about this incident. This interview was recorded using a digital voice recorder.

[REDACTED] told me she was inside the residence at this location and did not see or hear anything relating to it. [REDACTED] told me the homeowners at this residence, [REDACTED] were out of town and work was being performed at the residence while they were gone. [REDACTED] told me she is the babysitter for the [REDACTED] family. She told me the [REDACTED] family could be called at [REDACTED].

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 0310 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Clark, Ryan - 2861 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
|---|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---------------------------------------|--|

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|----------|----|----|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| CODE V | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | RACE W | SEX F | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB [REDACTED] | AGE [REDACTED] |
|-----------|--|-----------|----------|----|----|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED] Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE |
|---|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| CODE W | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | RACE H | SEX M | HT 5'11" | WT 205 | HAIR BRO | EYES BRO | DOB [REDACTED] | AGE [REDACTED] |
|-----------|--|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED] Canoga Park, California 91303 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE [REDACTED] California |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|

| | | |
|--|---------|----------------------------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME John Blandin Masonry, California | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE (805) 529-9068 |
|--|---------|----------------------------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

Narrative:

On 5/31/05, at approximately 1050 hours, I interviewed (W) [REDACTED] about this incident. This interview was recorded using a digital voice recorder. [REDACTED] told me the following in summary:

[REDACTED] told me he was working for John Blandin Masonry. He was at [REDACTED], working on a project at the property. He was with a co-worker, "[REDACTED]". Only he, [REDACTED] and a female inside the home were on the property. [REDACTED] was standing next to him and the female was inside the home.

[REDACTED] told me they were standing in the front driveway of the home, unloading equipment from a truck. [REDACTED] looked down Red Barn Rd. and saw three vehicles speeding toward him. He noticed the lead vehicle, a black pickup truck, was travelling at an excessive speed. He estimated the speed of the truck to be approximately 40 MPH. He noticed a tan colored Mercedes Benz or BMW following the truck. Behind the tan vehicle was a marked black and white police car. [REDACTED] told me the police car did not have any of its emergency lights or siren activated.

[REDACTED] told me he saw the black truck drive through the stop sign at [REDACTED], making a right turn at a rapid speed, failing to stop at the stop sign. The tan vehicle and police car followed. [REDACTED] saw the truck pull up to the area of Santa Rosa Rd.. [REDACTED] lost sight of the truck, since a tree at the exit of the development blocked his vision of the area. [REDACTED] believes the truck

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 0240 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Clark, Ryan - 2861 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
|---|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---------------------------------------|--|

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

16 RB NUMBER

050013689

Narrative:

stopped at the edge of Santa Rosa Rd. and was being prevented from turning onto Santa Rosa Rd. due to heavy traffic on Santa Rosa Rd..

█████ told me the tan vehicle followed the truck and he also lost sight of it. █████ saw the police car stop at its location, where it was still located during this interview. █████ told me he saw the officer exiting the driver's side of his unit. As the officer was exiting, █████ heard gunshots being fired. █████ saw the officer retreat to the rear of his unit, and around to the right rear corner of the unit. █████ heard about 3 shots fired in the time it took the officer to exit and take the position at the right / rear corner. █████ believes the shots were fired by the suspect.

█████ saw the officer taking a shooting stance at the corner of his unit, pointing his gun in the area where the suspect should have been. He heard approximately 15 shots fired. █████ could not differentiate between the officer's shots and the suspect's shots, but told me it appeared the suspect and officer were shooting at each other. █████ could not tell at what point the officer got shot.

█████ told me he saw the black truck make a right turn onto Santa Rosa Rd.. He saw the tan vehicle following behind. The police car remained. █████ went to the officer and asked him if he was ok. The officer was staning at the front of his unit. The officer said he was ok and told █████ he had called for help. █████ noticed an injury to the officer's shoulder, which was bleeding. █████ told me at this time, a man drove up in a white truck and exited. The man identified himself as a police officer and showed a badge. The man was wearing a shirt and sweat pants. The man began assisting the shot officer with his injury.

█████ told me he left and returned to his job site where he resumed work.

5

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Attempted Murder Of A Peace Officer/firefighter - Willful, Deliberate, Premeditated | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|----|----|------|------|------------|-----|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| V | [REDACTED] | W | F | | | | | [REDACTED] | 48 |

RESIDENCE ADDRESS: [REDACTED] Road, Camarillo, California 93012
RESIDENCE PHONE: [REDACTED]

OCCUPATION (STUDENT VC DEPUTY OTHER LEO) DAYS OFF WORK HOURS LANGUAGE OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------|------------|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | [REDACTED] | H | M | 5'6" | 140 | BRO | BRO | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |

RESIDENCE ADDRESS: [REDACTED] Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90063
RESIDENCE PHONE: [REDACTED]


OCCUPATION (STUDENT VC DEPUTY OTHER LEO) DAYS OFF WORK HOURS LANGUAGE OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
[REDACTED] California

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS BUSINESS PHONE
M + M Plastering, North Hollywood, California

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

Narrative:
On 5/31/05, at approximately 1040 hours, I interviewed (W) [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] in regard to this incident. I recorded this interview using a digital voice recorder. [REDACTED] told me the following in summary:

[REDACTED] told me he works for M + M Plastering in North Hollywood. He was a passenger in a vehicle driven by "[REDACTED]". They were on their way to the job site at [REDACTED]. While in the area of Moor [REDACTED] Rd. and Santa Rosa Rd., [REDACTED] told me he saw a police pursuit, involving 3 police units and a helicopter, passing his location. [REDACTED] continued to the intersection of [REDACTED] and Santa Rosa Rd.. They were making a left turn when [REDACTED] noticed a police car stopped on the side of the road. He saw a police officer with his shirt off, lying on his back on a patch of grass to the right of the police car. Another police officer was kneeling down next to the injured police officer, pushing against him like he was applying direct pressure to a wound. [REDACTED] said the police officer who was helping was wearing a uniform. [REDACTED] saw approximately 10 other people standing around, looking at the officer. He did not know who the other people were. [REDACTED] told me they continued to [REDACTED] and proceeded to start work. He had no additional information about the incident.

| | |
|---|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 0227 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Clark, Ryan - 2861 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS -  |

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> LOST <input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 05/31/2005 0812 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| 8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) 187(a) PC/ Murder / F | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] at Santa Rosa Rd., Camarillo, CA. |
|--|--|

CODE. V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 10 CODE V | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | 12 RACE W | 13 SEX F | 14 DOB [REDACTED] | 15 BUSINESS PHONE |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED] Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] |
|--|------|-------|-----|----------------------------------|

18 **NARRATIVE**

The listed computer disk contains interviews of witnesses to the officer involved shooting at this location.

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION
For Bicycles, include the type (boys, girls, road, BMX, etc), frame size (inches), wheel size (inches), number of gears and license no/city in the Additional Information field.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 19 LOCATION BOOKED: Camarillo | 20 SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | 21 FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
|-------------------------------|--|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 22 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES | | | | | | PROPERTY CODES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SP - STOLEN PROPERTY | LP - LOST PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY / NOTES | D - VEHICLES | G - FIREARMS | J - LIVESTOCK | E - EVIDENCE | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY | B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS | E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT | H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS | K - MISCELLANEOUS | SK - SAFEKEEPING | FP - FOUND PROPERTY | ME - METAL | F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | L - BICYCLE | T - TRANSACTION |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| CODE E F | ITEM # 1 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME Computer Disk | MAKE TDK | MODEL / CALIBER CD-R | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
Containing witness interviews

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| | |
|---|--|
| 23 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1445 | 24 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Clark, Ryan - 2861 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS, CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
|---|--|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 25 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT | 26 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|--------------------------------------|---|

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

41 RB NUMBER
050013689

Page 2 of 2

| PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES | | | | PROPERTY CODES | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| SP - STOLEN PROPERTY | | LP - LOST PROPERTY | | A - CURRENCY/NOTES | | D - VEHICLE | | G - FIREARMS | | J - LIVESTOCK | |
| E - EVIDENCE | | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY | | B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS | | E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT | | H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS | | K - MISCELLANEOUS | |
| SK - SAFEKEEPING | | FP - FOUND PROPERTY | | C - CLOTHING/FURS | | F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | | I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | | | |
| T - TRANSACTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE | | | | |

5

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To.) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | [REDACTED] | H | M | -5'6" | 180 | BRO | BRO | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED] Canoga [REDACTED] California 91303 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE Spanish | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE NONE | | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | ADDRESS | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |

Narrative:


On May 31, 2005, at about 1130 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road, Camarillo, to assist in a homicide investigation. When I arrived, I was directed by Capt. L. Kelley in interviewing Spanish-speaking witnesses at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. The interview was tape-recorded using a digital voice recorder. Refer to the recording for details.

Below is a summary of the interview:

[REDACTED] was working in the backyard of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road, when all of a sudden he heard several rapid gunshots. He initially did not think they were gunshots so he continued working. Not until he heard sirens and walked out to the front yard area and saw the police car parked near the front gate that he figured that the shots he heard were indeed gunshots. He did not hear any yelling or comments coming from the area prior to or after the shooting.

[REDACTED] said he only walked out to the driveway of the residence but never went out to the area of the shooting. While out in the driveway area, he saw the police car parked along the road near the front gate area. [REDACTED] then went back to work.

I asked [REDACTED] if anything unusual happened at the residence that would be of concern. He said no. I asked if anyone stopped by asking for keys or appeared suspicious in nature and he said no.

| | |
|--|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 0825 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Luna, Mario - 2357 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS -  |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD | 3 BEAT | 4 RB NUMBER |
| | | | 4F01 | 050013689 |

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | | H | M | -5'5" | -170 | BRO | BRO | | |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS | RESIDENCE PHONE |
| Winnestka, California 91306 | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE |
| | | | Spanish | NONE |

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
| | | |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
| | | |

Narrative:
 On May 31, 2005, at about 1130 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road, Camarillo, to assist in a homicide investigation. When I arrived, I was directed by Capt. L. Kelley in interviewing Spanish-speaking witnesses at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. The interview was tape-recorded using a digital voice recorder. Refer to the recording for details.

Below is a summary of the interview:

[REDACTED] said he was in the driveway of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road, doing prep work at his job site. He saw a police car enter the complex and drive south on [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. This appeared to be a normal sight to see, a patrol officer patrolling the area. Less than 10 minutes later, his attention was drawn directly in front of him, at the intersection of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and Red Barn Road by screeching tires. [REDACTED] saw a Black pick-up truck traveling west on Red Barn Rd turn right (north) being followed by a beige Mercedes Benz. Following behind the Mercedes Benz was the police car. The police car did not have its lights or siren on.

[REDACTED] continued working while the vehicles drove by. Moments later, he heard three gunshots. He walked out toward the end of the driveway and saw the deputy had drawn out his weapon ([REDACTED] simulated pointing a gun in a defensive stance to explain what the deputy was doing). [REDACTED] did not see the deputy do any shooting. As a precaution, [REDACTED] moved toward the front of the house and soon returned back to work.

[REDACTED] said he did not hear anyone shout or give out commands. He could not recall where the Mercedes Benz drove to because it was not near the shooting. Soon after the shooting, [REDACTED] heard the helicopter overhead and heard the sirens from an ambulance.

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 0812 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Luna, Mario - 2357 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | [REDACTED] | H | M | -5'5" | -160 | BRO | BRO | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS 8526 8526 International Ave. #28 Avenue Apt# 28, Canoga [REDACTED], California 91304 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE | | | | |
| Construction / Masonry | | Vary | Vary | Spanish | NONE | | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | ADDRESS | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |

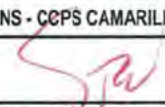
Narrative:

On May 31, 2005, at about 1130 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road, Camarillo, to assist in a homicide investigation. When I arrived, I was directed by Capt. L. Kelley in interviewing Spanish-speaking witnesses at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. The interview was tape-recorded using a digital voice recorder. Refer to the recording for details.

Below is a summary of the interview:

[REDACTED] was in the driveway of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road making cement for a job he was doing in the backyard. While in the driveway, he heard two or three rapid gunshots coming from the front gate of the gated community. Moments later he heard several more rapid gunshots. He could not give an exact count of how many shots were fired. He walked out toward the end of the driveway. He then walked to the area of the shooting to check on a co-worker, [REDACTED] "[REDACTED]" [REDACTED], who was near the shooting and to ascertain what had happened.

While at the front gate area with [REDACTED], he saw a deputy (Deputy [REDACTED]) bleeding from the shoulder area. His co-worker, [REDACTED] (interviewed by Det. Clark) checked on [REDACTED] and asked if he was OK. [REDACTED] said that since he did not understand English, he did not understand what Deputy [REDACTED] had said. He and [REDACTED] then returned back to their work site when the ambulance arrived.

| | |
|--|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/2005 1531 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Luna, Mario - 2357 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS -  |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> LOST <input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 05/31/2005 |
|---|--|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| 8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) 187(a) PC/Murder / F | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) ██████████ Road, Camarillo, California 93012 |
|--|---|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|--|--|
| CODE. V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.) | | | | | | | |
| CODE 10 | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker | RACE 12 | SEX 13 | 14 DOB | 15 BUSINESS PHONE | | |
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP | | | | | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE | | |

18 **NARRATIVE**

Below is the tape recorded interviews of three witnesses:

#1

#2

#3

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION
For Bicycles, include the type (boys, girls, road, BMX, etc), frame size (inches), wheel size (inches), number of gears and license no/city in the Additional Information field.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 19 LOCATION BOOKED: Camarillo | 20 SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | 21 FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 22 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES | | PROPERTY CODES | | | |
| SP - STOLEN PROPERTY | LP - LOST PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY / NOTES | D - VEHICLES | G - FIREARMS | J - LIVESTOCK |
| E - EVIDENCE | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY | B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS | E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT | H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS | K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| SK - SAFEKEEPING | FP - FOUND PROPERTY | C - CLOTHING / FURS | F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | L - BICYCLE |
| T - TRANSACTION | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|----------|---|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE E K | ITEM # 1 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME CD Witness Recordings | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|----------------|-------------|----------|---|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Recorded Interviews Of Three Witnesses | VALUE |
|---|-------|

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | VALUE |
|-------------------------------|-------|

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | VALUE |
|-------------------------------|-------|

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | VALUE |
|-------------------------------|-------|

| | |
|--|---|
| 23 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 0905 | 24 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Luna, Mario - 2357 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
|--|---|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 25 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT | 26 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - STW |
|--------------------------------------|---|

| |
|--|
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT _____ <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____ |
|--|

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

41 RB NUMBER

050013689

Page 2 of 2

| PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES | | | PROPERTY CODES | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| SP - STOLEN PROPERTY | LP - LOST PROPERTY | | A - CURRENCY/NOTES | D - VEHICLE | G - FIREARMS | J - LIVESTOCK |
| E - EVIDENCE | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY | | B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS | E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT | H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS | K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| SK - SAFEKEEPING | FP - FOUND PROPERTY | | C - CLOTHING/FURS | F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | |
| | T - TRANSACTION | | | | | |

| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------------------------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |

[Handwritten mark]

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

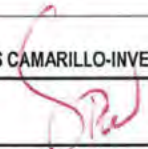
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|---|-----|-----|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | |
| 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | | | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | ██████████, ██████████ | W | F | | | | | | |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS ██████████ ██████████ Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE ██████████ | | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE | | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | ADDRESS | | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | | |

Narrative:

Canvassing Detail:

On May 31, 2005, at about I was directed to assist in canvassing the neighborhood for any possible witnesses or suspicious circumstances in a neighborhood where an officer was involved in a shooting. I checked on one address, ██████████ ██████████ ██████████ Road, Camarillo, and contacted the resident, ██████████. She told me the following:

She lives with her two children, ██████████ (twins), both ██████████ ██████████ had left for school this morning at about 0630 hours. ██████████ was in her house all morning by herself and did not hear anything but helicopters fly above her neighborhood and sirens. There was no unusual circumstance surrounding her residence that could be linked to the officer involved shooting. No one came to her house nor did she see anyone in or about her property that would draw her attention. She had no additional information to offer for this investigation.

| | |
|--|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 0837 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Luna, Mario - 2357 - CCPS-INVESTIGATION - CCPS CAMARILLO-INVESTIGATIONS |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS -  |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4122 4F1 3 RB 05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental **Case Cleared**

Gang **Domestic** **Hate** **Child Abuse** **Elderly Abuse**

Connecting Report Numbers: SVPD 05-24866

Code Section / Description: 187(a)PC/Murder

Code: (V) **Name:** [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE:

On 05-31-05, at approximately 0830 hours, Detective Fadler #3031 and I responded to the Wal Mart department store in Simi Valley for an armed barricaded subject. Detective Fadler and I were wearing business attire and driving an unmarked detective vehicle. I parked on the entrance road south/west of the business near the automotive department.

Patrol units pursuing the suspect broadcast that he ran into the business carrying a firearm. I exited my detective unit and retrieved a shotgun from the trunk. Detective Fadler informed me that he heard shots coming from inside the business.

Detective Fadler and I joined up with several officers that were already on scene. Fearing that the suspect was actively shooting at customers inside the business, we quickly formulated a plan to enter and stop the threat. Sergeant Richards, Sergeant Kaspar, Deputy Garn, Detective Fadler, CHP Officer Bianco #13581, and I entered the business from the automotive department on the south/west corner of the building.

As a team, we tactically moved together clearing the west portion of the building. It was announced that a civilian in a wheelchair was seen in the business. We moved east, down the center aisle toward the middle of the business. As we passed the "Sporting Goods" area of the store, I saw that the glass display case housing ammunition was shattered. Boxes of ammunition were on the ground and it appeared several boxes were missing from where they were once stacked. We continued to

Am 3008

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/05 / 19:43 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Hartkop #3008 / Moor [REDACTED] / Detectives | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [REDACTED] |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page ² of ³ Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4122 4F1 05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

move east down the aisle, until we saw ammunition shell casings on the ground in one of the aisles that run north and south. We moved up the aisle where the shell casings were and stopped.

We confirmed on the radio with dispatch that a female subject in a wheelchair had evacuated from the business. There had been no other civilians seen in the business. At this point we decided to return to the automotive area of the business and hold our position for the SWAT team. We tactically moved as a team back to the automotive area of the business. As we approached the exit area of the automotive department, Detective Fadler, and Sergeant Richards entered a small room on the west side of the hallway. Detective Fadler and Sergeant Richards announced that they had a male subject with a gunshot wound to his head.

I walked into the room and saw a male subject on his back with what appeared to be a gunshot wound under his chin. The subject's face was heavily distorted from the trauma. There was a pool of blood on the floor next to the subject's head. The blood was stagnating and was no longer flowing from the subject's head injury. I could see what appeared to be the handle of a handgun protruding from underneath the subject's right arm. Detective Fadler checked the subject for a pulse and did not feel one. It was obvious that the subject was deceased and there was no need for medical personnel to respond.

Sergeant Adford and Deputy Jones from Thousand Oaks responded to our location and had entered the automotive area of the business to assist. Deputy Jones was familiar with a double murder that occurred on 05-30-05 in Thousand Oaks, where the suspect was outstanding. Based on the description, he obtained of the suspect during that incident he felt the person in the room was the suspect in the Thousand Oaks murder investigation.

After additional uniformed patrol officers arrived on scene, I felt for officer safety purposes they should relieve Detective Fadler and me of our positions. I advised Sergeant Adford that Detective Fadler

| | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/05 / 19:43 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Hartkop #3008 / Moor [REDACTED] / Detectives | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [REDACTED] |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4122

4F1

05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

and I were going to exit the business. Detective Fadler and I responded to the command post to check in.

Refer to additional reports for further details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
05/31/05 / 19:43

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
Hartkop #3008 / Moor [REDACTED] / Detectives

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------|------------|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | [REDACTED] | W | F | 5'6" | 115 | BRO | GRN | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED] Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE [REDACTED] California |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

Narrative:
On 5-31-05, I responded to the area of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road to assist Sheriff's Major Crimes with a neighborhood canvas. At about 1220 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Road. [REDACTED] told me the following:

[REDACTED] lives at the residence with her husband, [REDACTED], and their three children, [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), and [REDACTED] (age [REDACTED]). No one was at the residence at the time the incident occurred. [REDACTED] left the residence at about 0745 hours, and [REDACTED] and the three children left at about 0810 hours.

[REDACTED] mentioned that on the previous Saturday night, 5-28-05 at about 1930 to 2000 hours, she heard numerous gunshots in the hills behind her house. She thought it was suspicious, because she has never heard them before. She did not call the police at the time, but later thought she should tell us about it, just in case it was related to this incident. [REDACTED] did not have any additional information.

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1454 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Wooff, Yvonne - 2893 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---------------------------------------|--|

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To.) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|----------|----|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| CODE W | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | RACE | SEX M | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
|-----------|--|------|----------|----|----|------|------|-----|-----|

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED], Camarillo, California 93012 | RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] |
|--|-------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE |
|---|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

Narrative:

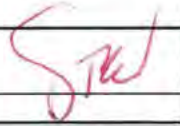
On 5-31-05, I responded to the area of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road to assist Sheriff's Major Crimes with a neighborhood canvas. At approximately 1230 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] did not answer the door, but spoke to Detective Clark and I through an upstairs bedroom window. [REDACTED] told us the following:

[REDACTED] is staying with his daughter, [REDACTED], at the residence. [REDACTED]'s two children, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] also live there. [REDACTED] and her children left the house at about 0735 hours. [REDACTED] was at the residence all morning, but did not see or hear anything. He had no additional information.

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1514 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Wooff, Yvonne - 2893 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---------------------------------------|--|

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER



NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|---|-----|-----|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | | | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE | | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE | | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | ADDRESS | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | | |

Narrative:

On 5-31-05, I responded to the area of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road to assist Sheriff's Major Crimes with a neighborhood canvas. I attempted to contact the residents at the following addresses:

[REDACTED] Road - No one answered the door. I checked the perimeter of the residence and it appeared to be secure with no evidence of a crime.

[REDACTED] Road - No one answered the door. I checked the perimeter of the residence and it appeared to be secure with no evidence of a crime.

[REDACTED] Road - No one answered the door. I checked the perimeter of the residence and it appeared to be secure with no evidence of a crime.

[REDACTED] Road - This is a vacant lot.

| | |
|--|---|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1545 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Wooff, Yvonne - 2893 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------|-----|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | ██████████ | W | M | 6'2" | 240 | BLN | HAZ | ██████████ | ██ |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS ██████████ Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE ██████████ |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE ██████████ California |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------|-----|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | ██████████ | W | F | 5'7" | 125 | BRO | HAZ | ██████████ | ██ |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS ██████████ Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE ██████████ |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE |
|---|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

Narrative:

On 5-31-05, I responded to the area of Santa Rosa Road and ██████████ Road to assist Sheriff's Major Crimes with a neighborhood canvas. At about 1040 hours, I contacted ██████████, who lives at ██████████ Road. ██████████ told me the following:

██████████ lives at the residence with his wife, ██████████ and five sons, ██████████, ██████████, ██████████, ██████████, ██████████. ██████████ was not home at the time of the incident. ██████████ had been at work all night, and returned home at about 0900 hours.

██████████'s wife, ██████████, was home at the time of the incident. She told ██████████ that she heard gun shots. ██████████ was not home at the time of my interview. ██████████ gave me her cell phone number, ██████████. I left several messages on ██████████'s cell phone, and she did not return my calls.

None of ██████████'s five children were home at the time of the incident. They were picked up by the school bus on the corner of ██████████ Road and Santa Rosa Road at about 0740 hours. ██████████ did not have any further information.

On 6-1-05 at about 1015 hours, I contacted ██████████ and she told me the following: ██████████ was inside her residence working on

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/2005 1552 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Wooff, Yvonne - 2893 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---------------------------------------|--|

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

**NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

16 RB NUMBER

050013689

Narrative:

her computer at about 0800 hours. Sometime between 0800 to 0815 hours, she heard approximately 6 to 8 popping sounds coming from the street in front of her house. [REDACTED] did not recognize the sounds as gunshots. She thought that something had fallen into the street, and cars were running over it. She did not hear anything else.

About 10 minutes later, [REDACTED] heard sirens. She went out to her front yard and saw a police officer sitting on the grass on the corner of [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road. Paramedics were tending to the officer. Several of [REDACTED]'s neighbors had begun to congregate in the street near her driveway. [REDACTED] then realized that the sounds she had heard were gunshots. She did not see or hear anything else.

5

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------|---|---|------|-----------------|-----|------------|----------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | | | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | | | | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE | | |
| W | ██████████ | H | M | 5'10" | 200 | BRO | BRO | | | | |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE | | | | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | | | | | | DAYS OFF | | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | ADDRESS | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | | | |
| ██████████ Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Narrative:

On 5-31-05, I responded to the area of Santa Rosa Road and ██████████ Road to assist Sheriff's Major Crimes with a neighborhood canvas. At about 1045 hours I contacted ██████████ in the backyard of ██████████ Road. ██████████ told me the following:

██████████ was working in the backyard of the residence at ██████████ Road. ██████████ heard what sounded like gunshots. He did not know how many shots he heard, but thought there were more than 5. ██████████ did not know what time it was when he heard the shots. He continued working in the backyard.

About 10 minutes later, ██████████ heard sirens. He went into the front yard and saw that someone had been shot. ██████████ did not go over to the area of the shooting. He returned to work in the backyard. ██████████ did not have any additional information.

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1058 | | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Wooff, Yvonne - 2893 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - | |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - | |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | | |

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------|-----|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | ██████████ "██████████" | W | M | 6'1" | 230 | BRO | BLU | ██████████ | █ |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS ██████████ Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE ██████████ |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE ██████████/California |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------|-----|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | ██████████ | W | F | 5'8" | 112 | BLN | BLU | ██████████ | █ |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS ██████████ Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE ██████████ |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE ██████████ California |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

Narrative:
On 5-31-05, I responded to the area of Santa Rosa Road and ██████████ Road to assist Sheriff's Major Crimes with a neighborhood canvas. At about 1100 hours, I contacted the residents at ██████████ Road, ██████████ and ██████████. ██████████ and ██████████ were standing in their front yard, and they told me the following:

██████████ and ██████████ live at the residence with their 3 children, ██████████. None of the ██████████s were home at the time of the incident. ██████████ left the residence at 0600 hours, ██████████ left at 0715 hours, and all three of the children were at school. ██████████ and ██████████ returned to their residence at about 1045 hours. They did not have any additional information.

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1115 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Wooff, Yvonne - 2893 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---------------------------------------|--|

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------|------------|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | ██████████ | W | F | 5'4" | 130 | BLN | GRN | ██████████ | ██████████ |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS ██████████ Road, Camarillo, California 93012 | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE ██████████ | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE ██████████ California |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------|------------|
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| W | ██████████ "██████████" | W | F | 5'2" | 110 | BRO | BRO | ██████████ | ██████████ |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS Confidential , | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE ██████████ | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|----------|------------|----------|---|
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE ██████████ California |
|--|----------|------------|----------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|

Narrative:

On 5-31-05, I responded to the area of Santa Rosa Road and ██████████ Road to assist Sheriff's Major Crimes with a neighborhood canvas. At about 1110 hours, I contacted ██████████ and ██████████ in front of ██████████ Road.

I spoke to ██████████, and she told me the following: ██████████ does not live in the area. She received a phone call from her cousin, ██████████ at 0817 hours. ██████████ told ██████████ that she heard gunshots. ██████████ is retired from the Los Angeles Police Department, and told ██████████ to go inside her residence. ██████████ then came over to ██████████'s house to check on her, and to help with a garage sale that ██████████ is having. ██████████ did not have any additional information.

I spoke to ██████████ and she told me the following: ██████████ lives at the residence with her husband, ██████████, and her daughter, ██████████. Neither ██████████ or Lauren were home when the incident occurred. ██████████ left the house at 0720 hours, and Lauren left at 0800 hours.

At about 0800 hours, ██████████ was standing on her driveway, preparing items for her garage sale. She saw a Sheriff's car drive past her residence from Santa Rosa Road. ██████████ thought it was unusual to see a Sheriff's car in her neighborhood, but didn't really think anymore about it.

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 1138 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Wooff, Yvonne - 2893 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
|---------------------------------------|--|

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG/SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

**NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 2

16 RB NUMBER

050013689

Narrative:

Approximately 5-7 minutes later, [REDACTED] heard 8 or 9 gunshots coming from the area of the front gate at [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road. She went inside her house for about a minute, and waited to make sure there were no more gunshots. She called "911", and then walked out of her house and toward the front gate.

[REDACTED] saw a deputy laying on the lawn by the front gate, bleeding. One of her neighbors is a paramedic, and he was tending to the deputy. Another neighbor, wearing a blue shirt with "Fire Department" on the back, was helping the paramedic. [REDACTED] does not know who the men are, except that they live in the neighborhood.

A lady with a black sport utility vehicle, possibly a Chevrolet, was stopped by the front gate and told [REDACTED] to get a blanket out of her car. [REDACTED] got a blanket out of the SUV and brought it to the deputy. [REDACTED] does not know the lady, and believes that she may have been just driving through, and stopped to assist the deputy.

[REDACTED] did not hear Deputy Ramirez make any statements about the shooting. The paramedics asked him general medical questions, which he answered.

The gated community where [REDACTED] lives is called the Camelot Estates. [REDACTED] is on the Board of Directors for the Camelot Estates Homeowner's Association. She is responsible for maintaining the cameras which are mounted at the front entrance to the community on [REDACTED] Road at Santa Rosa Road. Several months ago, [REDACTED] realized that the cameras were not working, so she turned them off. There is no video surveillance of the front gate.

I asked [REDACTED] for any resident information or maps that she may have. [REDACTED] provided me with maps of the Camelot Estates and a phone list containing the names, addresses, and phone numbers of every resident in the complex. I gave the maps and phone list to Sgt. Inglis.



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 RC 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental **Case Cleared**

Gang **Domestic** **Hate** **Child Abuse** **Elderly Abuse**

Connecting Report Numbers: S.V.P.D. 05-24866

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C. / Murder

Code: V **Name:** ██████████, ██████████

NARRATIVE:

On 5/31/05, at about 2000 hours, I was instructed to respond to the crime scene at ██████████ ██████████ Road, Camarillo. At about 2025 hours, I arrived at the location and relieved Senior Deputy Dennis Sliva #2904, who was responsible for the scene log. Senior Deputy Sliva told me that the only persons still inside the scene were the following personnel; Detective Rivera #2696, Detective Watkins #2359, Detective G. Fadler #3031, B.I. ██████████ and B.I. Tech ██████████ #3426.

At 2145 hours, Detective Rivera released the scene to a friend (█████████ Lee) of the family. All of the above personnel, including myself, then left the scene.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/05 / 23:00 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Rompal #3293 / Moor ██████████ / Patrol <i>M. Rompal</i> | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO W. Hammer #1370, SGT. <i>W. Hammer</i> |
|---|--|--|

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS 05-13645, SVPD 05-24866 | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F1 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 05-31-05 |
| 8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) 187(a) PC / MURDER | | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] RD. CAMARILLO | | |
| CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.) | | | | |
| 10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | 12 RACE W | 13 SEX F |
| 14 DOB | | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () - | | |
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) | | CITY CAMARILLO | STATE CA | ZIP 93012 |
| 17 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | | | |
| 18 | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | 20 RACE | 21 SEX |
| 22 DOB | | 23 BUSINESS PHONE () | | |
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP |
| 25 RESIDENCE PHONE () | | | | |
| 26 | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | 28 RACE | 29 SEX |
| 30 DOB | | 31 BUSINESS PHONE () | | |
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP |
| 33 RESIDENCE PHONE () | | | | |
| 34 NARRATIVE I TOOK PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE VEHICLE INVOLVED WITH A FLEEING SUSPECT'S VEHICLE. REFER TO MY STATEMENT TAKEN BY MAJOR CRIMES DETECTIVE YOOS. | | | | |
| 35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION | | | | |
| LOCATION BOOKED: <input type="checkbox"/> Ventura <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MDDRPARK | | SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| 36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES | | | | |
| E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING | | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | | PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS |
| D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS | |
| CODE EK | ITEM # 1 | QTY | ITEM NAME DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS | MAKE - |
| MODEL / CALIBER - | | ID / SERIAL NUMBER - | | |
| PROP. AFFIL - | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION DOWNLOADED TO SHERIFF'S CRIME LAB | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE |
| MODEL / CALIBER | | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | |
| PROP. AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE |
| MODEL / CALIBER | | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | | |
| PROP. AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | |
| 37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 05-31-05/1600 | | 38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT ILANO / 3123 / ECPS / MRPIK | | 39 [REDACTED] |
| 40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | | | |

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of _____

| |
|--------------|
| 41 RB NUMBER |
|--------------|

| 42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u> | | | | <u>PROPERTY CODES</u> | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING | | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | | A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Simi Valley Police Department (05-24866)

Code Section / Description: 187 PC

Code: (V) **Name:** [REDACTED]

On 05-31-05, I was working uniformed patrol in the city of Moorpark. At approximately 0815 hours, Deputy Ramirez was dispatched to a 911 hang up call / disturbance at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road, Camarillo. Dispatch then advised the call was possibly a burglary in progress.

Several minutes later, I heard 5H6 (Sergeant Mousa #1881) over the radio advise he was in pursuit of the possible suspect vehicle (Black Nissan pickup). 5H6 advised the suspect vehicle was traveling eastbound on Santa Rosa Road towards the city limits of Moorpark.

I parked my unit on Moorpark Road near Tierra Rejada Road and observed the suspect vehicle traveling at a high rate of speed northbound on Moorpark Road approaching Tierra Rejada Road. I observed a white male driving the vehicle and did not see any other passengers. I made a U-turn and took over as the secondary unit in the pursuit while Deputy Bernet #3314 took over as the primary unit. Air Unit 8 advised they were taking over the broadcast communication of the pursuit.

The suspect vehicle made a right turn onto Tierra Rejada Road and began traveling at a high rate of speed, approximately 100mph, eastbound towards the city of Simi Valley. The suspect vehicle then failed to stop at a circular red light at Tierra Rejada Road at Madera road, while making a left turn onto northbound Madera Road. The suspect then made a right turn onto Cochran Street and then made a left turn into the west parking lot of Walmart in the city of Simi Valley. The suspect vehicle then made a right turn in the parking lot, north of the Walmart. The suspect vehicle made a right turn and stopped in front of the Walmart entrance, located on the northeast corner of the store. Deputy Bernet positioned his patrol unit to the rear of the suspect vehicle. While I was making the right turn towards the entrance of the store, I observed the suspect for a split second enter the Walmart.

I parked my patrol unit to the east of the suspect vehicle. I exited my patrol unit and retrieved my handgun from my holster. I approached the entrance door to the Walmart with the intention of chasing after the suspect. Based on the information I had received, I believed the suspect was wanted for 459 PC-Burglary. I then heard Deputy Bernet say the suspect had a handgun. At that time, I did not know the suspect was possibly

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
05/31/05 / 18:33

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT
Dep. Cargnel #3483 / ECPS / PAT

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

a murder suspect and that he had just shot a Deputy Sheriff at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. I returned to my patrol unit, obtained my shotgun, and maintained the perimeter until additional resources arrived on scene. Deputy Bornet entered the Walmart and began evacuating civilians out of the store. Air Unit 8 advised the suspect was wearing shorts and a dark top. I observed several civilians running out of the Walmart. An employee informed me the suspect ran to the rear of Walmart towards the Sporting Goods Section. I advised Dispatch of the information I had gathered from witnesses. Several minutes later, an employee stated he heard several gunshots towards the rear of store. The employee did not know if anyone was hurt. I advised dispatch the suspect was shooting rounds inside the store.

Shortly after the broadcast, an entry team entered Walmart to search for the suspect or injured civilians.

Deputy Bornet and I maintained the northeast perimeter until the Swat Team advised code four and no additional suspects were outstanding.

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/05 / 18:33 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT Dep. Cargnel #3483 / ECPS / PAT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
|--|---|------------------------|

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS 05-13645 | | 2 R.D. 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 | | |
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | | | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5-31-05 | |
| 8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE 187 PC | | | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] ROAD, MOORPARK | | | |
| CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box) | | | | | | |
| 10 | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME V [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 12 W | SEX 13 F | 14 DOB | 15 BUSINESS PHONE (---) --- |
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# 9) | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE (---) --- |
| 18 | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME S WHELCHER, TOBY | AKA / Moniker | RACE 20 W | SEX 21 M | 22 DOB | 23 BUSINESS PHONE (---) --- |
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box#) | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 25 RESIDENCE PHONE (---) --- |
| 26 | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 28 | SEX 29 | 30 DOB | 31 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box#) | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 33 RESIDENCE PHONE () |

34 NARRATIVE

Property Warehouse: At approximately 1415 hours, I scrapped and collected paint from the tailgate of a black Nissan XE, pickup truck (license # [REDACTED]).

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: Crime Lab E.C. _____ SEARCH WARRANT? Yes No FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes No

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| E - EVIDENCE | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY / NOTES | D - VEHICLE | G - FIREARMS | J - LIVESTOCK |
| SK-SAFEKEEPING | FP - FOUND PROPERTY | B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS | E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT | H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS | K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| | | C - CLOTHING / FURS | F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | |

| PROP.AFFIL | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|---|--------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| E K | 1 | 1 | PAINT SCRAPINGS | --- | --- | --- |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM TAILGATE OF BLACK NISSAN XE PICKUP TRUCK (LICENSE #5P69116) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT
6-23-05 1640 HOURS

38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT
DOWNARD #3808/SPEC SERV/CSIU [Signature]

39 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
[REDACTED]

40 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SED STATS Press DOJ COURT OTHER _____

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 PD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

██████ also saw a young girl sitting in the passenger seat of the Mercedes. ██████ believed the girl was ██████ Sr.'s daughter and heard (from unknown person(s)) that she had been dropped off at the home of another resident named ██████ ██████.

██████ ██████ was later identified as a close family friend of the ██████ family. ██████ and his family reside in Camelot Estates and their house is located on Sumac Lane.

About three to four minutes later, ██████ and ██████ were still talking to the neighbor on Arletta Lane. As ██████ and ██████ were standing outside, ██████ saw a black or dark blue Toyota truck traveling west on Red Barn Road at a ██████ rate of speed. ██████ saw what looked like pool-cleaning supplies in the bed of the Toyota. As the Toyota drove by, ██████ saw ██████ Sr. following behind the Toyota in his Mercedes. ██████ Sr. was frantically waving his arm out the window of the Mercedes.

As this was going on, ██████ saw a marked police car chasing after ██████ Sr. ██████ did not see the emergency lights or hear the siren activated as the police car followed behind the Mercedes and it seemed as though ██████ Sr. was waving at the officer to keep up or wanting him to follow.

██████ said all three vehicles were traveling very fast and heard the sound of tires screeching as the three vehicles turned the corner onto ██████ ██████ Road. About 10 to 20 seconds later, ██████ heard the sound of about eight to ten gunshots. ██████ said some of the gunshots were louder than the others so he figured there were different guns being fired.

A few seconds later, ██████ saw the Toyota traveling at a ██████ rate of speed, heading east on Santa Rosa Road, passed the Arletta Lane entrance. ██████ also saw ██████ Sr. following the Toyota in his Mercedes, but did not see the patrol car behind them.

██████ and ██████ decided to make their way over to ██████ ██████ Road to find out what had happened. As ██████ turned the corner onto ██████ ██████ Road, he saw an injured deputy lying on the grass near the ██████ ██████ Road entrance. ██████ saw the deputy's patrol car ██████ and noticed the back window was shattered. ██████ also mentioned he saw some ammunition

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6/22/2005 / 1:16 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. M. Smith 2622 <i>ms</i> |
|---|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

magazines lying on the ground next to the patrol car, but did not touch or move anything from the crime scene.

█████ also saw one of the local residents tending to the injured deputy and was applying a bandage to his injury. █████ did not know the neighbor's name, but mentioned he was an off-duty paramedic and had recently moved into the neighborhood. █████ said he did not see anyone else around the scene at the time.

█████ remained at the crime scene and offered his assistance to his neighbor. A few minutes later, █████ saw █████ Sr. return in the Mercedes and stop briefly at the crime scene before leaving and driving back into the community.

█████ described the driver of the Toyota as a male with a dark complexion, 25-30's in age, and possibly Hispanic. █████ did not see the Toyota prior to it being followed out by the Mercedes and the patrol car. █████ believes the Toyota entered through the gates early this morning or sometime last night.

█████ went on to tell me how his house faces the entrance gate on Arletta Lane and how he sits in his open garage in the mornings to drink coffee. This morning █████ was in his garage at about 0700 hours, but did not recall seeing the Toyota driving into the neighborhood. █████ said he had never seen the Toyota or the driver of the Toyota before today.

During the interview, █████ pointed out the neighbor he mentioned was the off duty paramedic who he saw helping Deputy Scott Ramirez. The person was still at the scene and was identified as █████ █████, an off-duty detective for the Los Angeles County Sheriff Department. Refer to Det. Watkins' supplemental report for █████'s statement.

I did not have any further questions for █████ at this time and concluded my interview with him.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6/22/2005 / 1:16 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. M. Smith 2622 <i>ms</i> |
|---|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC, Murder

Code: V Name: Nordella, [REDACTED]

VCFD Battalion Chief

[REDACTED]

On 6-7-2005, at 0913 hours, Sgt. [REDACTED] and I met with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who is a Battalion Chief for the Ventura County Fire Department. Chief [REDACTED] is stationed at Station #54 located at 2160 Pickwick Drive in the City of Camarillo.

During our investigation, we had learned that Chief [REDACTED] was one of several fire department personnel that had responded to the scene of the officer involved shooting at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Lane and Santa Rosa Road, on 5/31/2005. We also learned that Chief [REDACTED] had picked up Deputy Ramirez' badge from the scene and handed it to Sheriff's personnel at a second crime scene located at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road.

We interviewed Chief [REDACTED] regarding his response and the scene. Our interview with Chief [REDACTED] was recorded and the following is a summary.

Chief [REDACTED] explained he is in charge of supervision of fire operations for the City of Camarillo as well as the Santa Rosa Valley area. Chief [REDACTED] further explained he does not respond to all emergency calls, but rather responds to fire related or multi-engine response type calls.

On 5/31/2005, Chief [REDACTED] and other personnel from his station were dispatched to a call of a gunshot victim, possible officer down, at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road. When

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6/22/2005 / 1:10 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. M. [REDACTED] 2622  |
|---|---|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Chief [REDACTED] arrived on scene, he only saw an ambulance at the location. He did not see any other fire personnel or any law enforcement units. Chief [REDACTED] assumed that since this was an officer down call that there would be a lot of emergency and law enforcement personnel on scene, but to his surprise there wasn't.

Chief [REDACTED] saw paramedics from AMR #452 treating Deputy Ramirez. He also saw an off duty Ventura County Fireman, [REDACTED], present and assisting the deputy. Chief [REDACTED] learned that [REDACTED] was off-duty and was on his way home from his station when he came upon the shooting scene. [REDACTED] then stopped to render aid to Deputy Ramirez. Chief [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] is stationed at Station #46 in Simi Valley.

Chief [REDACTED] assisted emergency personnel with Deputy Ramirez until they transported him to the hospital. At that point, Chief [REDACTED] noticed there was no law enforcement personnel there to secure the scene. A California Highway Patrol officer arrived on scene and between him and Chief [REDACTED], they secured the scene with yellow tape.

Chief [REDACTED] said that before Ramirez was transported, Ramirez mentioned there was another deputy in the area and had asked for someone to check on him. Chief [REDACTED] told the CHP officer about the second deputy, but after a search of the area the officer was not able to find him and had no idea anything else was going on. Chief [REDACTED] knew something else was going on because there was another engine company in the area.

Chief [REDACTED] also told us there was an off-duty Los Angeles County Sheriff Deputy on scene who took custody of Deputy Ramirez's handguns. Chief [REDACTED] saw Deputy Ramirez's badge lying on the ground and was afraid that it might be picked up by one of the many bystanders around the scene. Since Chief [REDACTED] did not feel the scene was adequately secured, so he decided to pick up the badge and secure it. Chief [REDACTED] figured there would be law enforcement personnel showing up any minute and he would then be able to turn it over to them. Chief [REDACTED] was planning on staying at the scene, but left after hearing that more assistance was needed at [REDACTED] Road.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6/22/2005 / 1:10 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. Sgt. M. [REDACTED] 2622  |
|---|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Chief [REDACTED] told us he found the badge along the east curb on [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road south of Santa Rosa Road. I showed Chief [REDACTED] a photograph of the crime scene and he pointed out to us where he found the badge. Chief [REDACTED] pointed to a location along the curb, next to the grass, a few feet north of the patrol car.

Chief [REDACTED] did not examine the badge, but noticed it appeared to be in good condition and did not notice any blood on it. He also noticed the badge had a photograph of Deputy Ramirez and his family taped to the back.

Chief [REDACTED] arrived at the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] residence and told the deputy at the location that he had Deputy Ramirez' badge. This Deputy was later identified as Deputy Edwin Ilano. Ilano was busy at the time so Chief [REDACTED] talked to another deputy later identified as Deputy Brian Baker. He told Baker about the badge and then gave it to him.

I asked Chief [REDACTED] if Deputy Ramirez made any comments about what had happened. Chief [REDACTED] said, "No," but said he asked Ramirez how he was doing. Ramirez told Chief [REDACTED] he was doing okay. He then also asked Ramirez about his handgun. Ramirez told Chief [REDACTED] he gave his handgun to an off-duty officer. Ramirez then remembered he had an ankle holster with a back-up handgun. Chief [REDACTED] said the off-duty deputy came over and secured the additional handgun from Ramirez.

Chief [REDACTED] also mentioned that a female reporter had interfered with one of the fire trucks and he had to physically move her out of the way. He said this occurred after the reporter had been warned to leave by the CHP officer.

We did not have any further questions for Chief [REDACTED] so we concluded our interview with him.

| | | |
|---|---|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6/22/2005 / 1:10 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services | [REDACTED] |
|---|---|------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 PD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC, Murder

Code: V Name: ██████████, ██████████

Interview with

██████████ ██████████ ██████████
 ██████████ ██████████ ██████████ Road
 Camarillo, Ca, 93010

On 6-8-2005, Sgt. Smith and I met with ██████████ ██████████ at her home where she lives with her family. Smith and I interviewed ██████████ about the incident that occurred in her home on 5/31/2005.

On that date, Toby Whelchel broke into her home and assaulted her mother, ██████████ ██████████, who died as a result of her injuries. Whelchel also assaulted ██████████ and her younger brother, ██████████ ██████████ Jr., who survived the attack. Our interview with ██████████ was recorded and the following is a summary.

On the morning of 5/31/2005, ██████████ was sleeping in her bedroom located on the second floor of the residence. ██████████'s father, ██████████ and her sister, ██████████ were gone, but her mother, ██████████ and brother, ██████████ Jr., were both still at home and where downstairs when this incident began.

██████████ estimated it was about 0730 hours when she was awakened by her mother's scream. ██████████'s brother, ██████████ Jr., came upstairs and entered ██████████'s bedroom. ██████████ Jr. was holding the cordless telephone and told ██████████ she needed to get up because there was a "guy downstairs with a gun."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
6/21/2005 / 7:30 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT
J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
Sgt. M. Smith 2622 *MS*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

█████ got up from bed and did not hear her mother again after her initial scream. █████ and █████ Jr. went into an adjoining bathroom and locked the doors. █████ used the cordless telephone to call "911," but █████ told her to call the █████ residence instead. The █████ family are close family friends who live in the neighborhood.

█████ hung up the line after dialing "911." She then called the █████ residence and █████ answered the call. █████ whispered on the telephone and asked █████ if she could come down to her house because there was a guy with a gun in their home. █████ told █████ the subject with the gun had shot her mother and that he was still downstairs.

█████ explained to us that she did not hear a gunshot. She learned from █████ Jr. that the suspect had shot their mother and that the suspect was still downstairs.

As █████ whispered this on the telephone, the suspect forced his way into the bathroom. █████ saw the suspect enter the bathroom holding the gun in his hand. █████ screamed and was struck on the head by the suspect. █████ lost consciousness due to the force of the strike and did not see the suspect strike █████ Jr. afterward.

When █████ regained consciousness, she saw blood all over the bathroom. She also noticed █████ Jr. had sustained an injury to the back of his head and there was blood on his head and ear. She also noticed the cordless telephone was gone. █████ got up and looked out the bathroom window. She saw a subject who she believed to be the suspect standing in the rear patio by the sliding glass door that led into the dining room area. █████ did not know what the suspect was doing or whether he was still armed with the gun. She also did not see him with anyone at the time. █████ mentioned she did not try to relock the bathroom door since the suspect had broken it.

About this time, █████ heard the sound of footsteps coming up the stairs and was afraid it was the suspect. █████ told █████ Jr. to get into the bathtub and play dead. █████ lay down on the floor and also played dead. As █████ lay on the floor, she felt someone shaking her body

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
6/21/2005 / 7:30 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT
J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
Sgt. M. Smith 2622 *MS*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 PD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

and asking her to open her eyes. ██████ recognized the person's voice of that of the pool guy, ██████. ██████ opened her eyes and saw ██████ and noticed he was bleeding. ██████ then checked on ██████ Jr. as he made his way out of the bathtub.

██████ grabbed another telephone and called "911" while they remained upstairs. ██████ and ██████ then took turns speaking with the "911" operator.


██████, ██████ and ██████ Jr. went to their parent's bedroom and rummaged through her father's closet for his medical kit. ██████ briefly stopped in the doorway of the bedroom for fear the suspect(s) might be in there. ██████ entered the bedroom and then her father's closet. ██████ reached up to a top shelf where she obtained her father's 9mm handgun. The handgun was inside a zippered case.

██████ handed the gun to ██████ while she got a medical kit that contained bandages. ██████ did not know what ██████ did with the gun after she handed it to him. ██████, ██████ and ██████ Jr. then walked to the "Learning Center." The Learning Center is a common area located on the second floor between all of the bedrooms.

██████ then heard the voice of her father in the house. ██████ said her father came upstairs and checked to make sure they were all okay. About a minute later, ██████ arrived and joined them upstairs.

██████'s father then went back downstairs and she later heard him yell he needed oxygen for her mother. ██████ knew that her father kept oxygen in his closet. ██████ and ██████ went in the closet and obtained the oxygen. ██████ saw a Sheriff's Deputy arrive at the residence. According to ██████, the deputy was constantly going upstairs and downstairs before the Fire Department arrived.

██████ had never seen the suspect before. She described him as a white male, overweight with no facial hair. The suspect was dressed in a tee shirt and shorts. ██████ did not recall

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6/21/2005 / 7:30 AM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. Sgt. M. Smith 2622  |
|---|--|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 PD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

seeing the suspect with [REDACTED] when she looked out the bathroom window. She also did not hear any conversation or anyone talking during this incident.

We did not have any further questions for [REDACTED], so we concluded our conversation with her.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
6/21/2005 / 7:30 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
Sgt. M. Smith 2622 

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 R.D. 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC / homicide

Code: V **Name:** [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

NOTIFICATION/PURSUIT:

On 5/31/2005, I was assigned as the Moorpark patrol supervisor. At about 0815 hours, I was at Station 13 (Moorpark PD) talking with Capt. Diaz, Sgt. Smith and Sr. Dep. Tumbleson. At this time, SST Larson informed us of a vehicle pursuit coming towards our area. I ran to my unit and advised dispatch that I would be responding code 3 to assist. The pursuit came into the City of Moorpark and continued E/B on Tierra Rejada Road into the City of Simi Valley. The pursuit was about a mile in front of me and out of site. During the pursuit, I heard radio traffic which led me to believe that this was possibly the 187 PC suspect from the prior day.

The pursuit terminated at the Wall Mart store in Simi Valley, when the suspect ran into the store with a handgun. As a perimeter was being coordinated around the store by the helicopter, I heard over the radio that the suspect was firing shots in the store. I pulled up to the N/E side of the store and advised dispatch of the active shooter. While I and other officers ran to the south side of the store, an off duty peace officer asked me to let our dispatch know that he was on the west side of the building in civilian clothes, and I did.

ACTIVE SHOOTER SEARCH:

Upon arriving at the auto repair area on the south side of the building, Sgt. Kaspar told me that he heard gunshots and saw additional customers in the store. I gathered the surrounding officers to establish a "Rapid Response" team to enter the store to prevent the suspect from killing any customers. This team consisted of myself, Sgt Kaspar, Sr. Dep. Hartkop, Deputies Garn and Fadler, and CHP Officer Bianco #13581. I advised dispatch that we were entering the store and the reason.

As we entered Wall Mart through the south auto repair bay, we heard noises coming from the S/W corner of the store (our left.) Due to poor radio reception, I was unable to transmit from within

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/06/05 / 05:29

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
SGT. RICHARDS #2565 / MPK / PATROL

15 [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 R.D. 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

the store so I had Garn primarily transmit for me during the search. We searched this area and did not find anyone. We continued east down the main isle past the sporting goods area and discovered that the ammunition case had been broken into. I saw an open box of .38 special rounds on the floor with rounds missing from the box.

After advising dispatch that the suspect had probably obtained additional ammunition, we continued north down the main center isle. We saw small objects on the ground in this isle and I wanted to see if they were spent casings and if there were any victim's in need of assistance in this area. At about the middle of the store, we verified that spent casings were on the ground (possibly .38 or .357), but we did not see any victim's in this area. We paused at this time because we had not heard any additional noises. Additionally, Kaspar had also earlier seen a wheelchair bound customer in the store, so we wanted to make sure the person made it out safely. Once the exterior units radioed that the customer did make it out, I believed that there were no additional customers in the store. Since the suspect had not made any additional noises to direct us to his location, I decided to move the team back to the auto area because there was no imminent threat to human life. At the auto area, we established a perimeter with the intent to have SWAT come in and do a more complete search.

LOCATED SUSPECT:

We conducted a thorough search of the auto area to secure it. Deputy Fadler opened the west storage area door leading from the auto area cashier counter. He and I entered the storage room and saw a subject lying on the floor in a pool of blood. The subject had been shot in the head/face and there was obvious massive trauma to the head region. The subject was wearing a pink shirt and dark gray shorts. There was not a weapon visible around the body, so I asked dispatch for a description of the suspect who ran into Wall Mart. Dispatch told me that the subject was wearing a brown shirt and different colored shorts. Since the description did not exactly match, I told dispatch that there was still the possibility that this was an additional victim and the suspect was still in the store. The subject did not have a pulse, so EMS was not called in.

While setting up the perimeter in the auto area, additional officers came to our location (Sgt. Adford, Sr. Dep. Therian, Dep. Jones, and two Simi PD officers.) We looked for identification on the body to try and definitively determine if this was our suspect or a victim. I could now see that the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/06/05 / 05:29

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
SGT. RICHARDS #2565 / MPK / PATROL

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 R.D. 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

subject was lying on top of a handgun and it was partially visible from underneath his right side. He did not have any identification, but he was carrying a cellular telephone. Other than checking in the pockets, the body was not moved and the gun was not touched. Knowing that we had the suspect's cell number, we asked dispatch to have detectives call the suspect's phone. The phone rang, which lead us to believe that this was the suspect and he had committed suicide. The area/crime scene was secured.

We held the perimeter until both Simi PD's SWAT team and our SWAT team arrived. I briefed both team leaders on what we had found and they took over the search of the store. At this time, I was told by an officer that Deputy Scott Ramirez had been shot on Santa Rosa Road. This was about one hour after the shooting occurred. I immediately telephone the WC (Capt. Convery) and he confirmed that Ramirez had been shot and he was being treated at Los Robles hospital. Since the suspect had been located and the SWAT teams had taken over the search, I turned over supervision of the auto area to Sgt. Adford and I went to the Command Post to talk to the I.C., Commander Rouse. At the Command Post I gave Commander Rouse an update and he gave me permission to go to Los Robles Hospital to check on Ramirez.

HOSPITAL & [REDACTED] CRIME SCENE:

At the hospital, I verified that Ramirez was doing well and his family had arrived. While talking to Ramirez, I saw Chief McDowell hand Scott his uniform badge that was left at the shooting scene. After verifying that Ramirez was in good condition, I responded to [REDACTED] Road to check on his partner, Sr. Dep. Ed Illano.

As I pulled up to the address, I had Illano meet me at the entrance to the driveway, so I did not unnecessarily enter a crime scene. I spoke to Illano and he briefly told me about what happened. I wanted him to go to the hospital so he could see Scott. I verified with Major Crimes Detective Peterson, who was in charge of the scene, that it was all right for Illano to leave. At no time did I enter the crime scene within the home. I telephoned Sgt Smith, who was at the hospital with Ramirez and told him that Illano was enroute.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/06/05 / 05:29

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
SGT. RICHARDS #2565 / MPK / PATROL

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
 (CONTINUED) AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

78 RB NUMBER

05-13689

Page 2 of 3

79 **ADDITIONAL NAME** (Complete Front Page First)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|--|---------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 80 CODE | 81 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | 82 RACE | 83 SEX | 84 HT | 85 WT | 86 HAIR | 87 EYES | 88 DOB | 89 AGE | |
| 90 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____) | | | | | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 91 RESIDENCE PHONE () | |
| 92 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 93 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 94 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | 95 DAYS OFF | 96 WORK HRS | 97 INTERPRETER | | 98 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | | | | |
| 99 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE | | 100 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | 101 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | | | | |

102 **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE** (PC 13700, 13701, 13730) * COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 103 / RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Parties involved are described in 13700 (b) PC <u>and</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Incident was verbal only; <u>no</u> evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed (<u>brief narrative required</u>) <u>or</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor, other than domestic-related (_____ PC), occurred <u>and</u> no prosecution was desired by any involved party. <input type="checkbox"/> A felony <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor arrest was made for (_____ PC). | 104 RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES (13700 PC) <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> COHABITANTS <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER COHABITANT <input type="checkbox"/> DATING/ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER DATING/ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP | 105 13730(c) PC REQUIREMENTS (1) Alcohol/Drug use by Abuser? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (2) Number of prior responses? _____ (3) Deputy found it necessary to inquire about the presence of firearms or deadly weapons. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Inquiry disclosed the presence of firearm(s) or deadly weapon(s). <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
|---|---|--|

106 **BICYCLE INFORMATION**

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 107 <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> LOST (Use a Property/Evidence Report for Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence) | 108 <input type="checkbox"/> Boys <input type="checkbox"/> ATB <input type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid <input type="checkbox"/> Girls <input type="checkbox"/> Juv. <input type="checkbox"/> BMX <input type="checkbox"/> Cruiser | 109 COLOR | 110 MAKE / MODEL | FRAME SIZE 111 | WHEEL SIZE 112 | 113 GEARS | 114 SERIAL NUMBER |
| 115 LICENSE NO. / CITY | 116 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | 117 VALUE | |

118 **NARRATIVE** If Crime Report, include a brief description below (establishing elements of crime). Use Narrative Report for details of crime. List stolen / lost property using the format below. Enter total value/dollar loss on #69. Document all suspect information on a Suspect Report.

119 **PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES**

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |
|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|

| 120 CODE | 121 ITEM | 122 QTY. | 123 ITEM NAME | 124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER | 126 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 128 VALUE |
|----------|----------|----------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| / | | | ON 5-31-05 AT ABOUT 1000 HOURS, I RESPONDED TO [REDACTED] RD. TO ASSIST SR. DEPUTY ILANO WITH A CRIME SCENE AT THAT LOCATION. ONCE I ARRIVED, SR. DEPUTY ILANO HAD ALREADY SECURED THE RESIDENCE AND STARTED A CRIME SCENE LOG. I RELIEVED SR. DEPUTY ILANO AND TOOK RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOG. THE BELOW IS A LIST OF PERSONS THAT ENTERED THE CRIME SCENE: | | | | | |
| / | | | <u>NAME</u> | | | <u>IN</u> | <u>OUT</u> | |
| / | | | SR. DEP PETERSEN #2338 | | | 1005 | 1230 | |
| / | | | SR. DEP ILANO #3227 | | | 0930 | 1210 | |
| / | | | SR. DEP SLIVA #2904 | | | 1015 | 2030 | |
| / | | | CHIEF DEPUTY McDOWELL | | | 1030 | 1045 | |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 XContinuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4401 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | | | <u>NAME</u> | | | <u>IN</u> | <u>OUT</u> | |
| | | | SR. DEPUTY GODFREY # 459 | | | 1255 | 1655 | |
| | | | DEPUTY COULTER # 3237 | | | 1255 | 1550 | |
| | | | SR. DEPUTY WATKINS # 2359 | | | 1050 | 2145 | |
| | | | SR. DEPUTY O'SULLIVAN | | | 1145 | 1615 | |
| | | | SGT. RICHARDS # 2565 | | | 1155 | 1210 | |
| | | | SR. DEPUTY DAVIDSON | | | 1225 | 1805 | |
| | | | SGT. HAGEL # 2475 | | | 1245 | 1445 | |
| | | | SGT. AYUB | | | 1300 | 1345 | |
| | | | SGT. SMITH # 2622 | | | 1315 | 1950 | |
| | | | CPT. KELLY | | | 1315 | 1650 | |
| | | | SR. DEPUTY RIVERA | | | 1315 | 2145 | |
| | | | SGT. ENGLISH | | | 1325 | 1345 | |
| | | | [REDACTED] | | | 1450 | 1515 | |
| | | | SR. DEPUTY LAUGHLIN | | | 1610 | 1740 | |
| | | | [REDACTED] | | | 1615 | 2145 | |
| | | | DEPUTY FADLER | | | 1620 | 2145 | |
| | | | [REDACTED] | | | 1625 | 1635 | |
| | | | SR. DEPUTY PETERSEN # 2338 | | | 1625 | 1645 | |
| | | | ROBERTS # 3263 CRIME LAB | | | 1730 | 1915 | |
| | | | BRUTON # 4035 CRIME LAB | | | 1730 | 1915 | |
| | | | ROGANN # 3445 CRIME LAB | | | 1730 | 1915 | |
| | | | [REDACTED] | | | 1805 | 2145 | |
| | | | SGT. OBREGON | | | 1810 | 1830 | |
| | | | BOB'S TOW | | | 1930 | 1950 | |
| | | | SR. DEPUTY HESTER | | | 1930 | 1950 | |
| | | | DEPUTY ROMPAL | | | 2030 | 2145 | |

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

6-1-05/10835

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

D. SILVA/12909/180PS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[REDACTED] # 2119

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS 05-13645 | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F1 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
| 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION | | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC | | |
| 7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) 187(a) PC / MURDER | | 8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | |
| 11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) LAW / 187 P.C. / ATTEMPT MURDER | | 12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | |
| 15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 05 31 05 0810 | | 16 DOW TUE | 17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME 05 31 05 0818 | |
| 18 DOW TUE | | 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS: [REDACTED] RD. CITY: CAMARILLO STATE: CA ZIP: 93012 | | |
| 20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY | | | | |
| 21 CODE ✓ | 22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | | 23 RACE W | 24 SEX F |
| 25 HT 5'6" | | 26 WT 118 | 27 HAIR BRO | 28 EYES BRO |
| 29 DOB [REDACTED] | | 30 AGE [REDACTED] | | |
| 31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # 19) [REDACTED] | | | CITY | STATE ZIP |
| 32 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | | | |
| 33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME HOME SCHOOL TEACHER | | | ADDRESS / (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # 19) | CITY STATE ZIP |
| 34 BUSINESS PHONE () - | | | | |
| 35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) - | | 36 DAYS OFF - | 37 WORK HRS - | 38 INTERPRETER - |
| 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE [REDACTED] / CA | | | | |
| 40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE - | 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE - | 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. - | | |
| 43 CODE V | 44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | | 45 RACE W | 46 SEX M |
| 47 HT 6'0" | | 48 WT 175 | 49 HAIR BRO | 50 EYES HAZ |
| 51 DOB [REDACTED] | | 52 AGE [REDACTED] | | |
| 53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # 19) [REDACTED] | | | CITY | STATE ZIP |
| 54 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | | | |
| 55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME SELF-EMPLOYED | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) | CITY STATE ZIP |
| 56 BUSINESS PHONE (SEU) [REDACTED] | | | | |
| 57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) DOCTOR | | 58 DAYS OFF VARY | 59 WORK HRS VARY | 60 INTERPRETER - |
| 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE [REDACTED] / CA | | | | |
| 62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE [REDACTED] / CA | 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE GOLD / 01 / MBZ / E430 / SED-4DR | 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. [REDACTED] | | |
| 65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | 66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | 67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| 68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | 69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ | | 70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| 71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | | 72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |
| 73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 05-31-06 / 0812 | 74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-07-05 / 2000 | 75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT ILAWO / 3123 / ECPS / MRPX | | 76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [REDACTED] |
| 77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT | | | | |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

On 05-31-05, at about 0817 hours, I was at [REDACTED] Circle in Camarillo (unincorporated county area of Santa Rosa Valley) on a theft investigation report call. Dispatch notified me of a burglary in progress call at [REDACTED] Road (Santa Rosa Valley area) in Camarillo. I left the residence at Palo Verde Court and began driving towards the [REDACTED] Road address. I knew the [REDACTED] Road location was in a gated community off of [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road due to a vandalism incident report that I had taken in that area a few months before.

I was traveling in my patrol vehicle in the vicinity of East Las Posas Road and Barranca Road when I heard my beat partner's (Deputy Ramirez #3168) voice over radio channel 3. I heard him say, "I've been shot, I've been shot." I turned on my lights and siren and began a code 3 response from my location. I drove south on East Las Posas Road. While en route, I heard Deputy Ramirez broadcast a vehicle description (black Nissan pick-up truck) as being the suspect's vehicle. I also heard him say a gold Mercedes was somehow involved. I asked Deputy Ramirez for his location. He said he was at [REDACTED] Road and Santa Rosa Road. I then drove west on Santa Rosa Road to his location. While en route to Deputy Ramirez's location, I heard that a "Mary unit" (motorcycle) was already behind the suspect's vehicle

Upon my arrival at Deputy Ramirez's location, I saw that Deputy Ramirez was injured. I asked for fire and ambulance to respond code 3.

My observations of Deputy Ramirez's vehicle: His patrol vehicle was stopped along the east curb of [REDACTED] Road. The front end of his vehicle was facing north and was slightly angled in a northeasterly direction (about 10 to 15 degree offset). His driver's side door was slightly cracked open. I saw broken glass adjacent to his driver's side door. I did not see his driver's side window.

My observations of Deputy Ramirez: I saw him walking and staggering about two to three feet away from the driver's side front engine area of his patrol vehicle. I saw blood on the left upper torso area of his shirt and his left shirtsleeve. His service weapon was holstered.

I stepped out of my patrol vehicle and had Deputy Ramirez sit down on his patrol vehicle's front push bar. I retrieved my medical bag out of the trunk of my patrol vehicle. I zipped down his shirt and saw blood in the vicinity of his left upper chest. I put on my gloves and retrieved a gauze pad and applied direct pressure to his wound. Deputy Ramirez was calling Deputy Cantrall's spouse on his cellular telephone. I heard him ask her to notify his wife that he had been injured.

While I was administering first aid to Deputy Ramirez, an adult male walked towards me from the gated residential community off [REDACTED]. This person

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-07-05 / 2000 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT ILAND / 3123 / ECPS / MRPK | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [REDACTED] |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

identified himself as an off-duty Los Angeles County Sheriff's (LASO) deputy with his badge. He offered his assistance. I told him my partner had been shot. He told me that there was a nurse behind his vehicle. He went to get her. The nurse and the LASO deputy returned to me.

Deputy Ramirez said he was feeling more faint. I saw that he began to look more white and pale. We then let Deputy Ramirez lay down on the grass area adjacent to the front end of his patrol vehicle. While doing this, I saw that Deputy Ramirez's roll top handgun holster was in the roll down position. Deputy Ramirez then rolled it into the closed position.

A person who identified himself as an off-duty firefighter then began walking towards me from Santa Rosa Road west of [REDACTED] Road. As this was happening, a gold Mercedes Benz driven by a white male drove south onto [REDACTED] Road from Santa Rosa Road. This male, later identified as (W) [REDACTED], asked if anyone had gone to his home yet to check on his family. He drove his vehicle into the gated community.

I left Deputy Ramirez in the care of the LASO deputy, the nurse, and the firefighter. I then proceeded to [REDACTED] Road.

I arrived at the address and drove up into the driveway where I parked behind [REDACTED]'s vehicle. I saw that his vehicle's driver's side door was open. I saw a white compact vehicle and several Sport Utility Vehicles also parked on the driveway. I saw a white female, later identified as (W) [REDACTED], walking towards the home's west entrance with a cellular telephone to her ear. [REDACTED] identified herself as a good friend of the family. She entered the home at about the same time I did.

I heard a male voice ([REDACTED]) yelling from inside the house. I entered the house from the west breezeway entrance adjacent to the driveway. This door was open. I saw a battery and a battery cover from a cordless phone laying on the floor. I entered the kitchen of the home. This door was open. I saw an adult, white, female (later identified as (V) [REDACTED]) lying on her back between two kitchen islands. Her head was pointed north. I saw that [REDACTED] was unconscious but breathing. Both her arms were down along her sides. I saw a pool of blood from the upper back right side of her head area. I saw a rug underneath her head. [REDACTED] was kneeling beside [REDACTED]. He said that he was an emergency room doctor. He began doing a medical assessment on [REDACTED] by checking her pupils and tapping her arms. He asked me to check on his two children. He believed that they were upstairs with [REDACTED]. I also saw a cordless phone handset lying somewhere on the kitchen floor. I asked for fire and ambulance code 3 prior to doing a sweep of the house.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-07-05/2000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

ILAND / 3123 / ECPS / MRPK

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I completed a protective sweep of the downstairs area. While doing this, I saw a living room reclining chair that had been tipped over onto its back with its seat facing up. This living room is adjacent to the home's front entrance (south entrance). I checked the remaining rooms (two bedrooms, family room, dining room/kitchen) and found nothing.

I went upstairs. I announced Sheriff's Department. I looked towards the right (east) and saw the children's bedrooms. I could see children's type artwork on the bedroom doors. I ran towards the first door on the right (son's) bedroom and checked this room but found no one. I went to the bedroom (daughter's) right next door and checked this room but found no one. While in this room, I could see another door that was slightly ajar in the northeast corner. I later learned this door led to a bathroom. I backed out of this bedroom and walked through the loft area towards another child's (daughter) bedroom in the northeast corner of the house. I checked this bedroom and found no one. While in this room, I could see the open door of a bathroom. I saw blood on the floor and the bathtub. I looked inside but saw no one. I backed out of this bedroom.

I went towards the master bedroom. As I got to the rooms threshold, I saw (W) [redacted] next to three children; a teenage male, a teenage girl, and a young boy. This teenage male was later identified as the pool worker, (V) [redacted]. The teenage girl was later identified as (V) [redacted] and the young boy as (V) [redacted] Junior.

I saw blood on the heads of [redacted], [redacted], and [redacted]. I saw that all three of them were applying direct pressure to their head wounds with their hands. I did a quick medical assessment of each of them by asking them their names and if they knew where they were. They responded appropriately. I had [redacted] sit down on a chair. I had [redacted] and [redacted] sit down next to each other on the couch.

I spoke briefly with [redacted]. He said that he had been hit on the head with a gun. He said he was okay. He said he was an EMT in training and offered to help [redacted] downstairs. I had him stay upstairs due to his head injury.

I spoke briefly with Junior. He saw the suspect point a gun at [redacted] and shoot. Junior pointed his right hand down towards the floor at a 45-degree angle to simulate what the suspect had done. He said the suspect had an English accent. The suspect also hit him in the head.

I spoke briefly with [redacted]. The suspect hit her in the head. She said that she was upstairs and did not hear a gun shot in the home.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-07-05 / 2000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

ILAND / 3123 / ECP / MRPK

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[redacted signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Lee told me that [REDACTED]'s other daughter, [REDACTED], was at [REDACTED] home.

While I was speaking with them, I could hear [REDACTED] asking for medical supplies. [REDACTED] and I brought down supplies at [REDACTED]'s request. He kept asking me for an estimated time of arrival for additional rescue personnel. I advised dispatch via channel 2 that I had a possible gunshot victim and multiple victims at the location.

After speaking with the children, I began checking the downstairs area for any evidence related to a shooting. I did not see any shell casings in the vicinity of [REDACTED]. I did not see any bullet holes in her immediate area. I saw that the kitchen islands appeared to be granite tops with beveled edges.

A short time later, Fire Engine 52 and an AMR ambulance arrived in the area. I met them at the end of the home's driveway and escorted them towards the home. I briefed them on the injuries to the persons in the home. Additional rescue personnel arrived a short time later.

While I was in the home, I assisted the AMR paramedics as they treated [REDACTED]. I retrieved items out of their ambulance. I also assisted them with the intravenous (IV) drip for [REDACTED].

I overheard a conversation between [REDACTED] and one of the firefighters. [REDACTED] advised them that they could land a helicopter on the property's football field. [REDACTED] was later transferred to a gurney and wheeled out to a helicopter for transport to Los Robles Regional Medical Center (LRRMC).

[REDACTED] was later transported by AMR to Simi Valley Hospital. [REDACTED] were transported by AMR to LRRMC.

I spoke briefly with [REDACTED] prior to him leaving his house with an assistant fire chief to be with [REDACTED] at LRRMC. He said that he had been shot at. He recognized [REDACTED]'s truck but [REDACTED] was not the driver. He said that he rammed the suspect's vehicle. He also said, "Your deputy took the brunt of it for me."

At about 0910 hours, Deputy Baker #3152 arrived at my location to assist me. He began a crime scene personnel log. He also put up crime scene tape at the end of the home's driveway. He later told me that the LASO deputy had taken custody of Deputy Ramirez's weapon. Deputy Baker later left to secure the crime scene at [REDACTED] Road. He left the log with me.

Sometime after 0900 hours, a fire department battalion chief gave me Deputy Ramirez's badge that his department had retrieved at the [REDACTED] Road/Santa Rosa Road area. I noticed that the bottom clasp was dinged up. I

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-07-05 / 2000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

ILAND / 3123 / ELPS / MRP12

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

saw blood splattered on the back of the badge. I placed Deputy Ramirez's badge in my shirt pocket.

Shortly thereafter, the fire personnel left the residence.

Between 0920 and 0940 hours, I met and spoke with neighbors that were at or near [REDACTED]'s property.

I met and spoke with (P) [REDACTED] [REDACTED]'s neighbor. She told me that she did not hear or see anything during the time of the incident or before the incident. She spoke with [REDACTED] as he left the home with the fire chief at about 0900 hours.

I met and spoke with (P) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] friend who lives in the community. She told me between 0745 hours and 0800 hours, she heard three or more loud sounds. She described these sound as loud bangs or "Pop, pop, pop." She thought these sounds were gunshots due to the shooting incident in Thousand Oaks that had occurred on the previous day (05-30-05).

I met and spoke with (P) [REDACTED] [REDACTED]'s next-door neighbor, as she was driving back to her residence. At about 0900 hours, she saw the helicopter land on [REDACTED]'s property. She did not see or hear anything related to the incident.

I met and spoke briefly with [REDACTED]. She told me that sometime between 0800 and 0815 hours, she received a strange telephone call. The person on the other end of the line was whispering. She then heard yelling on this same call. Lee thought it was a prank telephone call and hung up the phone. She was not at [REDACTED]'s house before or during the incident. She said [REDACTED] was at her home.

I checked and photographed [REDACTED]'s vehicle. I saw a bullet hole through the rear passenger wing window. I saw damage on the center area of his front bumper. I later downloaded these digital photographs to the Sheriff's Crime Lab.

I locked up [REDACTED]'s dogs in their dog run and began checking the outside for any additional evidence.

I went to the northeast corner of the swimming pool adjacent to a waterfall and slide. I saw a pool of blood on the concrete. I saw footprints in a dirt path just east of this area. I saw more blood at the northeast end of the pool. (Note: the entire area of the blood trail that I followed was concrete). I followed this blood trail in a westerly direction. The blood trail led around the swimming pool and then south along the west end of the swimming pool toward lawn chairs. As I followed this trail, I began seeing blood droplets on the concrete. I saw several

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-07-05/2000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

ILANO / 3123 / ECPS / MRPK

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 FB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

other blood drops in a southerly direction towards the breezeway entrance (west) of the house.

At about 1005 hours, Major Crimes Detective Peterson arrived at my location and took over the crime scene.

Major Crimes Detective Watkins and Senior Deputy Sliva #2904 later arrived. We found some garage keys and did a protective sweep of the garage and other vehicles on the property and found nothing. We also saw no signs of forced entry into this area.

Chief Deputy McDowell arrived at the scene. He mentioned that Deputy Ramirez's badge was missing at the scene. I told him that a fire department battalion chief had given me Deputy Ramirez's badge. I then gave the badge to Chief Deputy McDowell.

At about 1138 hours, Sergeant Richards #2565 arrived at my location. He later had Deputy Sliva relieve me. I went to LRRMC to check on Deputy Ramirez.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-07-05 / 2000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT

ILANO / 3123 / EUP / NARRIC

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

[Redacted Signature]

ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| CODE 2 P | 3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 4 W | SEX 5 F | 6 HT 5'5" | 7 WT 130 | 8 HAIR BLW | 9 EYES BLW | 10 DOB [REDACTED] | 11 AGE [REDACTED] |
| 12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____) | | | CITY CAMARELLO | | STATE CA | ZIP 93012 | | 13 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
| 14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME COURTYARD SURGICAL | | | ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 15 BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
| 16 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT) SURGICAL ASSISTANT | | | 17 DAYS OFF SAT SUN | | 18 WORK HRS. VARY | | 19 INTERPRETER - | | 20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE [REDACTED] / CA | |
| 21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE - | | 22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / | | BODY STYLE | | 23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. - | | | | |
| 24 COMMENTS: NEIGHBOR | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| CODE 25 P | 26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 27 W | SEX 28 F | 29 HT 5'3" | 30 WT 120 | 31 HAIR BLW | 32 EYES BLW | 33 DOB [REDACTED] | 34 AGE [REDACTED] |
| 35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____) | | | CITY CAMARELLO | | STATE CA | ZIP 93012 | | 36 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
| 37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME - | | | ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 38 BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
| 39 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT) - | | | 40 DAYS OFF - | | 41 WORK HRS. - | | 42 INTERPRETER - | | 43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE [REDACTED] / CA | |
| 44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE - | | 45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / | | BODY STYLE | | 46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. - | | | | |
| 47 COMMENTS: LIVES IN COMMUNITY; FRIEND OF [REDACTED] | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| CODE 48 P | 49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 50 W | SEX 51 F | 52 HT 5'5" | 53 WT 175 | 54 HAIR BRD | 55 EYES BRD | 56 DOB [REDACTED] | 57 AGE [REDACTED] |
| 58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____) | | | CITY CAMARELLO | | STATE CA | ZIP 93012 | | 59 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] | | |
| 60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME - | | | ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 61 BUSINESS PHONE (CELL) [REDACTED] | | |
| 62 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT) HOME MAKER | | | 63 DAYS OFF - | | 64 WORK HRS. - | | 65 INTERPRETER - | | 66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE [REDACTED] / CA | |
| 67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE - | | 68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / | | BODY STYLE | | 69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. - | | | | |
| 70 COMMENTS: NEIGHBOR | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| CODE 71 | 72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 73 | SEX 74 | 75 HT | 76 WT | 77 HAIR | 78 EYES | 79 DOB | 80 AGE |
| 81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____) | | | CITY | | STATE | ZIP | | 82 RESIDENCE PHONE () | | |
| 83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME - | | | ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 84 BUSINESS PHONE () | | |
| 85 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT) | | | 86 DAYS OFF | | 87 WORK HRS. | | 88 INTERPRETER | | 89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | |
| 90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | 91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / | | BODY STYLE | | 92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |
| 93 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|--|------------|
| 94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-07-05 / 2000 | 95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT ILAWO / 3123 / EOPS / MTRPK | [REDACTED] |
|---|--|------------|

**ADDITIONAL NAMES
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page ___ of ___

1 RB NUMBER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------|--------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CODE 2 | 3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 4 | SEX 5 | 6 HT | 7 WT | 8 HAIR | 9 EYES | 10 DOB | 11 AGE | | |
| 12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | | | | | | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 13 RESIDENCE PHONE () | |
| 14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 16 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | | 17 DAYS OFF | | 18 WORK HRS. | | 19 INTERPRETER | | 20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | | |
| 21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | | 22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / | | | BODY STYLE | | 23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |
| 24 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------|---|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CODE 25 | 26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 27 | SEX 28 | 29 HT | 30 WT | 31 HAIR | 32 EYES | 33 DOB | 34 AGE | | |
| 35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | | | | | | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 36 RESIDENCE PHONE () | |
| 37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 38 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 39 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | | 40 DAYS OFF | | 41 WORK HRS. | | 42 INTERPRETER | | 43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | | |
| 44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | | 45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / | | | BODY STYLE | | 46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |
| 47 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------|---|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CODE 48 | 49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 50 | SEX 51 | 52 HT | 53 WT | 54 HAIR | 55 EYES | 56 DOB | 57 AGE | | |
| 58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | | | | | | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 59 RESIDENCE PHONE () | |
| 60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 61 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 62 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | | 63 DAYS OFF | | 64 WORK HRS. | | 65 INTERPRETER | | 66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | | |
| 67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | | 68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / | | | BODY STYLE | | 69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |
| 70 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------|---|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CODE 71 | 72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 73 | SEX 74 | 75 HT | 76 WT | 77 HAIR | 78 EYES | 79 DOB | 80 AGE | | |
| 81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | | | | | | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 82 RESIDENCE PHONE () | |
| 83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | | | | | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 84 BUSINESS PHONE () |
| 85 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | | | 86 DAYS OFF | | 87 WORK HRS. | | 88 INTERPRETER | | 89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE | | |
| 90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | | 91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / | | | BODY STYLE | | 92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |
| 93 COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

On 05-31-05, at approximately 1030 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED] at Simi Valley Hospital Emergency Room, regarding him being battered earlier. The following is a summary of what [REDACTED] told me. Refer to digital recording for exact details.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] works as a pool cleaner for Anderson & Son's Pool Company. At approximately 0745 hours, [REDACTED] drove to [REDACTED] Way off of Santa Rosa Road to clean a pool. [REDACTED] believed the male resident's name was [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] has been cleaning [REDACTED]'s pool for approximately 10 months.

[REDACTED] drove to the rear of the residence and parked his black 1997 Nissan king cab pick-up truck. [REDACTED] exited his vehicle and remembered seeing a girl through the kitchen window inside the residence. [REDACTED] immediately started vacuuming the pool. Approximately 15 minutes later, [REDACTED] saw a male suspect in his late 30's to early 40's walking toward him. The suspect was wearing a light pink colored shirt with khaki shorts. The suspect said to [REDACTED], "The mom inside told me you have a car." [REDACTED] replied to the suspect, "Is this a joke." The suspect replied, "No," then displayed a handgun in his right hand to [REDACTED]. The suspect told [REDACTED] to lie down on the ground. [REDACTED] started kneeling down, when the suspect pushed him in the back. The suspect asked [REDACTED] where his keys were. [REDACTED] told the suspect his keys were in his truck. The suspect struck [REDACTED] on his head with what he believed was the handle of the handgun. [REDACTED] fell down to the ground. [REDACTED] never loss consciousness. [REDACTED] said he heard his truck start and the suspect drove away.

[REDACTED] waited for a while then he stood up. [REDACTED] suspected the family in the house might be in danger, so he walked to the right side of the house. [REDACTED] heard approximately 5-6 gunshots coming from a distance down the street as he was approaching the house.

[REDACTED] saw an open door on the right side of the house. [REDACTED] yelled into the house to see if everybody was all right. [REDACTED] repeated his announcements several times, but received no reply. [REDACTED] entered the residence and found whom he recognized as the mother of the house laying on her back on the floor in the kitchen. [REDACTED] said the woman was bleeding from her head. [REDACTED]

| | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-31-05/2000 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT HARTKOP/3008/MPK/DET'S | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [REDACTED] |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

homicide. I verbally admonished [REDACTED] that he was under no obligation to identify anybody in the line-up and that he should consider that photographs

could be old *OR* new, and that person's appearances can change with time. I also advised [REDACTED] that the person who committed the crime against him may or may not be in the group of photographs. [REDACTED] said he understood my admonishment.

I asked [REDACTED] to close his eyes and think about the incident when he first saw the suspect who battered him. I asked [REDACTED] to focus on what the suspect looked like. After about 30 seconds I had [REDACTED] open his eyes. I handed the photographic line-up to [REDACTED], which had Welch depicted in photograph #5. [REDACTED] looked at the line-up and said he believed it was either the person in photograph #5 or the person in photograph #3. [REDACTED] said the subject in photograph #5 had the same light skin color as the suspect, but the suspect's face was chubbier like the person in photograph #3. [REDACTED] said he was not comfortable making a selection, because he was not sure.

I photographed [REDACTED]'s injuries. I downloaded the images to the crime lab to be used as evidence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
05-31-05 / 2000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
HANTKOP / 3008 / MPK / DET'S

15 [REDACTED] 22

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4A | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 05-31-2005 |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) 211 PC / ROBBERY | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] CAMARILLO CA |
|---|---|

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | 12 RACE WM | 13 SEX M | 14 DOB [REDACTED] | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () - |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) | CITY SIMI VALLEY | STATE CA | ZIP 93063 | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED] |
|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| 18 | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | 20 RACE | 21 SEX | 22 DOB | 23 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|----|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 25 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| 26 | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | 28 RACE | 29 SEX | 30 DOB | 31 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|----|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box #) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 33 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

34 NARRATIVE

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: Ventura E.C. HOOKPARK SEARCH WARRANT ? Yes No FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Yes No

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| E - EVIDENCE | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY/NOTES | D - VEHICLE | G - FIREARMS | J - LIVESTOCK |
| SK - SAFEKEEPING | FP - FOUND PROPERTY | B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS | E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT | H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS | K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| | | C - CLOTHING/FURS | F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| CODE EK | ITEM # 1 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME PHOTOGRAPHS | MAKE - | MODEL / CALIBER - | ID / SERIAL NUMBER - |
|------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|

PROP.AFFIL: - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: DOWN LOADED TO DIMS (CRIME LAB)

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

PROP.AFFIL: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

PROP.AFFIL: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

| | |
|---|--|
| 37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 05-31-05/1630 | 38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT HARTKOP 3008 / MPK / DET'S |
|---|--|

40 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of _____

| |
|--------------|
| 41 RB NUMBER |
|--------------|

| 42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u> | | | | <u>PROPERTY CODES</u> | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING | | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | | A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 R.D. 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: Simi Valley Police Department 05-24866

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C. - Murder

Code: V Name: ████████████████████

NARRATIVE:

On 05-31-05, at about 0800 hours, I was working traffic enforcement on a marked black and white police motorcycle in the City of Moorpark. Via my police radio I could hear that a Ventura County Sheriff's unit was in pursuit of a black truck. I was unaware of the reason for the pursuit. I responded to the area of Los Angeles Avenue and Tierra Rejada Road.

Dispatch advised the pursuit was headed E/B on Santa Rosa Road. I then heard the Sheriff's Department helicopter (Air8) crew-chief giving directions of travel over the radio. Air8 advised the pursuit was now heading N/B on Moorpark Road approaching the city limits of Moorpark. I was now at the intersection of Tierra Rejada Road and Moorpark Road. I turned S/B on Moorpark Road and could see a black truck being pursued by one marked police unit and two unmarked units approaching me. The truck appeared to be traveling at a very high rate of speed. I activated my radar unit on my police bike. The radar unit flashed 92 and 93 miles per hour in the target speed box. As the truck passed me I could see the truck was being driven by an adult white male, heavy set with brown hair. I turned around on Moorpark Road and began to shadow the pursuit as it turned E/B on Tierra Rejada Road from N/B Moorpark Road.

I was now following the pursuit E/B on Tierra Rejada Road traveling at speeds in excess of 100 miles per hour. Moments later I caught up to one of the unmarked units. I could hear Air8 advise that the pursuit was now turning N/B on Madera Road from E/B Tierra Rejada Road. As I neared the intersection of Madera Road and Tierra Rejada Road I split traffic and cleared the intersection for one of the unmarked units to safely proceed. I then continued N/B on Madera Road. As I approached

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/07/05 / 09:07 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT K. Roark #3380 / Moorpark / Traffic | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO ████████████████████ |
|--|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 R.D. 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|

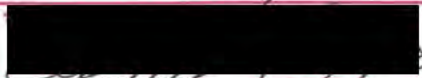
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Easy Street I could hear Air8 advise the pursuit was now E/B on Cochran Street. I turned onto Cochran Street as Air8 advised the pursuit had now turned into the parking lot of Wal-Mart Shopping Center. I turned into the Wal-Mart parking lot just in time to see the black truck come to a stop near the front of the store. The parking lot had a moderate amount of customers walking around. The suspect driving the truck quickly exited and ran into the front entrance of the Wal-Mart. Air8 advised that the suspect was just seen carrying a gun in his hand. I did not see the gun. I rode my motorcycle through the parking lot and near the Garden Center at Wal-Mart to evacuate customers and civilians. I then assisted in establishing a perimeter around Wal-Mart.

Several minutes later I could hear officers via my police radio saying they could hear gunshots being heard from inside the store. I relocated to the rear of the store at the auto repair department (a short distance from where I was standing). I walked inside where several other officers were standing. I was advised that there was a body in a room next to me. I looked inside and could see a white male with a bright colored shirt and tan shorts lying on his back. He appeared to be deceased from a gunshot wound to the head. I could see a very small part of a gun sticking out from under the body near the head. I could not tell what caliber it was or what make or model. I was told that the body might be the suspect. Attempts were being made to confirm that idea. I thought that the body did resembled the person I saw exiting the truck and running into the Wal-Mart at the end of the pursuit.

Meanwhile the other officers inside were preparing to make a search of the store for suspects and or victims. I would remain in place to hold the perimeter. The officers were then told to maintain their positions by the command post and wait for the S.W.A.T. team to respond.

It was at that time that Sgt. Richards received a cell phone call. He was told by a person unknown to me that Deputy Ramirez had been shot and wounded at some point during this incident.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/07/05 / 09:07 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT K. Roark #3380 / Moorpark / Traffic |  |
|--|--|---|

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) PC / Murder

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

CRIME SCENE / SEARCH WARRANT

██████████ Hill Road,
Camarillo, CA 93012

On 05-31-05, at approximately 1045 hrs, I arrived at the crime scene located at ██████████ ██████████ Road, in the unincorporated county area between the cities of Thousand Oaks and Camarillo. I met with Detective Scott Peterson, Senior Deputy Ed Ilano, and Senior Deputy Dennis Sliva who had taken control of the property after responding to an emergency call where a suspect had seriously injured the residents and a pool cleaning man.

Senior Deputy Ed ILano informed me that patrol deputies had done a protective sweep looking for victims, but had not checked inside the locked garage building. I directed Senior Deputy Ilano and Deputy Sliva to check the garage building for additional victims. Senior Deputy Dennis Sliva located the garage keys from the mudroom key rack and he unlocked the garage. I assisted the two deputies and we did not find any additional victims in the garage. I also did not observe any obvious evidence or items of interest while inside the garage.

We walked through the crime scene identifying evidentiary items. Detective Peterson requested that I document the crime scene details and evidence present. The scene contained the following:

The property was located south of the Santa Rosa Rd and ██████████ ██████████ Road intersection, and accessed through a vehicle security gate for the Camelot Estates. Property description: located at the hills of the Wildwood Wilderness area; an estimated twelve-acre parcel that contained a two-story house, large barn-style garage, a swimming pool, a Jacuzzi, a dog kennel, a gazebo, a full baseball field, and undeveloped open space; had a vehicle gate to

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1600 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes | 15 APPROVED BY (ID NO) ██████████ |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

control access at the base of the driveway (in the open position upon my arrival); and a fenced perimeter along the majority of the twelve acres with the exception of the undeveloped hill area at the west end of the property. Senior Deputy Rick Godfrey and Deputy Chris Coulter plotted out the grounds of the crime scene that included the house, driveway, pool, and garage areas (refer to their diagram for details).

Detective Peterson and I walked the exterior of the property adjacent to the house and found the following:

1. A large pool of blood on the concrete and swimming pool stone edge located at the northwest corner of the swimming pool adjacent to the slide (Search Warrant Evidence Item # 202). A trail of blood drops on the swimming pool concrete apron that continued along the west and south sides of the swimming pool and then split into two directions east of the Jacuzzi (Search Warrant Evidence Item #204, and 205). One trail of the blood drops continued to the house rear sliding glass door that accessed the kitchen (Search Warrant Evidence Item #206). The second trail of blood drop continued to the south house entrance door located under the carport and into the mudroom (Search Warrant Evidence Item # 207 and 208).
2. A shoe print on the concrete adjacent to the pool of blood described in #1. The print was pointing in a southerly direction and consisted of loose dirt. The area just off of the concrete consisted of loose dirt from a partially completed construction project for the swimming pool waterslide.
3. An Apple "IPOD" MP3 player was on a white table outside of the rear kitchen sliding glass door close to the blood trail. The IPOD had bloodstains on the headphones (Search Warrant Evidence Item #203).
4. A gold four-door Mercedes sedan, model E430, California license [REDACTED] (Search Warrant Evidence Item # 201). The Mercedes was unlocked and parked facing west just to the south of the carport on the driveway. The Mercedes had a cracked rear passenger window with a hole in it consistent with a bullet passing through the window. The Mercedes had a hole in the rear side of the driver's seat that was below the headrest, which also was consistent with a bullet being fired into it. The seat did not have an obvious additional hole in it where a bullet would have exited it.

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1600 | 14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes | 15. APPROVED BY / ID NO [REDACTED] |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

5. A white Toyota Sequoia SUV, VIN: [REDACTED] with Valencia Frontier Toyota paper plates. The Toyota was unlocked and parked under the carport facing west.
6. A dark purple Ford Excursion SUV, California license [REDACTED]. The Excursion was parked unlocked facing west in front of the east wall of the garage.
7. A white travel trailer wheel camper, California license [REDACTED]. The camper was unlocked and facing west parked between the dog kennel and Ford F350 (Item #9).
8. A dark blue Ford F350, crew cab style, four door pickup truck, California license [REDACTED]. The F350 was unlocked and parked between the 5th wheel camper and the garage.

In addition, to the exterior property check, I looked at the house doors and windows and did not find any obvious signs of forced entry. The house mudroom door and house front door were both opened when I arrived on scene at 1045 hrs. The first floor windows all appeared to have been undisturbed based on dust and or spider webs found on each window screen frame.

Detective Scott Peterson and I walked throughout the house and found the following:

1. A smeared bloodstain on the exterior side of the mudroom door (Search Warrant Evidence Item #224).
2. A Panasonic cordless telephone that was on the floor of the mudroom near the threshold of the kitchen. The phone battery and battery cover were separated from the phone and also on the floor.
3. Four large bloodstained towels found near the stove in the kitchen (Search Warrant Evidence Item # 210)
4. Panasonic cordless telephone found on the floor in the center of the kitchen between all three islands. The phone battery and rear cover were separated from the phone and also on the floor (Search Warrant Evidence Item #211).
5. A small throw rug soaked in blood located on the kitchen floor between the three islands (Search Warrant Evidence Item # 212).
6. Black plastic sunglasses marked "China" on the kitchen granite top island in the center of the kitchen closest to the mudroom door (Search Warrant Evidence Item #213)

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-06-05 / 1600 | Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes | [REDACTED] |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

7. A bloody tissue on the island in the center of the kitchen (Search Warrant Evidence Item # 214)
8. A blood drop trail from the mudroom door to the base of the stairs accessing the second floor (Search Warrant Evidence Items #215, 225, and 226)
9. The northwest bedroom had a bloodstain on the bed frame and the adjoining bathroom also had bloodstains on the bathroom door, floor and in the shower (Search Warrant Evidence Items #216,217,218, and 223)
10. A Berretta 9mm handgun (serial # [REDACTED] and a magazine with ten rounds of 9mm ammunition were inside a rust colored soft case. The case was unzipped and found in the open position with the handgun clearly visible. The case with handgun and magazine were on the master bedroom sink vanity. The handgun did not have a round in the chamber (Search Warrant Evidence Items #219 and 221)
11. A red and black "Allen" carry case was in the master bedroom on the floor near the foot of the bed and closets. The case was open and inside it was .22 and 12 gauge ammunition (Search Warrant Evidence Item #220)
12. A bloody tissue was in the master bedroom trashcan (Search Warrant Evidence Item #222)

Other items of interest in the house were firearms and ammunition in plain view in the master bedroom south walk-in closet, emergency medical first-aid related items throughout the kitchen and second floor family room, and a turned over chair in the parlor adjacent to the house front door.

At approximately 1630 hrs, Sergeant Melissa Smith, Detective Jose Rivera, Detective Guy Fadler, and I served the search warrant, signed by [REDACTED] at the [REDACTED] Rd property. FET [REDACTED] photographed the overall property, the house interior, evidence items and other items of interest (refer to his photographs of items marked with yellow numbered markers for details). Forensic Firearms Expert [REDACTED] and his team were present to analyze the trajectory of the bullet travel into the Mercedes. FET [REDACTED] was also present and assisted FET [REDACTED] with evidence collection. I directed the collection of items #201 through #226 listed on the Search Warrant Property Record Report. I left a copy of the search warrant and the list of property seized during the search on the kitchen table.

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1600 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [REDACTED] |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Detective Rivera made arrangements with [REDACTED] the [REDACTED] resident, to allow [REDACTED] a family friend, to take control of the unsecured house after the search. At approximately 2145 hrs, [REDACTED] arrived and the Sheriff's Department personnel left the premises.

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1600 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [REDACTED] |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000 5100 4121 3 RB 05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:

Code: V Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

On 5-31-05, at approximately 0830 hours, Detective Hartkop #3008 and I responded to the Wal Mart department store in Simi Valley for an armed barricaded subject. Detective Hartkop and I were dressed in business attire and driving an unmarked detective vehicle. We parked at the southwest entrance to the business, near the automotive department.

Upon exiting our vehicle I observed approximately eight civilian subjects standing around the automotive department. I ordered the subjects to move away from the building. I then noticed Sgt. Kaspar and CHP Officer Bianco #13581 standing near the service department. As I approached them I heard a gun shot from inside Wal Mart. Sgt. Kaspar advised me that he heard the gunshot. I asked Sgt. Kaspar if there were still people in the building. Sgt. Kaspar advised me that people were still in the building. I advised Sgt. Kaspar that we have an active shooter situation and we need to go in. Sgt. Kaspar, Det. Hartkop, CHP Officer Bianco and I entered Wal Mart through the automotive department door, located on the south side of the building.

As we entered the building I observed an elderly woman on a wheelchair. I called to her but she did not appear to hear me and she proceeded to the east side of the store.

As a team we tactically moved through the store. Sgt. Richards and Deputy Garn joined us. We moved east through the store, in the direction the woman in the wheelchair had gone. We approached the Sporting Goods department and found that the display case, housing ammunition, had been shattered. Boxes of ammunition were on the ground. As we proceeded east through the store I observed what I believed to be a shell casing down an isle, toward the center of the store. As a team we moved north down the isle to the shell casing. We found no victims or additional shell casings in the area. I marked the shell casing with a folded Field Interview card. We confirmed with dispatch that the woman in the wheelchair had safely exited the building.

We tactically moved back to the automotive department entrance, as we did not hear or see anyone in the store. Once back to the automotive department we began to clear the area, to hold our position. Sgt. Richards and I cleared a room on the west side of the automotive department entrance. I opened the door; we entered the room and found a male subject with a gunshot wound under his chin. The subjects face was disfigured and covered with blood. There was a pool of blood under the subject's head. I did not see any blood flowing from the subjects wound and the pool of blood was

13. DATE TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 7:11:39 14. REPORTING OFFICER ID NO. DIV. UNIT FADLER 3031 / MPK / DETS [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000 5100 4121 AT 3 RB 05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

not growing. I checked for the subjects pulse at his right wrist. I did not locate a pulse. The subject was obviously deceased and medical personnel were not needed. I observed that the subject had an abrasion on his right index finger and what appeared to be a gun under his right shoulder.

Major Crimes Sgt. Montagna was contacted and he requested we check the subject's pockets for identification to determine if the subject was our murder suspect or an additional victim. In the subjects left front pocket I found money and a cellular telephone. I did not locate a wallet in the subject's front pockets. I did not check the subjects back pocket's as I did not want to disturb the body. We got in touch with Sgt. Montagna and advised him we did not locate a wallet but we did have the subject's cellular telephone. Sgt. Montagna advised us he would telephone the suspects cellular telephone, as he already had the number. The telephone rang. I answered the telephone and spoke with Sgt. Montagna, confirming that the telephone belonged to the murder suspect. The subject's money was left in his left front shorts pocket and I set the cellular telephone on top of his pocket.

Additional uniformed officers had arrived on scene so Detective Hartkop and I relinquished our position and reported to the command post to check in. At the command post we spoke with Sgt. Montagna. Sgt. Montagna advised us that there was an injured subject at Simi Valley Hospital and the subject or subjects were possibly victims related to this incident. Sgt. Montagna asked us to go to the Simi Valley Hospital and contact the subject or subjects. Refer to Det. Hartkop's report for details.

13 DATE/TIME 06/01/05 11:39 14 REPORTING OFFICER / UNIT F Adler 3031 / MPK / DETS 15 [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 4 R.D. 4122 | 5 BEAT 4 F01 | 3 RR NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: Simi Valley Police Department (05- 24866)

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C. – Murder

Code: V **Name:** [REDACTED]

On 05-31-05, I was assigned to the Moorpark Police Department. At approximately 0815 hours, I heard Deputy Ramirez (4F12) receive a 911 hang-up / disturbance.

Approximately 0817 hours, I heard Ramirez voice change into what appeared to be urgent in nature. It appeared that a pursuit was initiated from the original 911 call. I heard that the pursuit was entering into the City of Moorpark. I left Moorpark Police Department and headed to the area of the pursuit, which was now east on Tierra Rejada headed toward the City of Simi Valley.

I arrived at Tierra Rejada and Los Angeles Avenue when I heard the suspect vehicle turned into the Walmart parking lot in the City of Simi Valley. I then heard radio transmission that the suspect exited the vehicle with a gun in his hand and entered the Walmart Store.

I proceeded to the Walmart and arrived at the rear of the store on the west side. I took a place on the perimeter, which was on the fourth floor balcony of the motel directly behind (west) of the Walmart Store. I observed the rooftop of Walmart in addition to the west side emergency exits to the store.

At approximately 1045 hours, I left my position when the SWAT team advised they were code four and no additional suspects were outstanding.

| | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/05 / 16:24 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Deputy Lohman / MPK / PATROL 2969 | 15 [REDACTED] |
|--|---|---------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

On 5-31-05, I responded to Los Robles Hospital regarding an officer involved shooting. As I was driving toward the hospital from my office in Ventura, Captain L. Kelley told me that there had been a woman and some children that were possibly shot or beaten and that was related to the officer involved shooting. Upon arrival at the hospital, I spoke to some deputies at the hospital gathering some basic information. I was told the suspect from the murders yesterday (Toby Whechel) had entered a (██████████) house in Santa Rosa Valley, shot a woman and beat her children with a pistol, then confronted the pool man, beat and robbed him of his pick-up truck. I was told ██████████ ██████████ was on the phone with her husband during the attack and Mr. ██████████ had chased the suspect until deputies arrived, wherein he shot a deputy and plain-clothes deputies chased Whechel to Wal-Mart in Simi Valley, where he shot himself committing suicide.

**5-31-05 / 0958 Hours
Recorded Interview #1 of**

██████████ ██████████

Captain Cousins told me that ██████████ ██████████ was willing to give me a statement and introduced me to him. ██████████ was busy going between his two injured children and wife, but consented to give me a brief statement. We walked to a different portion of the emergency room away from others.

██████████ said he was taking (his oldest daughter) ██████████ to school. ██████████ said he was on Moorpark near Avenida De Los Arboles, when ██████████ called him about something unrelated to the incident that occurred at the house. During the call, ██████████ told ██████████ that a guy broke into

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1332 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

the house. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was screaming. [REDACTED] turned around and drove toward his house as fast as possible. [REDACTED] said he turned left onto Arletta Lane going toward Red barn Road. [REDACTED] said a male (later identified as Toby Whechel) speeding away (from the direction of his house) in a black Nissan pick-up truck. [REDACTED] never identified the male by name, but for clarification purposes of this report I will refer to him by name. [REDACTED] said he thought Whechel was the person who had broken into his house (scaring his wife). [REDACTED] turned his car around and let [REDACTED] out of the car, directing her to go to the [REDACTED] (a neighbor's) house. [REDACTED] began following the black Nissan and Whechel sped up. [REDACTED] said Whechel drove to the second exit gate at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road (gated community – Arletta Lane would have been the first gated exit).

[REDACTED] said a deputy in a marked Sheriff's unit was behind him at that time. [REDACTED] said Whechel stopped for the gate at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road, to allow the gates to open so he could exit. [REDACTED] said Whechel drove through the gates and stopped for cross traffic on Santa Rosa Road. [REDACTED] quickly drove around the black Nissan and stopped in front of the left front quarter panel of Whechel's pick-up.

[REDACTED] said Whechel "bailed out" of the driver's side door with a pistol in his hand. Whechel fired "numerous" shots at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] ducked down into the passenger's side of his vehicle and put his hands over his head. [REDACTED] said the deputy stopped behind Whechel and the deputy and Whechel exchanged gunfire. [REDACTED] sat up and could see that Whechel was now shooting at the deputy from the left driver's door area of the black Nissan.

[REDACTED] drove his car forward to get out of the line of gunfire. [REDACTED] said Whechel jumped back into the black Nissan and sped past him ([REDACTED]) down (eastbound) on Santa Rosa Road. [REDACTED] began chasing Whechel's vehicle. [REDACTED] said the deputy was not anywhere around. [REDACTED] believed the deputy had been shot in the exchange of gunfire with Whechel. [REDACTED] struck the black Nissan pick-up with his car (gold Mercedes Benz). [REDACTED] followed Whechel to the area of Santa Rosa school, where he could see two unmarked police cars behind him "going

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1332 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

code three" (red light and siren). [REDACTED] pulled over and allowed the unmarked police vehicles to take over the pursuit of Whechel.

[REDACTED] turned his car around and drove back where the deputy had the gunfight with Whechel and saw a deputy down that had been shot, with a second deputy attending to him. [REDACTED] said nobody had been to his home yet. [REDACTED] drove to his home. [REDACTED] found [REDACTED] unconscious on the kitchen floor "in a pool of blood." [REDACTED] ran up stairs to check on his children. [REDACTED] found the children covered in blood and they ran to him. [REDACTED] said the pool man was also with the children. [REDACTED] said the black Nissan truck belonged to the pool man. At this point in the interview, [REDACTED] became emotional and we stopped the interview. [REDACTED] left the area where I was interviewing him, wanting to continue to check on the progress of his wife and children.

Attempt to Obtain Consent to Search [REDACTED] House for Evidence

On 5-31-05 at about 1120 hours, I asked [REDACTED] [REDACTED] for permission to search his house for evidence related to the attack on his family. Initially [REDACTED] told me that would be fine and gave his consent. I told him that I wished to tape the consent (rather than completing a consent form, as it would take him away from his children and wife for a longer period of time). I turned on my digital recorder and again asked [REDACTED] for consent to search his house. [REDACTED] said he would rather not give consent at this time. [REDACTED] said he would rather be present when his house was searched so he could contain his four dogs and show deputies what belonged there and what didn't.

I explained to [REDACTED] that we currently had several people at his house who were trying to put together a crime scene and try to figure out what happened. I told [REDACTED] that I was not trying to hurry him, but he may be at the hospital with his family members for an extended period of time. [REDACTED] said he would think about it and wanted to be with his wife (who had not yet died) now.

[REDACTED] said his car (that he used to pursue Whechel), a gold Mercedes was currently parked in the driveway of his house.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1332 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

5-31-05 / 1756 Hours

Recorded Interview #1 of

██████████ ██████████

After the death of ██████████'s wife and his children were in hospital rooms, ██████████ consented to continue our previous interview that had been cut short by his need to attend to his family. We went to an outside area of Los Robles Hospital, away from others for the interview.

██████████ said he is an Emergency Physician. ██████████ said he practices urgent care and family medicine in his private practice in Valencia, CA.

██████████ said he left his house this morning about 0750 to take his eldest daughter, ██████████ to a school related function. ██████████ said when he left his house, he saw the pool man (██████████ ██████████) had come to his house and parked his black Nissan pick-up at the house. ██████████ commented that he thought it was odd that ██████████ was there on a Tuesday; he normally comes on Wednesdays, but believed today was the last day he was going to service the pool. ██████████ didn't have any conversation with ██████████ this morning before he left the house.

██████████ said he drove toward Thousand Oaks, (Santa Rosa Road to Moorpark Road) over the Norwegian Grade. ██████████ said ██████████ had called him on his car cellular phone ██████████ as he was driving wanting him to contact someone about disability camp they were supposed to attend in August. ██████████ said after ██████████ gave him the phone number she wanted him to contact, she began screaming, "Someone's in my home! Someone's in my home! I can't! God! God, help me!" I asked ██████████ if ██████████ mentioned what the man had (a gun). ██████████ said, "No she didn't say a thing, just screaming, out of control screaming, screaming. I imagine he was assaulting her at that time." I asked ██████████ if she heard ██████████ stop screaming at some point. ██████████ said, "No I actually had to shut the phone down, because it was making me, absolutely, come unglued." ██████████ confirmed that he disconnected the call with ██████████ on his end of the conversation after about 15-20 seconds. ██████████ said he was "just short of" (North of) Avenida De Los Arboles.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1332 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

SP

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

█████ turned his car around and began driving as fast as he could toward his home. █████ handed his █████ cell phone to █████. █████ called 911 and spoke to a dispatcher trying to get a deputy dispatched to the █████ residence, telling dispatch that they could hear her mother being attacked. █████ said the dispatcher kept █████ on the phone for a long period of time and kept asking redundant questions.



Copyright © 2004 Microsoft Corp. and/or its suppliers. All rights reserved.

█████ said he entered his housing tract turning left (S/B) onto Arletta Lane, turned (left E/B) onto Red Barn Road then right (onto Freeborn Way which intersects Red Barn Road with a 90 degree turn, based on his descriptions). █████ saw the black Nissan pick-up coming toward him (N/B) on Freeborn Way. █████ commented that the person driving the vehicle looked "a little unusual" to him. █████ pulled "to the left side" (into the lane the black Nissan was traveling) waving his hands, honking his horn trying to get the black Nissan to stop. █████ said the black Nissan kept coming toward him and █████ elected to veer back onto his own side of

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-06-05 / 1332 | Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | Det. S. Peterson #2238 |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

the road to avoid a head-on collision. [REDACTED] commented that he had no idea why, but felt the person in the black Nissan pick-up was the person (who had intruded into his house and scared his wife).

[REDACTED] quickly stopped his car, told [REDACTED] to get out of the car and run to the [REDACTED] house. [REDACTED] placed his car in reverse and began backing toward the black Nissan, which was approaching a corner making a left hand turn. [REDACTED] saw a marked patrol car coming behind him at this point. [REDACTED] rolled his window down, stuck his arm out the window and motioned for the patrol car to come toward him, from about 1/2 to 3/4 block away from him. [REDACTED] said the black Nissan pick-up had passed Arletta Lane and was approaching [REDACTED] Road.

[REDACTED] said he caught up to the black Nissan pick-up as it waited for the gate (on [REDACTED] Road) to open. [REDACTED] said the black Nissan drove forward and stopped at the intersection of Santa Rosa Road. [REDACTED] said he couldn't remember if he saw the patrol car turn the corner (from Red Barn Road to [REDACTED] Road), but thought to himself "you're not getting away" and drove and stopped in front of the black Nissan pick-up, blocking his forward progress. [REDACTED] doesn't believe he made contact with the black Nissan at that time.

[REDACTED] turned around and looked at Whechel though his two (front) seats. [REDACTED] said Whechel "bailed out" of the driver's side door with a gun. [REDACTED] placed his right hand over his face (demonstrating placing the right palm of his hand over his right ear) and heard Whechel fire the gun at him multiple times. [REDACTED] said he didn't know specifically how many shots Whechel fired at him, giving an estimate of 3-6 shots. [REDACTED] said as he heard the first couple of shots, he ducked down into the (front) passenger's seat of his car. [REDACTED] said he couldn't remember hearing anything strike the car adding that he was not in the frame of mind to be listening for that sort of thing. [REDACTED] said he heard a different gun shot report, believing that the deputy had come and was exchanging gunfire with Whechel.

[REDACTED] said he moved back up, where he could see the black Nissan pick-up again, and saw that Whechel had spun around approximately 180 degrees and was then shooting at the deputy.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1332 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

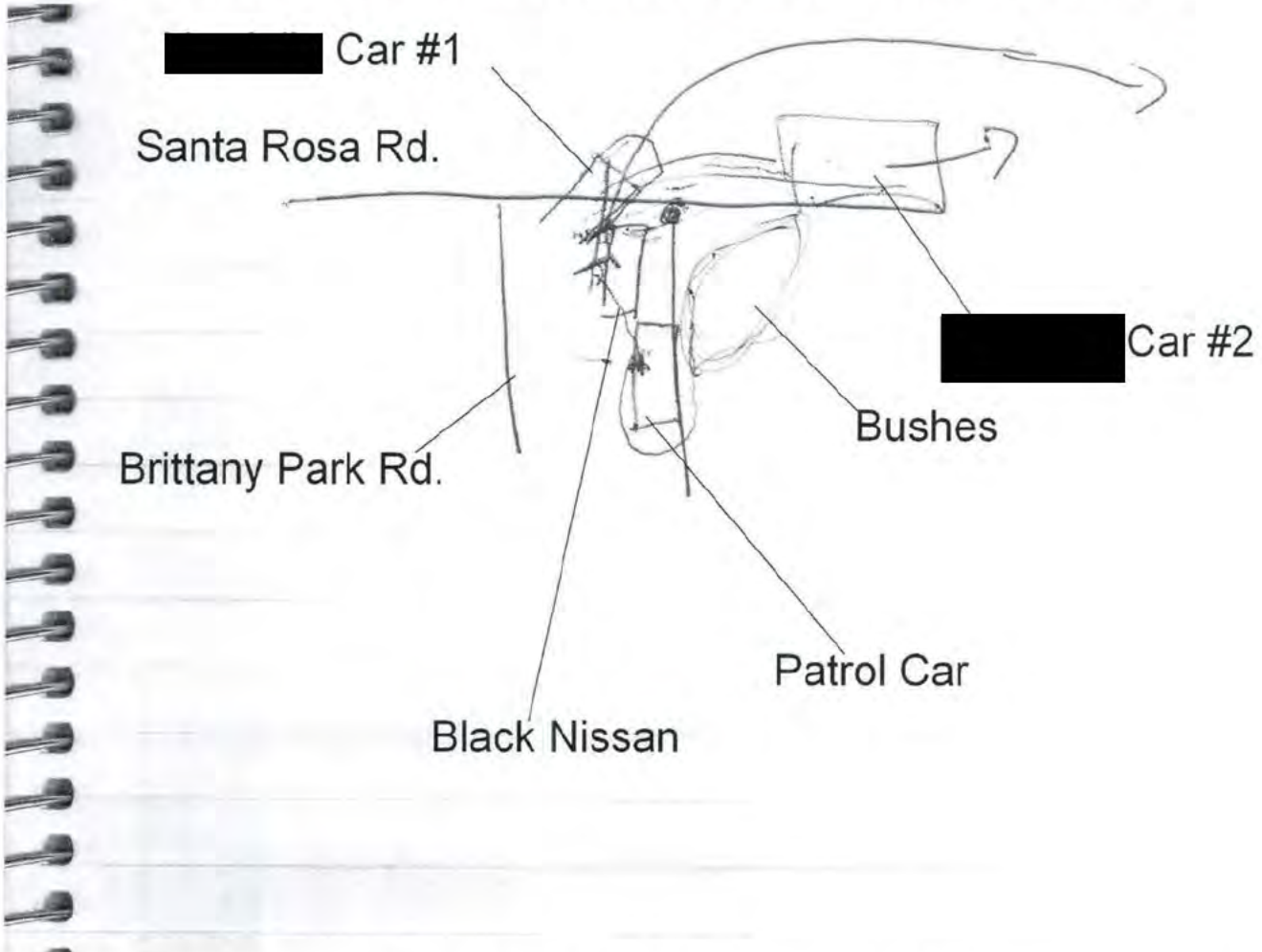
Page 7 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

█████ used my notebook and pen to illustrate the positions of individuals and vehicles in the shooting. His drawing is depicted below. I added the computer-generated annotations.



█████ drew a line representing Santa Rosa Road and two parallel lines representing █████ Road. █████ drew a box representing the black Nissan pick-up (labeled Black Nissan) and then drew a box with one pointed end representing his Mercedes Benz. █████ said that when Whechel stopped the black Nissan, it was angled (N/E) as though Whechel was going to turn right onto Santa Rosa Road. █████ drew his car blocking Whechel's path of travel (labeled █████ car #1). █████ explained that he pulled into Whechel's path far enough so "he couldn't just go over a curb or something." █████ drew another box for Deputy Ramirez' patrol car (labeled Patrol Car).

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1332 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

█████ drew a line protruding at about a 45-degree angle from the black Nissan, and indicated that was the driver's door. █████ said Whechel exited the black Nissan through the driver's door and began firing at him (█████) over the top of the door of the Nissan pick-up. █████ drew a line from the middle driver's side of the black Nissan, indicating the driver's door from where Whechel fired the gun.

█████ put a dot on the driver's side of the patrol car and said Whechel spun around and began firing at Deputy Ramirez, who was in that position (at the driver's door of his patrol car). █████ drew a line around the rear of the patrol car, stating that he believed Deputy Ramirez ran around the rear of his patrol vehicle to the passenger's side of it (as Whechel was firing at him).

█████ said it was about this time that he got up from ducking in the front passenger's side of his Mercedes Benz and saw Whechel was firing at Deputy Ramirez. █████ said he drove forward and pulled E/B on Santa Rosa Road, stopping a short distance east of █████ █████ Road (labeled █████ car #2).

█████ said Whechel drove passed him E/B on Santa Rosa Road. █████ thought to himself he couldn't see the officer because there were a "bunch of bushes" blocking his view, which he drew. █████ said, "I was thinking that he was probably shot, so he's not going to pursue." █████ said he began to pursue Whechel in his Mercedes Benz. █████ said Whechel was "bouncing in and out of traffic." █████ said he struck the black Nissan with his Mercedes Benz "two to three times in the back of the truck." █████ said he was trying to hit Whechel's vehicle "and flip him or spin him." █████ said he thought Whechel fired "ten or fifteen rounds here, thinking this guy's out of, out of ammo. So I just don't want him to get away; there's no other officers to be found." I clarified with █████ he rammed the vehicle Whechel was driving after Whechel shot at him. █████ replied, "Oh, yeah, he shot at me six times. He tried to kill me."

█████ said he bumped the back of the black Nissan Whechel was driving, but Whechel only sped up and tried to get away from him. During his pursuit of Whechel he called 911 and told the dispatcher what was going on and requested police cars to come to his aid. █████ said he

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1332 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

saw a (Sheriff's) helicopter and then heard sirens coming up behind him "just before" (west of) Santa Rosa School. [REDACTED] said there were two unmarked police cars behind him and he ([REDACTED]) pulled over to the side of the road and the two unmarked police cars continued the pursuit of Whechel, driving (E/B) past him.

[REDACTED] said he thought he better get back to his house and take care of his family. [REDACTED] went back to the scene of the shooting and saw a deputy was down with a second deputy attending him. [REDACTED] said he began to get out of his car and the second deputy "went for his gun." [REDACTED] identified himself as a doctor and asked the deputies if they had been to his house yet. The deputies told him they hadn't been to his house.

[REDACTED] got back into his car and drove to his house as fast as he could. [REDACTED] got out of his car and went into his house through the mudroom door. [REDACTED] found [REDACTED] on the kitchen floor unconscious. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was lying on her back "a little rolled onto her right-hand side, she was covered in blood and blood was all over. She had some blood on her, on her top and I thought she had been shot." [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was breathing.

[REDACTED] checked the house for his children and found them huddled upstairs with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said both children had blood on them and were crying and screaming. [REDACTED] consoled his children. [REDACTED] said then emergency personnel arrived at his house and took over rescue efforts.

After the witnesses at Los Robles Hospital had initially been interviewed (prior to this interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED]), Detectives Yoos, Mesa and myself spoke about what they had told us. Detective Mesa told me he had interviewed a friend of Whechel's, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] told Detective Mesa Whechel was upset at an insurance sales person, [REDACTED] who had some negative business dealings with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told Detective Mesa he thought [REDACTED] lived in the same gated community (Camelot Estates) where the [REDACTED] family had been attacked.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-06-05 / 1332 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 10 of 10 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I turned on my digital recorder again and asked [REDACTED] if he knew anyone named [REDACTED] who lived in his housing tract. [REDACTED] said he didn't know anyone by that name. I added that [REDACTED] was an insurance salesman. [REDACTED] still said he didn't know that person. End of interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-06-05 / 1332

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

Det. S. Peterson #2238



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

5-31-05

Recorded Interview of

████████████████████
 ██████████ ██████████ ██████████
 ██████████ ██████████ ██████████ Road
 Camarillo, CA 93012

On 5-31-05, I interviewed ██████████ ██████████ Jr. at Los Robles Hospital in the Emergency Room just prior to his being taken to x-ray. His father in a prior interview provided ██████████'s name and date of birth to me. ██████████ Jr. will be referred to in this report as ██████████ and his father will be referred to as ██████████ Sr.

██████████ told me his name and age. ██████████ told me his address. I asked ██████████ to tell me what happened, beginning about an hour prior to this incident. ██████████ said his mother (██████████ ██████████) awoke this morning at about 0600 hours. ██████████ said he awoke in his own bed this morning around 0700 hours. ██████████ said he went downstairs and sat on a couch in the family room and watched television. ██████████ didn't remember what television show he was watching. ██████████ said about 30 minutes after he began watching television he heard the dogs barking. ██████████ got up off the couch and walked toward the kitchen, getting about a foot away from the kitchen.

██████████ said ██████████ was on the telephone talking to someone. ██████████ said he later learned that ██████████ was talking to his father ██████████ Sr. on the phone. ██████████ said a man (later identified as

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-03-05 / 1645 | Sgt. M. Powers##1365/Special Services | Det. S. Peterson #2238 |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Toby Whelchel) walked into the kitchen, gaining access through the "mudroom" door, which is adjacent to the kitchen. ██████ said he had never seen Whelchel before (this incident).


██████ never told me he knew the name of the suspect, but for clarification purposes in this report, I will refer to the man that ██████ talked about by his name, Toby Whelchel.

██████ said the mudroom door was unlocked, but closed. ██████ said Whelchel just opened the door and "barged" right in unannounced. ██████ saw Whelchel "barge" into the house from his vantage point in the family room, about one foot outside the kitchen. ██████ said Whelchel was about "five feet away from me." ██████ said ██████ was standing in the kitchen cleaning up. ██████ said ██████ told the person on the phone (██████ Sr.), "This guy just barged into our house."

██████ said Whelchel pointed a gun at ██████. ██████ described the gun as a "see through" gun. I told ██████ I didn't understand what a see through gun was. ██████ further described it as, "Like the see through metal, it's like where you can see the inside of the gun."

██████ said ██████ was facing Whelchel when Whelchel pointed the gun at the upper part of ██████'s body toward her chest or head area. ██████ said, "My mom was screaming, 'this guy has a gun' on the phone." ██████ also said his mother screamed for help. ██████ said Whelchel "whacked" ██████ "right on the head." ██████ said Whelchel didn't say anything before or after striking ██████. ██████ said he saw Whelchel strike his mother on the head with the gun and saw her drop the phone.

██████ said he didn't specifically see where Whelchel struck his mother, but saw her fall to the ground. ██████ added that he didn't know if Whelchel might have shot ██████. I asked ██████ what he heard when Whelchel attacked his mother. ██████ said he did hear "a big thud." I asked ██████ if he heard any noises such as "firecrackers." ██████ said he didn't. I asked ██████ if he remembered hearing any gunshots. ██████ said he didn't remember that; he was just running upstairs.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-03-05 / 1645 | Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | Det. S. Peterson #2238  |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

█████ said his sister (█████ ██████) was sleeping (in her bed). ██████ woke ██████, telling her there was a guy in their house with a gun. ██████ said he and ██████ went into ██████'s bathroom and locked both doors.

█████ believed that Whelchel heard ██████ and him (moving around). ██████ said Whelchel knocked the (locked) bathroom door down and struck ██████ on the head. ██████ said Whelchel "almost walked out" of the bathroom, then saw him (█████) and struck him in the head. ██████ thought Whelchel struck him in the head twice. ██████ said the blow rendered him unconscious for a period of time and he "went black."

█████ said after he awoke from the blow he shook ██████, who was still unconscious, waking her. ██████ said he and ██████ hid in the bathtub, "trying to act dead" believing that Whelchel was coming back into the bathroom (to attack them again or kill them). But the person who they heard (walking in the house) turned out to be their "pool guy" (█████ ██████).

█████ said ██████ was at their house cleaning their pool, this being the last day he was supposed to do pool work at their house.

█████ said Whelchel told ██████ to give him his keys and then "whacked" ██████ on the head. Whelchel drove off in ██████'s vehicle. ██████ said ██████ took his mother's "blood pressure" then came upstairs to check on he and ██████. ██████ did not tell me whether he heard this, or was told by ██████, and we never had a chance to clarify this before ██████ left for additional medical treatment.

█████ said he and ██████ were trying to call the police but were unable to because somebody was on the phone. ██████ then said the phone remained connected from when his mother had been talking on it and dropped it after being hit by Whelchel. ██████ said "we" called some neighbors and the neighbors rushed to their house.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-03-05 / 1645 | Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | Det. S. Peterson #2238 |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

██████ told me that his father dropped his sister (██████ ████████) off and began following Whelchel. ██████ ran to their house. Then Whelchel shot at his father six times. ██████ said after that, rescue personnel arrive and began treating the injured family members.

I began clarifying what ██████ had told me and received a call on my cell phone and shut off the recorder. After telling the caller I was in the middle of an interview and cutting the call short, I turned the recorder back on and began recording again.

Medical staff members cut the interview short after about 8 minutes because they needed to take ██████ for further medical treatment.

Later in the afternoon, after ██████ had received emergency treatment and was in a hospital room, I asked ██████ Sr. if I could interview ██████ in more depth. ██████ Sr. told me that ██████ did not yet know his mother had died and asked that I wait until the next day to interview him. I complied with ██████ Sr. wishes and did not attempt further interviews with ██████. On the following day, Detective Smith told me that she had made contact with ██████ Sr. about interviewing ██████ and would complete any subsequent interviews.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. |
| 06-03-05 / 1645 | Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | Det. S. Peterson #2238 |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) PC / Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

INTERVIEW OF ██████████ ██████████



On 05/31/05, at approximately 1020 hours, Detective A. Mesa #2616 and I conducted an audio-recorded interview of American Medical Response (AMR) Paramedic ██████████ ██████████, in an office in the Los Robles Hospital's emergency room. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audio recording.

██████████ said his ambulance (AMR 443) had been on a "move up to Camarillo." They were responding to a traffic accident in Camarillo. They were cancelled from the traffic accident call and reassigned to a call on ██████████ ██████████. While en route, they heard there were a total of three ambulances responding to this incident. ██████████ said, "We had initially heard the gunshot victim go out" on the call.

When they arrived, there were people in the neighborhood who were yelling at them, telling them where to go. When they arrived at the residence, they entered it and saw AMR personnel ██████████ and his partner (██████████ working on a female {(V) ██████████ ██████████}, in the kitchen area. Fire personnel told them that there were three additional patients upstairs, with a medic.

██████████ and his partner (██████████ went upstairs and found a firefighter / paramedic (██████████ treating a ██████████-year-old female (██████████ ██████████). There were two other subjects in this room. ██████████ said one of these subjects was a ██████████-year-old male (██████████ ██████████), whom

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/06/05 / 6:23 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. ██████████ |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I asked [REDACTED] about his role during the transport to Los Robles Hospital. [REDACTED] said he was in the back of the Ambulance with a fire paramedic ([REDACTED]), while a firefighter drove the ambulance.

I asked [REDACTED] if he learned how these subjects had received their injuries. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] told him that all three of the subjects had been hit in the back of the head with a gun. [REDACTED] said he was more focused on patient treatment than on learning what occurred. [REDACTED] recalled hearing that the suspect had stolen [REDACTED]'s truck. He also thought he heard something about [REDACTED] being hit with a pool pole by the suspect.

I asked if [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and/or [REDACTED] made any statements regarding what occurred. [REDACTED] said nothing was said directly to him, but there were statements made by these subjects to others in the room while they were being treated. [REDACTED] said they did not know the suspect who entered the residence and committed these acts. [REDACTED] thought they all referred the suspect as being a male.

[REDACTED] recalled that [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was on the phone when the suspect entered the residence and pointed a gun at her. [REDACTED] said, "Oh my God, he has a gun" and the suspect shot her. [REDACTED] said, "At that point, we ran upstairs and hid."

[REDACTED] did not recall any of the other subjects in the residence making any additional comments regarding what occurred.

I asked [REDACTED], after entering the residence, if he noticed anything that made it appear there had been a struggle or violent incident. [REDACTED] saw a drop of blood in the area near the door that leads into the kitchen. [REDACTED] said the blood was on the floor, inside the confines of the door jam. [REDACTED] did not recall seeing anything else.

[REDACTED] said they were the third ambulance on scene. They also had arrived after law enforcement and fire. [REDACTED] said they did not have any contact with the deputy (Deputy S. Ramirez #3168) who had been shot.

END OF REPORT.

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/06/05 / 6:23 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [REDACTED] |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) PC / Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

INTERVIEW OF ██████████ ██████████



On 05/31/05, at approximately 1050 hours, I conducted an audio-recorded interview of American Medical Response (AMR) Paramedic ██████████ ██████████, in an office located in the Los Robles Emergency Room. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audio recording.

██████████ was working AMR 441, with AMR Paramedic ██████████ ██████████. They were dispatched code three, as the second unit, to a residence on ██████████ ██████████, for a gun shot victim.

When they arrived on scene, they were blocked from entering the housing tract, due to the activity surrounding the shooting of Deputy S. Ramirez #3168. It took them approximately five minutes to make it into the housing tract and they followed the fire engine to the residence.

██████████ contacted a deputy and asked what they had at the residence. The deputy told her that there was a subject with a possible gunshot wound on the first floor of the residence and three kids upstairs. The deputy told them that the kids' injuries were minor.

██████████ saw the husband (██████████ ██████████, MD) was kneeling next to his wife {(V) ██████████ ██████████} in the kitchen area of the residence. ██████████ said ██████████ was located between a counter and a hutch that were located in the kitchen.

██████████ identified himself as a medical doctor and told them ██████████ had "possible blunt or penetrating head trauma." ██████████ also said ██████████ was not alert. ██████████ saw that ██████████

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/08/05 / 8:54 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services ██████████

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

was breathing on her own. [REDACTED] hooked [REDACTED] up to a monitor, put an airway into her, and began ventilating her.

[REDACTED] attempted to intubate [REDACTED] and placed a Combi-tube in her. Ventura County Fire Department Paramedic Pearson was also assisting in the treatment of [REDACTED]. Pearson told the deputy to retrieve the backboard, a "C" collar, and a head-bed from [REDACTED]'s ambulance.

[REDACTED] said it took approximately 15 to 20 minutes for the helicopter to arrive at the residence. They packed [REDACTED] up on the gurney and took her outside, into the field where the helicopter landed in the backyard area of the residence. They put [REDACTED] into the helicopter for transport to the hospital.

[REDACTED] went back inside the residence. [REDACTED] said she noticed that there was some blood around the pool, which was located in the backyard.

[REDACTED] went upstairs to see if she could assist with the treatment of the other patients. AMR Paramedic [REDACTED] [REDACTED], AMR EMT [REDACTED] [REDACTED], Ventura County Fire Department Paramedic [REDACTED] [REDACTED], and another fireman were treating these patients. They told [REDACTED] that they had "one ALS patient and one VLS", who were brother and sister. They wanted to transport these subjects ([REDACTED] and [REDACTED] [REDACTED]) to the same hospital, in the same ambulance.

[REDACTED] took the other "VLS patient" ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]), who was the "pool boy." They walked [REDACTED] downstairs and placed him on a gurney, in the ambulance. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] what occurred. [REDACTED] said he was cleaning the pool when the suspect approached him.

[REDACTED] described the suspect as being "short, kinda chubby, kinda reddish hair, pale skin." The suspect demanded [REDACTED]'s truck. The suspect struck [REDACTED] once, "over the back of the head with the butt of his gun." [REDACTED] was not knocked out as a result of the suspect's actions.

[REDACTED] thought the blood she saw around the pool was consistent with [REDACTED]'s statement.

[REDACTED] was not certain as to exactly what [REDACTED] said occurred next. She thought he said he went upstairs with the children. [REDACTED] did not know what occurred between the suspect and the children.

I asked [REDACTED] how they entered the residence. [REDACTED] said they entered via, what she thought was, a side door that led into the kitchen area.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/08/05 / 8:56 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I asked if [REDACTED] was able to tell, during her assessment, what type of injuries [REDACTED] sustained. [REDACTED] said she did "a quick once over" and discovered that the only blood coming out of [REDACTED] was from her head. [REDACTED] said, "I went to hold manual stabilization of her head and my hand sunk into the back of her head, the occipital region. I didn't know if it was penetrating or blunt trauma because...you could get skull fracture from being pistol whipped, but it was a pretty good size hole so my hand just kinda...went right inside her head."

I asked if [REDACTED] was present when this was all occurring. [REDACTED] said he was present. I asked if [REDACTED] made any statements as to what occurred. [REDACTED] said the suspect had shot at him "like six times" when he was driving. As [REDACTED] understood it, [REDACTED] was not at the residence when the assault on [REDACTED] occurred.

I asked about the blood she observed near the pool. [REDACTED] saw this when they took [REDACTED] out to place her in the helicopter for transport. ([REDACTED] said the conversation with [REDACTED], when she learned about his assault by the suspect, occurred while they were at the ambulance.)

I asked if she heard any statements made by the three other patients regarding what occurred. [REDACTED] said she did not. She said she approached [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] hugged her. She hugged him back and he told her that he was scared. [REDACTED] hugged and consoled [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] said they discussed the ambulance/partner arrangements, as Mark had gone in the helicopter with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said Chris told her that [REDACTED] told him that he was present when the suspect held a gun to [REDACTED]'s head.

I asked [REDACTED] if she noticed any signs that there had been a struggle or traumatic event, while she was inside the residence. [REDACTED] responded, "I didn't notice."

I asked [REDACTED] if she recalled anything else regarding the incident. She said there was not a lot of blood on the floor, in the area where [REDACTED] was located. [REDACTED] said there was some on a mat [REDACTED] was lying on, but [REDACTED] thought there would have been more blood than she observed.

END OF REPORT.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/08/05 / 8:54 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
- Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) PC / Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

INTERVIEW OF ██████████ ██████████



On 05/31/05, at approximately 1032 hours, I conducted an audio-recorded interview of American Medical Response (AMR) Emergency Medical Technician "D" ██████████. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audio recording.

██████████ was working on AMR 443, with ██████████ ██████████ thought they were the second ambulance to respond to the residence, while another ambulance responded to a shooting in the area of the residence.

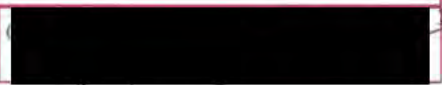
██████████ said they were flagged down by law enforcement and were allowed through the police lines. As they entered the residence, ██████████ saw a 40 to 50 year old female ((V) ██████████ ██████████), in a pool of blood, "being attended to by medic 441 (which consisted of AMR Paramedics ██████████)."

██████████ and ██████████ got a quick briefing from ██████████ regarding what occurred. They were told that there had been "a home invasion style, type robbery, either shooting or beating." They were told there were at least three other victims upstairs, being attended to by a fire department paramedic.

When ██████████ and ██████████ went upstairs, they located a ██████████-year-old boy (██████████ ██████████). ██████████ had "head trauma, (and was) a little unstable, shaken up." ██████████ talked about what he saw, which

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/07/05 / 9:11 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

included seeing a gun pointed at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was on the phone and told the person she was speaking with that the suspect had a gun pointed at her. [REDACTED] left the room and went upstairs.

[REDACTED] said there was a [REDACTED]-year-old female ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]), who had a C-collar around her neck and was lying on a couch. [REDACTED] thought [REDACTED] also "sustained head trauma to the back of her head."

[REDACTED] said there was a male, possibly the pool cleaner, in his 20's ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] said he was an EMT and had "intervened" with the suspect.

[REDACTED] said all three victims, according to the fire department and the subject's own statements, had been pistol whipped in the back of their heads.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] went on the helicopter with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] then partnered with [REDACTED] in medic 441. [REDACTED] went with fire personnel in medic 443.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] did not say much to them, regarding what occurred. [REDACTED] talked to them about what occurred. [REDACTED] said the suspect had an English type accent, making [REDACTED] think he was from England. [REDACTED] had never seen the suspect prior to today. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was so shaken up, that he had difficulty walking.

[REDACTED] said the suspect had taken his truck from the scene. [REDACTED] said the suspect was armed with a "revolver type gun...maybe a Smith & Wesson, or something", but he did not hear any gunshots.

[REDACTED] said he entered the house and found the suspect. The suspect pistol-whipped [REDACTED] in the back of the head, while [REDACTED] was trying to protect the children. [REDACTED] sustained some lacerations to his head, but did not lose consciousness.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] talked to [REDACTED] and him during the ride to the hospital. [REDACTED] told them what he had observed. [REDACTED] said the suspect stole his truck and had "reddish (colored) hair." [REDACTED] described the suspect's clothing as if it appeared he was going to play golf. [REDACTED] further described the suspect as being in his mid-40's, approximately 5-07, approximately 165 pounds.

I asked [REDACTED] if they witnessed or had anything to do with the deputy (Deputy S. Ramirez #3168) who had been shot. [REDACTED] said they saw the patrol car in the area of the front gate of the housing tract. This area was taped off and a California Highway Patrolman was controlling

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/06/05 / 7:55 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | [REDACTED] |
|--|--|------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

the scene. The CHP patrolman directed them into the housing tract. [REDACTED] thought there was some window(s) that had been shot out of the unit.

[REDACTED] said they initially were dispatched code 2 to the incident, but approximately 2 to 3 minutes into their response they were upgraded to code 3.

[REDACTED] said they entered the residence via a door that led into the kitchen. This is where he observed [REDACTED], who was on the floor of the kitchen. I asked if he noticed anything that indicated there had been a struggle or traumatic event. [REDACTED] said, as they entered the residence, they had to pass through an interior breezeway, prior to entering the kitchen area. [REDACTED] saw a black cordless phone, with the back cover off and a battery on the ground. [REDACTED] thought someone might have thrown this phone, causing the pieces to be where they were.

[REDACTED] did not notice anything in the immediate area of [REDACTED] that would indicate a struggle took place.

I asked if there was anything upstairs that indicated something traumatic had occurred. [REDACTED] said the patients had blood on them, but he did not note any other signs of a struggle while upstairs.

I asked about [REDACTED]'s comments. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] made these comments while they were all still inside the residence. [REDACTED] saw [REDACTED] on the phone and heard her say that the suspect had a gun pointed at her head. When [REDACTED] looked, the suspect had a gun pointed at [REDACTED]'s head.

I asked if [REDACTED] said specifically where this took place inside the residence. [REDACTED] said, "No, he did not."

I asked if [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and/or [REDACTED] indicated where they were at when they were assaulted. [REDACTED] responded, "Not that I recall, no."

I asked about [REDACTED]'s description of the suspect. [REDACTED] again commented on [REDACTED] saying the suspect had an English sounding accent.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had more to provide in regards to a description of the suspect. [REDACTED] said the suspect had reddish colored hair and described the suspect's approximate height and weight (i.e. 5-07 and 165). The suspect "was dressed as if he was going to go golfing." The suspect was armed with, what [REDACTED] was "fairly certain" was, a revolver. [REDACTED] said he got "a very good look at the (suspect)."

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/06/05 / 7:55 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | [REDACTED] |
|--|--|------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I asked about [REDACTED]'s comment regarding having intervened with the suspect. [REDACTED] said the suspect "was going after the kids" when [REDACTED] entered the residence. The suspect then turned on [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] did not say where inside the house this occurred or what occurred when the suspect turned on him.

According to [REDACTED], [REDACTED] said he was cleaning the pool when the suspect first arrived at the residence. I asked if [REDACTED] said anything regarding having contact with this suspect prior to intervening when the suspect went after the kids. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] did not say anything to him regarding this. [REDACTED] commented that he drove the ambulance to the hospital and said [REDACTED] might have more information regarding this, as she was in the back of the ambulance with [REDACTED].

I asked [REDACTED], while he was still at the scene, if he heard anyone else talking about what occurred. [REDACTED] recalled there was a female neighbor inside the residence when they arrived on scene, who was upstairs with the children. The father of the children ([REDACTED] [REDACTED], MD) had given this female the power of attorney for the medical treatment of the children, as he was going with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] did not hear any statements made by [REDACTED]ery.

I asked if this female had made any statements regarding having witnessed anything and [REDACTED] responded, "No." I asked if he heard anything else, regarding witnesses to the incident. [REDACTED] said the deputies had secured the scene and no one was around the residence.

END OF REPORT.

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/06/05 / 7:55 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY (ID NO) [REDACTED] |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) PC / Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

INTERVIEW OF ██████████ ██████████



On 05/31/05, at approximately 0945 hours, I conducted an audio-recorded interview of American Medical Response Paramedic ██████████ ██████████, in the emergency room of Los Robles Hospital. Below is a synopsis of the interview. For further details, refer to the audio recording.

██████████ was working Medic 441, which is stationed in the central Thousand Oaks area, with his partner (██████████ ██████████). When they got the call, they were in the Moorpark area. They were dispatched to an assault victim in the Santa Rosa Valley. They were dispatched with Ventura County Fire Department Medic Engine 52, which is stationed in Camarillo.

██████████ and ██████████ arrived at the security gate to the housing tract. They saw that there was an ambulance (Medic 452) and fire engine already on scene, "tending to a sheriff's deputy." They were told by a captain to follow Engine 52 into the housing tract.

They arrived at a residence located at "the back of this neighborhood." A sheriff's deputy was at the residence and directed them into the kitchen area. The deputy told them that the injured person's husband (██████████ ██████████, MD) was an emergency room physician.

██████████ and ██████████ got their equipment and responded to the subject [(V) ██████████ ██████████] in the kitchen area. ██████████ was performing mouth-to-mouth resuscitation on ██████████, who was lying on her back on the kitchen's floor.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/06/05 / 11:40 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

██████████ ██████████ *2/12/07*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

As they approached [REDACTED], [REDACTED] saw that she had a pool of blood underneath the back of her head. [REDACTED] "was going through the motions of breathing; however, she really wasn't exchanging any air." [REDACTED] had a pulse and they started providing medical treatment to her.

[REDACTED] identified himself as an emergency room physician and started instructing them "to perform certain medical procedures on ([REDACTED])." [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] followed [REDACTED] instructions, as they were consistent with the medical procedures they would perform on someone in [REDACTED]'s condition.

[REDACTED] attempted to intubate [REDACTED] twice, but on both occasions he was unable to do so. [REDACTED] used a "Combi tube" on [REDACTED], which is an alternative, advanced airway device.

As he was working on [REDACTED], Medic Engine 52 entered the residence. One of the paramedics on the fire engine assisted [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in their treatment of [REDACTED]. The paramedic started an IV on [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was placed in spinal precautions.

[REDACTED] made requests as to what hospital he wanted [REDACTED] taken to for further medical assistance.

[REDACTED] recalled that when they first entered the house, the deputy told him there were three other injured subjects in the upstairs area of the residence. The deputy said all three subjects were teenagers. The deputy thought that all three of these subjects had been "pistol whipped, hit in the back of the head." Neither [REDACTED] nor [REDACTED] ever went upstairs in the residence.

[REDACTED] said an agreement was made on scene that a fire engine would deal with the teenagers, while he and [REDACTED] dealt with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said they got a firefighter to assist with [REDACTED]'s treatment.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] spent most of the time with them, as they treated [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] left, on at least one occasion, and possibly went upstairs.

[REDACTED] said another female arrived at the residence, possibly a neighbor and/or family friend, and "was there, with ([REDACTED])."

[REDACTED] said they called for a helicopter and a second ambulance. Once [REDACTED] was placed in spinal precautions and prepared for transportation, the helicopter arrived on scene

| | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/06/05 / 11:40 AM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | 15 [REDACTED] |
|---|--|---------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

and landed in the backyard area. [REDACTED] called Los Robles Hospital to get destinations for all the patients, as well as brief the hospital on the status of the incident.

Los Robles advised [REDACTED] to have [REDACTED] flown to their hospital and to have the three other patients taken to Simi Valley Hospital, via ambulance. [REDACTED] was placed on the helicopter and [REDACTED] rode in the helicopter to Los Robles Hospital.

[REDACTED] saw the pool of blood under [REDACTED]'s head, but he could not see any injuries to her skull due to the amount of hair that had coagulated blood in it. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] felt the back of [REDACTED]'s head and, at one point, said it appeared [REDACTED] had "a skull fracture of some type."

I asked [REDACTED], while this was all occurring, if [REDACTED] made any statements as to what had happened. [REDACTED] responded, "No, he didn't." [REDACTED] heard [REDACTED] say he had been shot at "a few times." [REDACTED] did not hear anything having to do with the suspect, how he entered the residence, whether everything occurred inside or outside the house, or whether the family knew the suspect. [REDACTED] thought [REDACTED] referred to the suspect as being a male.

I asked if [REDACTED] had said anything in regards to what type of wounds [REDACTED] had sustained. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] thought [REDACTED] had been shot in the back of the head. According to [REDACTED], [REDACTED] was not certain if [REDACTED] had been shot or "pistol whipped."

I asked [REDACTED] if there had been any signs that a struggle occurred inside the residence. [REDACTED] said they entered the residence via a door that led into the kitchen area. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was lying in a "pretty narrow area" inside the kitchen.

[REDACTED] said that when they took [REDACTED] out to the helicopter, he "saw a significant amount of blood on the ground outside, around the pool area." [REDACTED] said that this blood was not due to [REDACTED] being moved out of the residence, as he saw it prior to them reaching the area where it was located. [REDACTED] said no other subjects were removed from the residence by helicopter and [REDACTED] was the first patient moved out of the residence. Later in the interview, [REDACTED] said the blood was located on the west end of the pool. He saw "quite a few drops of blood," which appeared to be "fresh blood."

I again asked about any signs of a struggle or forced entry into the residence. [REDACTED] did not recall seeing anything. [REDACTED] said he was not looking for these things, as he was focused on [REDACTED] and her medical treatment.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/06/05 / 11:40 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I asked [REDACTED] if he knew anything about the deputy who had been shot. [REDACTED] saw that the sheriff's unit, which was [REDACTED]ed at the front gate, had its back window "broken out." [REDACTED] said he had not learned that a deputy had been shot until sometime after he arrived at the residence.

I asked if there was anything at the residence that would have indicated a gun had been fired. [REDACTED] said he did not see or smell anything that would indicate a gun had been fired.

END OF INTERVIEW.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/06/05 / 11:40 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services

[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

Attempt to Interview ██████████ ██████████

Upon my arrival at Los Robles Hospital on the morning of 5-31-05, I spoke to medical staff who told me that ██████████ ██████████ was unresponsive and in very serious condition. I was told she had not yet responded to verbal or pain stimuli since her arrival and her pupils were fixed and unresponsive. Based on that information, I did not attempt to interview ██████████ ██████████. Throughout the morning, I continued to monitor ██████████ ██████████'s condition with medical staff. I was told her condition was deteriorating and she had not been responsive to any stimuli since she had been brought to the hospital.

██████████ ██████████ was subsequently taken from the emergency room for a CT Scan and then transferred to the Intensive Care Unit, where she succumbed to her injuries and was pronounced dead at 1235 by Doctor ██████████ ██████████ ██████████ never regained consciousness prior to her death.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-02-05 / 1159 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | 2 R.D. 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 05-31-05 |
|---|--|--------------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| 8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE 187 PC | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] RD., MOORPARK |
|--|--|

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 10 CODE V | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | RACE 12 W | SEX 13 F | 14 DOB | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# 9) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 18 CODE S | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME WHELCHER, TOBY | AKA / Moniker | RACE 20 W | SEX 21 M | 22 DOB | 23 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box#) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 25 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| 26 CODE | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 28 | SEX 29 | 30 DOB | 31 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|---------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box#) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 33 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

34 NARRATIVE

SEE PAGE 2

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | SEARCH WARRANT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|---|---|--|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE E - EVIDENCE SK-SAFEKEEPING | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |
|---|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|

| ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 06-02-05 1300 HOURS | 38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SELLERS #3381/SPEC SERV/CSIU #3381 | 39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [REDACTED] |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|

40 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SED STATS Press DOJ COURT OTHER _____

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 R.D. 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|

Page 2 of 2

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I arrived at the scene at approximately 1630 hours on 05-31-05. I took overall photos of the inside of the home and the pool area outside. The photos show a blood trail around the pool and blood throughout the home. I took close up photos of markers 1-75. The photos show that most of the blood in the home was located in the kitchen and an upstairs bathroom. I photographed some bloody tissues and medical supplies in the home. I photographed a 9mm Beretta semi-automatic hand gun in the bathroom of the master bedroom. I also took photos of a beige colored Mercedes Benz, license # [REDACTED]. The photos show some damage to the front bumper and bullet hole that enters the rear passenger's side window of the vehicle and goes into the driver's seat. I collected the items pursuant to the search warrant. 238 photos were downloaded.

| | |
|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-02-05 1300 HOURS | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO./DIV/UNIT SELLERS #3381/SPEC SERV/CSIU |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|------------|
| 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO./DIV/UNIT SELLERS #3381/SPEC SERV/CSIU | [REDACTED] |
|--|------------|

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

| | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS 1113-05 CORONER'S OFFICE | 2 R.D. 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 05-31-05 |
|--|--|--------------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| 8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE 187 PC | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] RD., MOORPARK |
|--|--|

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 10 CODE V | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | 12 RACE W | 13 SEX F | 14 DOB | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# 9) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 18 CODE S | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME WHELCHER, TOBY | AKA / Moniker | 20 RACE | 21 SEX M | 22 DOB | 23 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box#) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 25 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| 26 CODE | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | 28 RACE | 29 SEX | 30 DOB | 31 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box#) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 33 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

34 NARRATIVE

SEE PAGE 2

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | SEARCH WARRANT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|---|---|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| 36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE | PROPERTY CODES |
| E - EVIDENCE SK-SAFEKEEPING RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY / NOTES D - VEHICLE G - FIREARMS J - LIVESTOCK B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS K - MISCELLANEOUS C - CLOTHING / FURS F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT I - CONSUMABLE GOODS |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| E K | ITEM # 701 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME FTA CARD | MAKE ----- | MODEL / CALIBER ----- | ID / SERIAL NUMBER ----- |
|--------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|

| | |
|------------|--|
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM THE VICTIM AT AUTOPSY |
|------------|--|

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| E K | ITEM # 702 | QTY | ITEM NAME VICTIM'S PRINTS | MAKE ----- | MODEL / CALIBER ----- | ID / SERIAL NUMBER ----- |
|--------|---------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|

| | |
|------------|--|
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM THE VICTIM AT AUTOPSY |
|------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|------------|------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| 37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 06-02-05 1500 HOURS | 38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SELLERS #3381/SPEC SERV/CSIU <i>[Signature]</i> [REDACTED] |
|--|--|

| |
|---|
| 40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> Press <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |
|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

1 R.D. 2 BEAT 3 RB NUMBER
4122 4F01 05-13689

Page 2 of 2

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I arrived at the Coroner's Office at approximately 0830 hours on 06-01-05. I took overall photos of the victim. I took close up photos of two injuries on the victim's head. The photos show a crescent shaped laceration about 3 cm in length on the top, left portion of the victim's head. The photos also show a large upside down "Y" shaped laceration on the left, rear portion of the victim's head. The injury is about 5 cm long and 5 cm wide. I took photos of a large amount of hemorrhaging beneath the skin where the victim was injured. I photographed a hairline fracture in the left side of the victim's skull. I also photographed some defense wounds on the victim's left hand. 41 photos were downloaded.

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-02-05 1500 HOURS | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO./DIV./UNIT SELLERS #3381/SPEC SERV/CSIU | 15 APPROVED BY (Signature) |
|---|---|----------------------------|

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 R.D. 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 05-31-05 |
|--|--|--------------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| 8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE 187 PC | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) ██████████ RD., MOORPARK |
|--|--|

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 10 CODE V | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME ██████████, ██████████ | AKA / Moniker ---- | 12 RACE W | 13 SEX F | 14 DOB --- | 15 BUSINESS PHONE (---) --- |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# 9) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE (---) --- |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 18 CODE S | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME WHELCHER, TOBY | AKA / Moniker ---- | 20 RACE W | 21 SEX M | 22 DOB --- | 23 BUSINESS PHONE (---) --- |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 25 RESIDENCE PHONE (---) --- |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| 26 CODE | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | 28 RACE | 29 SEX | 30 DOB | 31 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 33 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

34 NARRATIVE

ON 5-31-05 AT APPROXIMATELY 1800 HOURS, I ARRIVED AT SCENE. I COLLECTED ITEMS ON SEARCH WARRANT DATED 5-31-05.

ON 6-3-05 AT APPROXIMATELY 1800 HOURS, I ARRIVED AT AVIATION UNIT. I TOOK OVERALL PHOTOS OF WILDWOOD PARK, BRIGHT STAR CIR, WALL MART (SIMI VALLEY) AND SANTA ROSA ROAD AT BRITTANY PARK ROAD (MOORPARK). DOWNLOADED 68 IMAGES.

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| LOCATION BOOKED: <input type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE E - EVIDENCE SK-SAFEKEEPING | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |
|--|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|

| ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|------------|------------------------|

| ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|------------|------------------------|

| ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|------------|------------------------|

| | | |
|---|--|------------------|
| 37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 6-3-05/1548 HOURS | 38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT ██████████ / 3426 / SPEC SERV / CSIU | 39 ██████████ |
|---|--|------------------|

| |
|---|
| 40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> Press <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |
|---|

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS 05-13645 | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F1 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> LOST <input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5/31/05 |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|--|---|
| 8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) 187 PC, MURDER | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] CAMARILLO |
|--|---|

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 10 CODE Y | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker [REDACTED] | 12 RACE W | 13 SEX F | 14 DOB - | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () - |
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # <u>9</u>) | | | CITY | STATE | ZIP |
| | | | | | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE () - |

18 NARRATIVE

THE BELOW LISTED PROPERTY WAS GIVEN TO ME BY [REDACTED] ON 6/8/05. ITEMS ARE TO BE BOOKED AS EVIDENCE.

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION
For Bicycles, include the type (boys, girls, road, BMX, etc), frame size (inches), wheel size (inches), number of gears and license no/city in the Additional Information field.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 19 LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ventura <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> | 20 SEARCH WARRANT ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | 21 FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
|--|---|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| 22 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES | PROPERTY CODES |
| SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY E - EVIDENCE RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY SK - SAFEKEEPING FP - FOUND PROPERTY T - TRANSACTION | A - CURRENCY/NOTES G - FIREARMS J - LIVESTOCK B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS K - MISCELLANEOUS C - CLOTHING/FURS F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT I - CONSUMABLE GOODS |
| NOTE: ALL VEHICLES SHOULD BE ENTERED ON A CHP180 REPORT | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE EK | ITEM # 1 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME BLANKET | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TAN BLANKET. | | | | | | VALUE |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE EK | ITEM # 2 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME HAT. | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION GREEN IN COLOR. | | | | | | VALUE |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE EK | ITEM # 3 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME SET OF KEYS. | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (2) KEYS ON A KEY RING. | | | | | | VALUE |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | VALUE |

| | |
|--|--|
| 23 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 6/8/05 1755 | 24 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT RIEVERA 2496 WC SS. |
|--|--|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 25 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT | 26 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / UNIT Sgt. Houlton #1901 |
|--------------------------------------|---|

COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DJJ COURT OTHER

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

27 RB NUMBER

Page 2 of _____

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES | | | | PROPERTY CODES | | | | | |
| SP - STOLEN PROPERTY | LP - LOST RPROPERTY | | | A - CURRENCY/NOTES | D - VEHICLE | G - FIREARMS | J - LIVESTOCK | | |
| E - EVIDENCE | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY | | | B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS | E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT | H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS | K - MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| SK - SAFEKEEPING | FP - FOUND PROPERTY | | | C - CLOTHING/FURS | F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | | | |
| T - TRANSACTION | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | VALUE |

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5-31-05 |
|--|--|-------------------------------|

| | |
|---|--|
| 8 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) 187 PC | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED] Road, Camarillo, CA 93012 |
|---|--|

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Boxes.)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 10 CODE V-1 | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED] | AKA / Moniker | 12 RACE W | 13 SEX F | 14 DOB [REDACTED] | 15 BUSINESS PHONE (N/A) |
|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------|
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) Deceased | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE (N/A) |
|---|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 18 CODE V-2 | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME Ramirez, Scott David | AKA / Moniker | 20 RACE W | 21 SEX M | 22 DOB | 23 BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED] |
|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------|
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) Ventura County Sheriff's Department | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 25 RESIDENCE PHONE (N/A) |
|--|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 26 CODE S-1 | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME Whechel, Toby | AKA / Moniker | 28 RACE W | 29 SEX M | 30 DOB | 31 BUSINESS PHONE (N/A) |
|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------|
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) Deceased | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 33 RESIDENCE PHONE (N/A) |
|---|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------|

34 **NARRATIVE**

I conducted the following interviews on 5-31-05 at Los Robles Hospital

35 **PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION**

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ventura E.C. _____ | SEARCH WARRANT ? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A No |
|--|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |
|---|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----------|--|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE E | ITEM # 1 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME Compact Disk, containing interviews of [REDACTED] Sr. and Jr. | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|-----------|-------------|----------|--|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| PROP AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|------------|------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| PROP AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|------------|------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| PROP AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|------------|------------------------|

| | | |
|---|---|---------------|
| 37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 06/07/05/ 9:56 AM | 38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 39 [REDACTED] |
|---|---|---------------|

46 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SEU STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE
REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

41 RB NUMBER

Page 2 of _____

| 42 <u>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</u> | | | | <u>PROPERTY CODES</u> | | | |
|---|--------|--|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING | | RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | | A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIALNUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| CODE | ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER | |
| PROP.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 R.D. 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F1 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony | 7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5/31/2005 |
|--|--|---------------------------------|

| | |
|---|--|
| 8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING | 9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED], SANTA ROSA ROAD, CAMARILLO |
|---|--|

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee F - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 10 CODE V | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME RAMIREZ, SCOTT | AKA / Moniker | 12 RACE H | 13 SEX M | 14 DOB | 15 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 17 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| 18 CODE | 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | 20 RACE | 21 SEX | 22 DOB | 23 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 25 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| 26 CODE | 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | 28 RACE | 29 SEX | 30 DOB | 31 BUSINESS PHONE () |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|

| | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|
| 32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# _____) | CITY | STATE | ZIP | 33 RESIDENCE PHONE () |
|--|------|-------|-----|---------------------------|

34 NARRATIVE

THE BELOW LISTED PROPERTY IS TO BE BOOKED AS EVIDENCE.

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
|---|---|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| 36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODE | PROPERTY CODES |
| E - EVIDENCE SK-SAFEKEEPING | A - CURRENCY / NOTES B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING / FURS |
| RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY | D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT |
| | G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS |
| | J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| E D | ITEM # 1 | QTY 1 | ITEM NAME VEHICLE | MAKE FORD | MODEL / CALIBER CROWN VICTORIA | ID / SERIAL NUMBER 1172058/ UNIT #3292 |
|--------|-------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|

| | |
|------------|---|
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF PATROL CAR |
|------------|---|

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|------------|------------------------|

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| ITEM # | QTY | ITEM NAME | MAKE | MODEL / CALIBER | ID / SERIAL NUMBER |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| PROP.AFFIL | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|------------|------------------------|

| | | |
|---|--|------------|
| 37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 6/6/05 1700 | 38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT RIVERA/ #2696/SPEC SERV/MAJOR CRIMES | [REDACTED] |
|---|--|------------|

| |
|---|
| 40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET/MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> Press <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |
|---|

NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

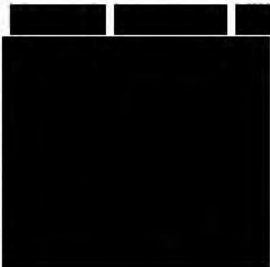
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 050013689 | | | | | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NARRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 187(a) PC/ Murder | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 2 | CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | | CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | | | |
| CODE | NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME | RACE | SEX | HT | WT | HAIR | EYES | DOB | AGE |
| S | Whelchel, Toby | | | | | | | | |
| RESIDENCE ADDRESS | | | | | | | RESIDENCE PHONE | | |
| OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO) | | DAYS OFF | WORK HOURS | LANGUAGE | OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE | | | | |
| BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | | ADDRESS | | | BUSINESS PHONE | | | |
| VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | | | OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | | | |

Narrative:

On 5-31-05 I was working Investigations at the Camarillo Station. I responded to the area of [REDACTED] Rd in the Santa Rosa Valley for a residential burglary, murder, and officer involved shooting investigation. I assisted with witness interviews.



I met him at his office in Moorpark. I recorded the conversation with a small digital recorder. He told me the following, in summary.

He lives just west of the area. He drove his truck E/B on Santa Rosa Rd through the intersection with [REDACTED] at about 0820 hrs. He was alone in his Dodge pickup. He saw a patrol car as he approached the intersection, and slowed to about 50 MPH. As he passed the patrol car, he saw something he did not know how to react to. The patrol car was stopped facing N/B [REDACTED], a few feet back from the limit line, near the east curb. He saw the uniformed deputy standing on the curb (east) side of the patrol car. The deputy raised both of his arms in front of him in a firing position and fired about 6 shots in a westerly direction, over the roof or trunk of the car. Because [REDACTED] was traveling at about 50 MPH, he could not see what the deputy was firing at because he already passed by. [REDACTED] drew a sketch for me showing the positions of the patrol car and the deputy, and the direction the deputy was firing. See attached.

[REDACTED] did not know what to do and could not believe what he saw. He stopped about 100 yards east of the patrol car on the right shoulder and looked in his rearview mirror. A black vehicle (NFD) stopped on the shoulder directly behind [REDACTED]. (This later turned out to be the suspect vehicle.) [REDACTED] accelerated hard to get away because he did not know who was in the black vehicle. The black vehicle followed, and was joined by a silver vehicle. (This was most likely Mr [REDACTED] Mercedes.) [REDACTED] drove fast

| | |
|--|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/2005 0031 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Willson, Gregg - 2044 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Stewart, Guy - 1993 - CCPS-INVESTIGATIONS - |
| COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | |

SW

**NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 2

16 RB NUMBER

050013689

Narrative:

to get away, and so did the black and silver vehicles, but they stayed behind ■. The silver vehicle stayed to the left of the black vehicle as they jockeyed back and forth from the shoulder to the opposing lanes as they continued E/B. It looked like the silver vehicle was trying to hit the black vehicle. ■ pulled over to the right shoulder as they approached Santa Rosa School and let the vehicles go by. ■ could not provide any further description of the vehicles, and no description at any of the occupants. About 15 seconds later, an unmarked police car with flashing emergency lights sped by after the two vehicles.

■ turned around and returned to the injured deputy. He was sitting in the grass with about 6 people nearby. Some were giving first aid. A man wearing gray sweats who said he was an off duty deputy asked ■ for his ID, which ■ provided.

Attachments:

Sketch by ■

REPORT ATTACHMENTS

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F1 | 05-13688 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4 INCIDENT OCCURRED DATE: 5-31-05 | 5 TOTAL NUMBER OF ATTACHMENTS 1 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

6 ATTACHMENTS:

| | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5150 - 72 Hour Hold | <input type="checkbox"/> Drivers License |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 849 PC (Detention Certifications) | <input type="checkbox"/> Elder Abuse Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Per Se | <input type="checkbox"/> EPO - Emergency Protective Order |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Application for Juvenile Court Petition | <input type="checkbox"/> Fingerprint Card |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BI Service Request | <input type="checkbox"/> Intoxilizer Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse Report | <input type="checkbox"/> Notice of Rights Concerning Confiscated Firearms / Deadly Weapons |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHP 180 | <input type="checkbox"/> No Prosecution Request |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Citation | <input type="checkbox"/> Photo - Runaway / Missing Person |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Citation Amendment | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos - Other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Controlled Substance Test (copy) | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected Child Abuse Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Recovery | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Collision Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dental / X-Ray Waiver | <input type="checkbox"/> Warrant Declaration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ Juvenile Disposition | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>SKETCH BY W-HILL</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DMV Verbal Notice | |

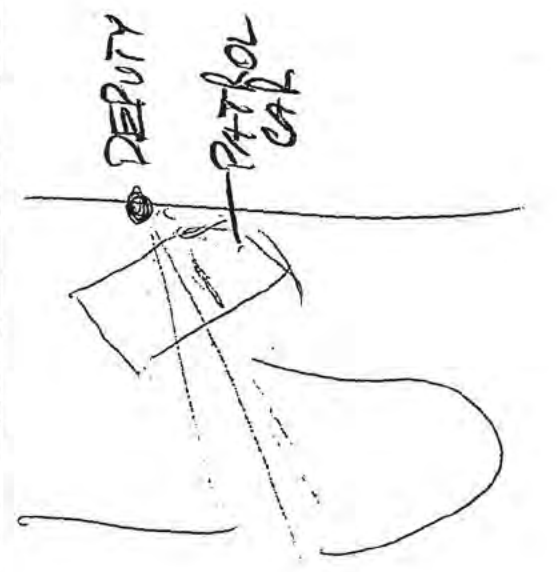
| | |
|--|--------|
| 7 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6-1-05 / 1300 | 8 REPO |
|--|--------|

05-13688

SKETCH BY
[REDACTED]
SHOWING
PATROL CAR DIRECTION
DEPUTY OF FIRE

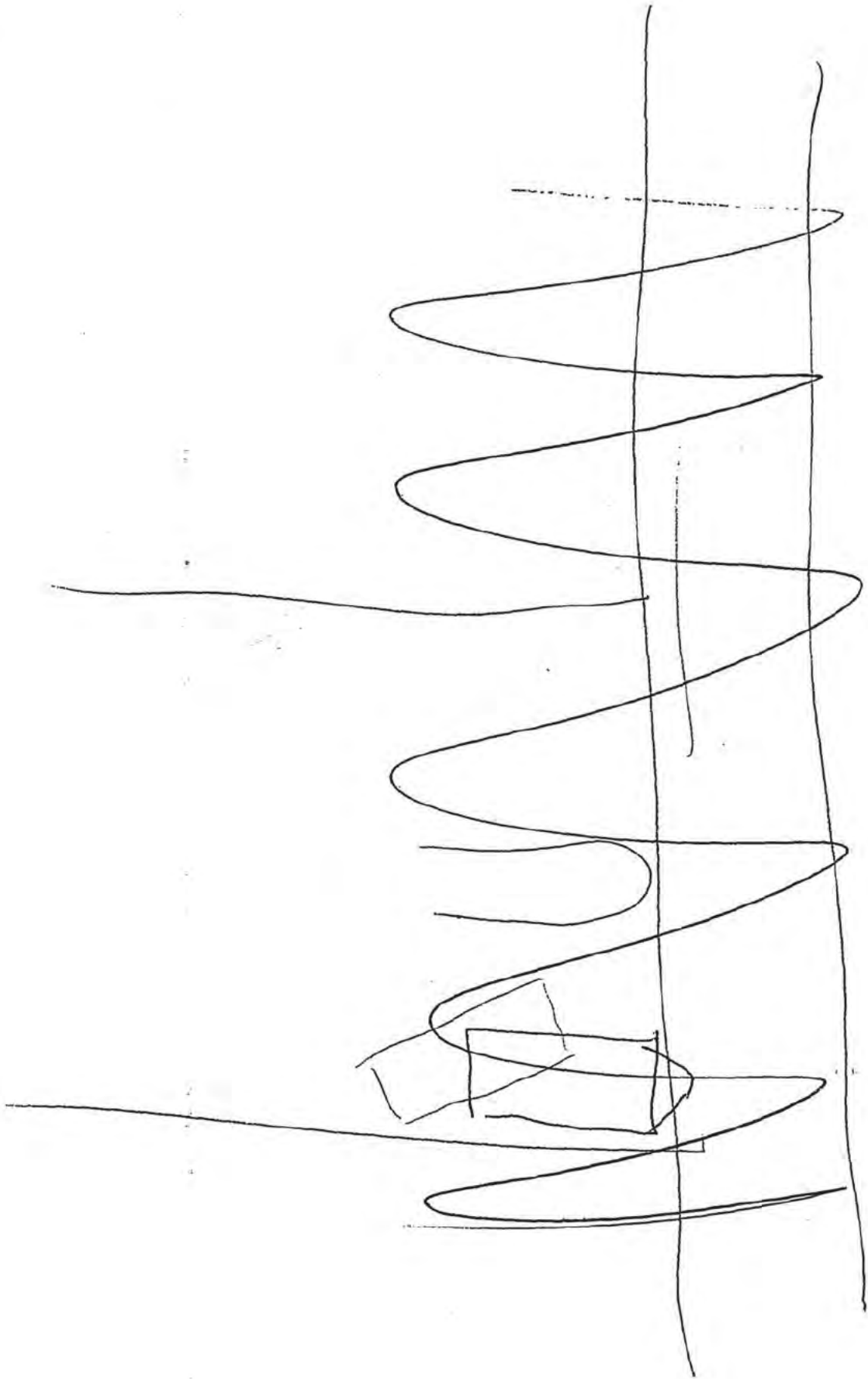


Hwy



BLITNEY
PARK

SANTA ROSA



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Report

On 5/31/05 at about 0900 hours, I responded to the Wal-Mart incident on a marked police motorcycle as 2M1. I arrived on scene and joined several other officers on the perimeter of the west side of the store.

Several officers told me that the suspect had already committed suicide. Swat team members from SPD and VCS entered the store to do a search. I then responded with Deputy Roark, Deputy Garn and Sergeant Richards to Los Robles Hospital to check on Deputy Ramirez. After a short visit at the hospital, I went back into Moorpark for regular duty.

I had no other involvement in this call, the pursuit or the Wal-Mart location.

Deputy Stoyko #2979 2M1

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6-6-05 / 1020 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT STOYKO #2979 / ECP5 / 2M1 | |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: 1113-05 Medical Examiner's Case #

Code Section / Description: 187 PC – Homicide

Reclassify To:

Code: V Name: ██████████, ██████████

Autopsy Report

Background

On 5-31-05, at approximately 0815 hours, deputies were summoned to ██████████ ██████████ ██████████, in the Santa Rosa Valley area of Ventura County for a burglary in progress. When Senior Deputy Ilano (3123) arrived he discovered the victim, ██████████ ██████████, lying on her back in the kitchen of the residence and being given medical treatment by her husband ██████████ ██████████, a physician. Emergency Medical Services arrived and she was transported to Los Robles Regional Medical Center. She was pronounced dead at 1235 hours, 5-31-05, by Dr. ██████████

Report

On 6-1-05, I attended the autopsy of ██████████ ██████████ at the Ventura County Medical Examiner's Office. The autopsy was conducted by Dr. ██████████ Dr. ██████████ was assisted by autopsy assistant ██████████ ██████████. Attending the autopsy was Field Evidence Technician ██████████ ██████████ and myself.

Before the autopsy began, I observed that ██████████'s body was wrapped in white sheets and plastic. The sheet was opened and I made the following visual observations:

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/08/05 1:51 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / OFFICER ██████████ |
|---|---|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

The body was that of a white female with long slightly curly brown hair and a freckled complexion. The body was naked. There was visible blood staining on the sheet in the area near the head. A bandage was wrapped around the head with a gauze pad in place on the rear area of the head. When this bandage was removed, an obvious wound was visible. An intubation tube and nasal gastric tube were still in place as well as cardio monitoring pads on the chest and a C-collar around the neck. A main line was visible on the right side of the groin area and an IV was still inserted into the right hand. There was a gauze bandage taped onto the left hand, which covered several lacerations, abrasions and contusions, these will be described later in the report. There were hospital bracelets on the right wrist and one on the right ankle. All of these items, with the exception of the bracelet on the right ankle were removed and disposed of.

Jewelry/Body Piercings/Other

There were no pieces of jewelry on the body at the time of autopsy. The toenails were painted pink. The pubic region was shaved with the exception of a small strip of pubic hair above the vagina.

Tattoos

There were no visible tattoos on the body.

Exam

Dr. [REDACTED] then began the examination of the body. Rigor Mortis was present and complete. Lividity was present and consistent with the position of the body.

An overall examination of the body was completed. There were numerous signs on the insides of the elbows and the back of the hands that appeared to be very recent needle marks which were easily attributed to medical interventions. No petechiae was observed and there was no visible vaginal or anal trauma on the body.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/08/05 1:51 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

D. Davidson
Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Most noticeable, was a large injury to the back of the head. There was a large "Y" shaped laceration measuring approximately 3 inches on the left side of the head with a 1 ¼ inch "C" shaped laceration above that. Both lacerations were sutured shut. There was visible bruising around both wounds. The left thumb and back of the left hand had what could have been defensive wounds, the wounds consisted of small lacerations, abrasions and contusions. There was also a small circular contusion slightly above the left elbow.

Dr. [REDACTED] conducted an internal examination of the head and located skull fractures below the "Y" shaped laceration. There was also a large (aprox. 6 inch) contusion visible when the scalp was peeled back from the skull. The contusion was under the "Y" shaped laceration. Upon examination of the brain, Dr. [REDACTED] found contusions on multiple areas of the brain.

The internal examination of the rest of the body was unremarkable from a criminal standpoint.

Evidence Technician [REDACTED] photographed the autopsy, collected fingerprints and a DNA card.

AUTOPSY CONCLUSION

The autopsy was completed and [REDACTED] provided me with his findings. Those findings were:

CAUSE OF DEATH: Blunt force head injury.
MANNER OF DEATH: Homicide.

All items of evidence were collected by FET [REDACTED] and booked by him at the Property Room.

End of Report.

| | |
|--|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/08/05 1:51 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services [REDACTED] |
|--|---|

C O U N T Y O F V E N T U R A

O F F I C E O F C O R O N E R

N A M E [REDACTED]

L O C A T I O N _____

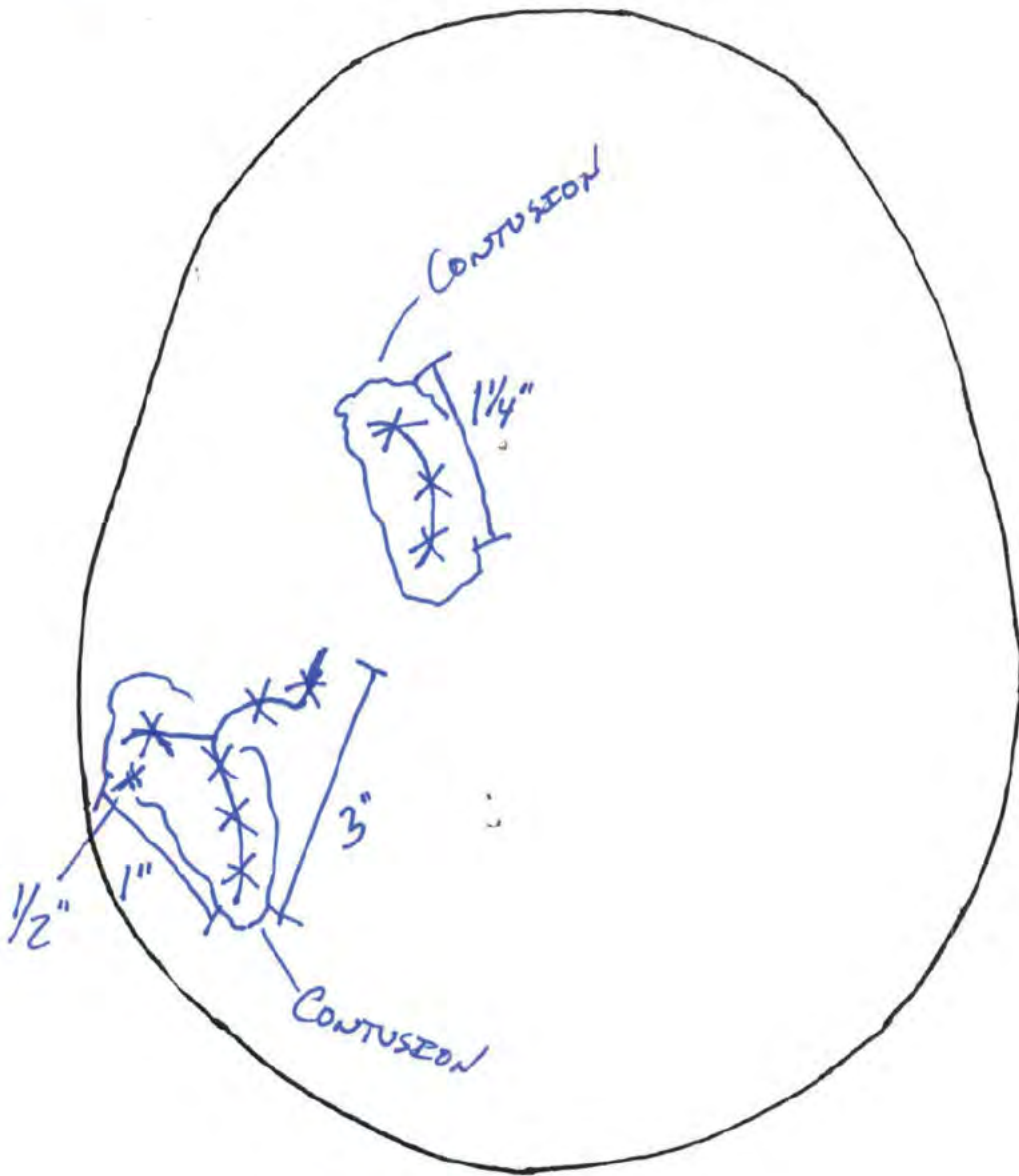
D A T E 6-1-05

A U T . # 1113-05

S C A L P

L

R



X = SUTURES

[Signature]
2005

M.D.

Autopsy Surgeon

10/10

10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

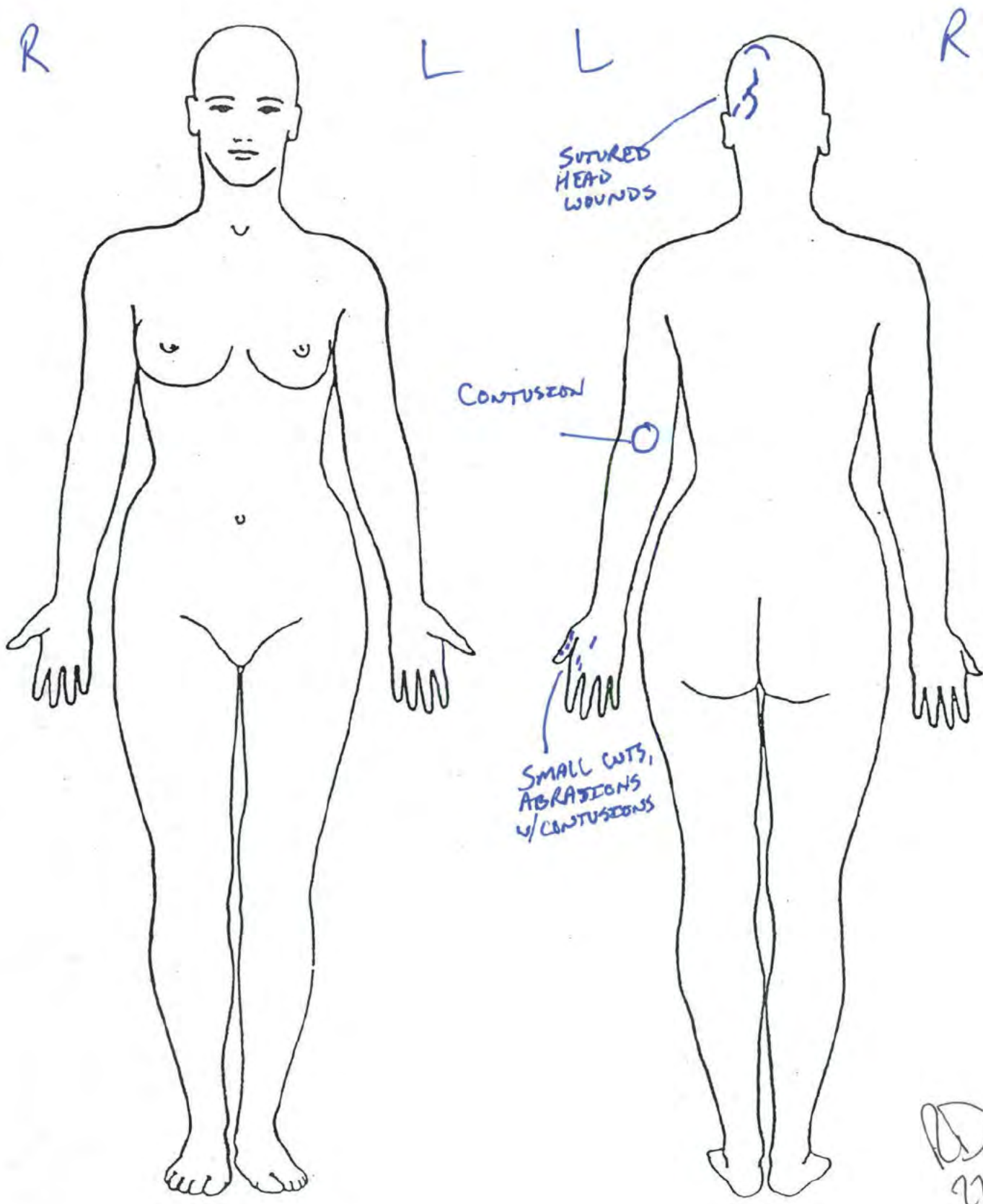
OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL EXAMINER

NAME [REDACTED]

CASE NO. 1113-05

AGE _____ RACE W SEX F

DATE 6-1-05



AD
2/15

100-100

100-100

F

NUMBERED CARDS

M

K

C.P.

L

I

R

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SEARCHED

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 5

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: 1113-05 Medical Examiner's Case #

Code Section / Description: 187 PC – Homicide

Reclassify To:

Code: S Name: Welchel, Toby

Autopsy Report

Background

On 5-31-05, at approximately 0815 hours, deputies were summoned to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED], in the Santa Rosa Valley area of Ventura County, for what was believed to be a burglary in progress. Deputy Ramirez was already in the area and saw the possible suspect, later determined to be Toby Welchel, drive away in a dark colored pickup truck. As the truck was attempting to leave the gated community in which the victim residence was located, a gun battle took place. Deputy Ramirez was wounded and Welchel continued to flee in the truck.

Welchel was seen a short distance away and a pursuit ensued. Welchel was pursued to the City of Simi Valley, where he drove to the Wal-Mart store at 255 Cochran. Welchel stopped the truck and fled into the store. At some point after entering the store, it is believed that Welchel took his own life by shooting himself in the head.

Report

On 6-1-05, I attended the autopsy of Toby Welchel at the Ventura County Medical Examiner's Office. The autopsy was conducted by Dr. [REDACTED] Dr. [REDACTED] was assisted by autopsy assistant [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/08/05 4:19 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] 2/22

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Because the suicide occurred in the City of Simi Valley, Detective Jay Carrott and Crime Scene Investigator [REDACTED] from the Simi Valley Police Department were present to observe the autopsy. I was present as an investigative representative of the Sheriff's Department as Welchel was the suspect in three murders, as well as a host of other crimes my department was investigating.

Before the autopsy began, I observed that Welchel's body was contained within a white body bag. The bag was not sealed with a numbered seal. When the body bag was opened, I noted that the body was wrapped in white sheets and Welchel's head was inside a red plastic bag. I made the following visual observations:

The body was that of a white male with thick brown hair. The face was obscured by dried blood, which appeared to have come from the mouth and nose. The body was clothed in a polo shirt and shorts, as well as white socks and tennis shoes. There was visible blood staining on the sheet in the area near the head. There was a close contact gun shot wound visible under the chin with no visible exit wound. Several jagged lacerations were visible on the knuckles and thumb of the right hand.

Jewelry/Body Piercings/Other

There were no pieces of jewelry on the body at the time of autopsy.

Tattoos

There were no visible tattoos on the body.

Clothing

Shirt: Pink "Izod" brand polo shirt, size "L"

Shorts: Grey elastic brand shorts, unknown size and brand

Underwear: None

Socks: White ankle socks, heavily soiled with dirt and twigs

Shoes: White/Grey/Yellow tennis shoes with several visible blood drops on them

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/08/05 4:19 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT

Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY (ID NO.)

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Exam

Dr. [REDACTED] then began the examination of the body. Rigor Mortis was present and complete. Lividity was present, consistent with the position of the body, but not fixed.

An overall examination of the body was completed. Other than the two injuries noted above, the external examination was not remarkable.

Dr. [REDACTED] conducted an internal examination of the head. A round was located under the scalp, approximately 1 1/2 inches above the level of the eyebrows on the midline of the body. The round appeared, on cursory examination, to be a .38 caliber bullet. The bullet had broken through the skull, but not the scalp, and was readily visible when the scalp was peeled back.

The internal examination of the rest of the body was unremarkable from a criminal standpoint.

Evidence Technician [REDACTED] photographed the autopsy, and collected all evidence. The evidence was retained by the Simi Valley Police Department.

AUTOPSY CONCLUSION

The autopsy was completed and Dr. [REDACTED] findings were:

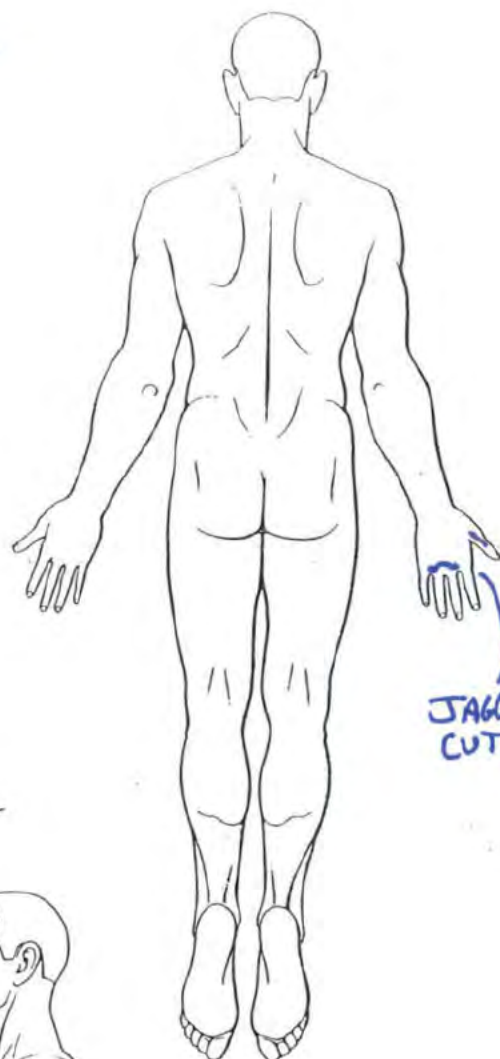
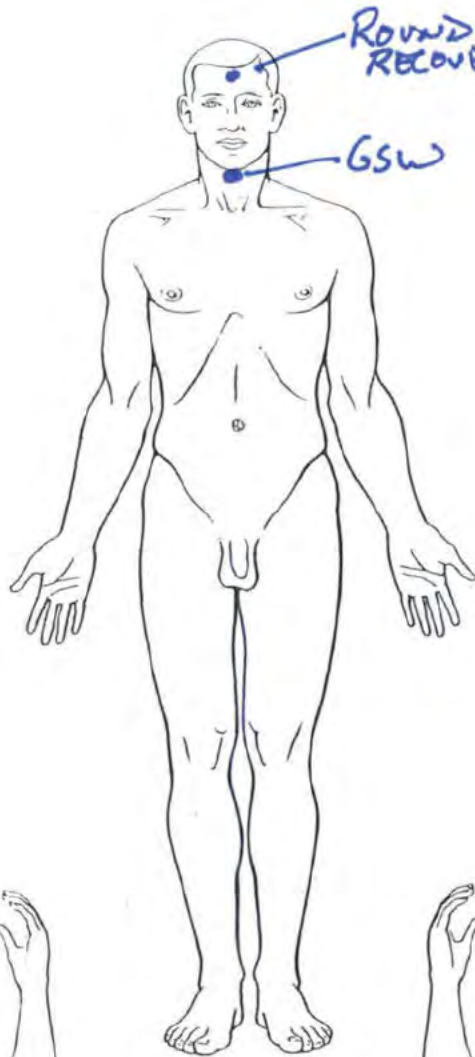
CAUSE OF DEATH: Gunshot wound of head.
MANNER OF DEATH: Suicide.

End of Report.

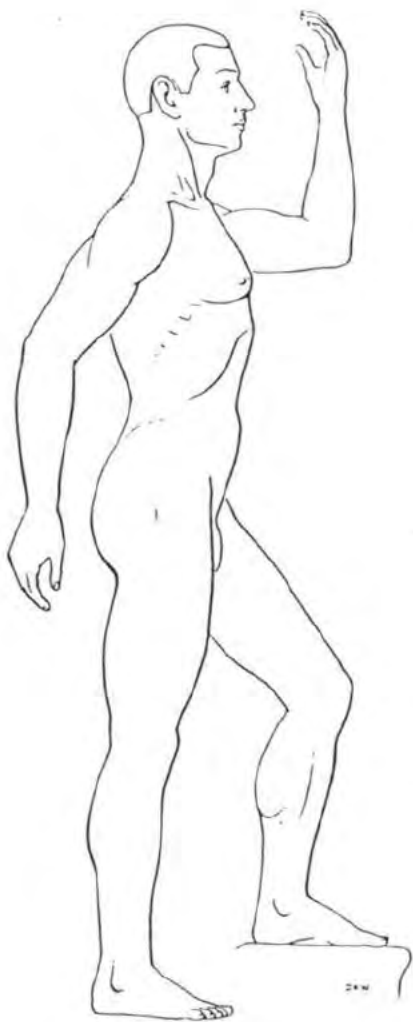
| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/08/05 4:19 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2022 |
|--|--|---|

WELCHER, TOBY

1109-05



R



L



1109-05

County of San Diego

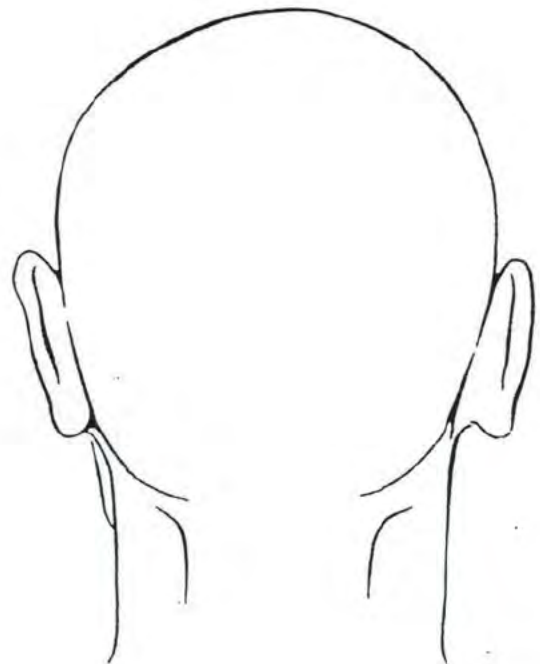
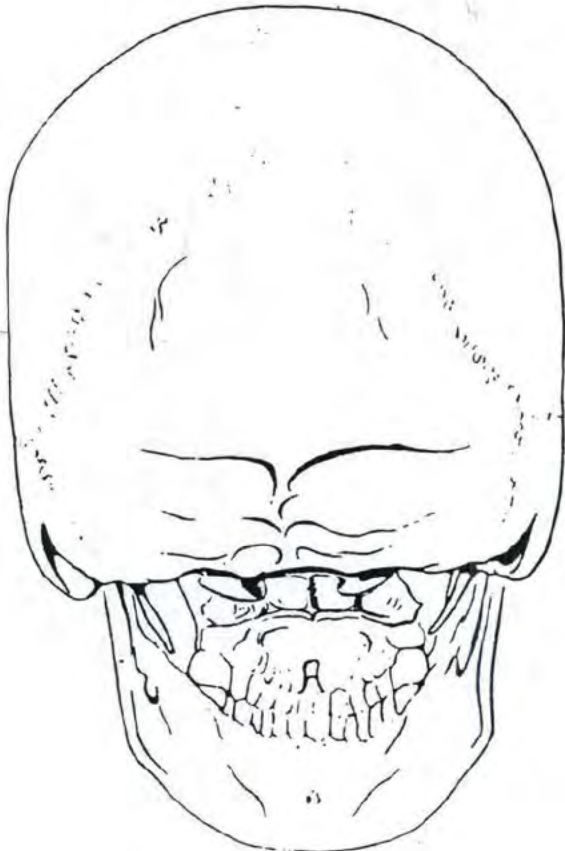
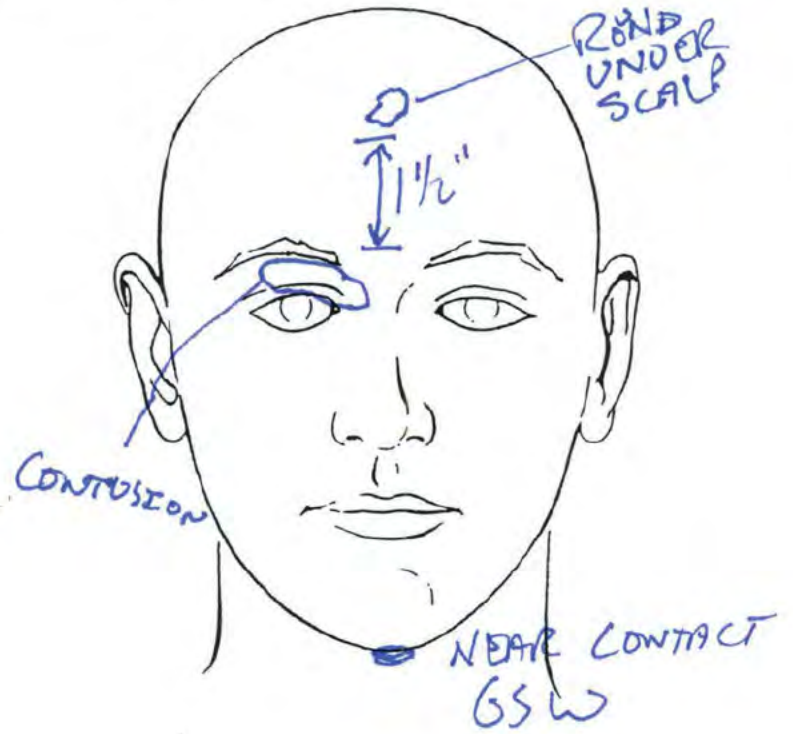
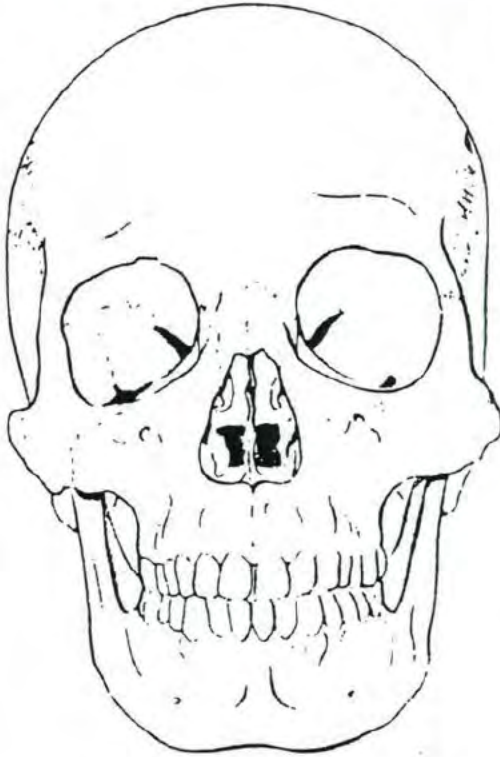
OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL EXAMINER

NAME WELCHER, TOBY

CASE NO. 1109-05

AGE _____ RACE W SEX M

DATE 6-1-05



RD
2775

23-POII

YADOT, JHJHJCS

23-POII



YADOT

23-POII

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) PC / Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

INTERVIEW OF ██████████ ██████████



On 06/02/05, at approximately 0900 hours, I conducted an audio-recorded interview of ██████████ ██████████, in the area of ██████████ ██████████ Road and Santa Rosa Road in Camarillo. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audio-recordings.

██████████ is a delivery driver for Cooperate Express. His work area covers the Oxnard and Port Hueneme areas. He regularly travels on Santa Rosa Road while conducting his business.

On the date of the incident, ██████████ was driving westbound on Santa Rosa Road. He saw a vehicle facing eastbound on Santa Rosa Road at ██████████ ██████████ Road. ██████████ said this vehicle was stopped on the Santa Rosa Road side of the intersection, over the limit line for the stop sign on ██████████ ██████████ Road. ██████████ described this vehicle as being light ██████████ in color. He did not know the make and/or model of this vehicle, but said it was "a family car."

As ██████████ drove past the intersection, he heard some "pops" come from the direction of ██████████ ██████████ Road. ██████████ saw a male suspect crouching down behind this vehicle, shooting a gun. ██████████ saw a deputy walking backwards (southbound on ██████████ ██████████ Road) and shooting a gun.

██████████ saw a sheriff's unit on ██████████ ██████████ Road. Aside from these two vehicles, ██████████ did not see any other vehicles in the area.

| | | |
|---|--|------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/15/05 / 10:56 AM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | 15 ██████████ |
|---|--|------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

I asked [REDACTED], after he passed the intersection continuing westbound on Santa Rosa Road, if he looked in his rear view mirror to see what else occurred. [REDACTED] did this and saw the light [REDACTED] vehicle start to drive eastbound on Santa Rosa Road.

[REDACTED] said, after he witnessed this event, he made a delivery and then responded to the Sheriff's Department's Air Unit to report what he had seen. [REDACTED] said his delivery site was approximately "a half a block away from the air unit."

I asked [REDACTED] if he had seen anyone else in the area, other than the deputy and the suspect, when the shooting occurred. [REDACTED] responded, "No more people." [REDACTED] said there was vehicle traffic on the road.

I asked [REDACTED] if he could tell what type of gun the suspect had in his possession. [REDACTED] said he could not tell.

[REDACTED] recalled something else that occurred, which he was not certain if it was related to this incident. Prior to getting to the intersection of Santa Rosa Road and [REDACTED] Road, [REDACTED] was driving westbound on Santa Rosa Road, west of the intersection where the incident occurred.

[REDACTED] was stopped for a red light at Vista Grande and was the second vehicle behind the limit line. He saw a "family vehicle" drive past him, on the left side of his vehicle. [REDACTED] thought the driver was going to make a left turn into the elementary school. The driver of the vehicle sounded his horn, drove through the red light and continued westbound on Santa Rosa Road. [REDACTED] estimated that the vehicle was traveling in excess of approximately 75 miles per hour.

As [REDACTED] approached [REDACTED] Road, he saw the light [REDACTED] vehicle stopped facing eastbound on Santa Rosa Road. [REDACTED] said the vehicle was similar in color to the one he saw run the red light and this is what caused him to look at this vehicle, which in turned caused him to witness part of the incident that occurred.

[REDACTED] said he could not tell how many people were inside this vehicle, when it passed him. He lost sight of this vehicle when it rounded a curve in the road, as it continued to travel westbound on Santa Rosa Road from Vista Grande. After driving through the same curve in the road, [REDACTED] did not see the vehicle traveling westbound on Santa Rosa Road.

END OF REPORT.

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/15/05 / 10:56 AM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | 15 A [REDACTED] |
|---|--|-----------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
- Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) PC / Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1 Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]



On 05/31/05, at approximately 1005 hours, Detective A. Mesa #2616 and I conducted an audio recorded interview of Ventura County Firefighter / Paramedic [REDACTED], of Engine 52. Below is a synopsis of this interview. For further details, refer to the audio recording.

[REDACTED] said Engine 52 is located at 5353 Santa Rosa Rd in the city of Camarillo. Engine 52 was on a non-injury traffic collision on the freeway when they were dispatched to a shooting. [REDACTED] said this was apparently related to the shooting of a sheriff's deputy. While en route to this call, they were diverted to the residence, as another fire engine had arrived at the shooting location.

[REDACTED] said they responded to the residence and staged for "a couple minutes", as they had not seen any deputies and there was some confusion as to whether the residence had been secured.

When they saw a deputy waiving them up to the residence, they entered it. [REDACTED] said an ambulance, who he thought was American Medical Response unit 443, arrived around the same time.

[REDACTED] said they entered the house and found the female [(V) [REDACTED]] on the ground. Fire and AMR agreed that AMR would treat [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] went upstairs to treat the "three kids upstairs."

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/14/05 / 2:23 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | [REDACTED] |
|--|--|------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

When [REDACTED] got upstairs, he found [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] sitting on a couch with bandages wrapped around their heads. [REDACTED] said both children had "quite a bit of blood around" their heads. [REDACTED] said the [REDACTED] year old "pool guy" ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]) was also there. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] "that he was an (emergency medical technician) and that he had went ahead and bandaged the kids up."

[REDACTED] started assessments on all three subjects. He started with [REDACTED], checking to see if she had sustained any head, neck or back injuries. [REDACTED] said she had sustained a head injury and had been knocked unconscious for approximately two minutes, which was witnessed by [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] saw that [REDACTED] had a laceration to the backside of her head. [REDACTED] was complaining that she was dizzy and nauseated. In response, [REDACTED] helped her to lie down on the couch.

After checking [REDACTED]'s vital signs, he performed an assessment on [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was complaining of head pain and said he was not knocked unconscious. [REDACTED] had a laceration on the back of his head.

After checking [REDACTED]'s vital signs, [REDACTED] checked [REDACTED]'s vital signs. [REDACTED] said his injuries were minor, which included a laceration on the top of his head. [REDACTED] bandaged [REDACTED].

While [REDACTED] was assessing and treating these three subjects, the children's father ([REDACTED] [REDACTED], MD) kept coming "back and forth...to console his children." [REDACTED] "C-spined" [REDACTED], "started an IV (and) did full ALS work up on her." [REDACTED] said AMR paramedics arrived and assisted him in placing [REDACTED] in a C-spine.

They carried [REDACTED] downstairs and loaded her into an ambulance. They placed [REDACTED] into the same ambulance, but had him sit on a seat.

It took them a while to leave the scene, as there was some confusion regarding which hospital they were going to take the children to. [REDACTED] insisted that his children be taken to Los Robles Hospital for treatment. There was a delay while the issue was resolved. [REDACTED] estimated it took approximately "10 to 15 minutes" to resolve this issue.

During the time they were still on scene, waiting for a hospital clearance, [REDACTED] continued to reassess the children. [REDACTED] asked them what happened. [REDACTED] said the suspect demanded his car keys and wanted his truck. [REDACTED] said the suspect struck him in the back of the head. [REDACTED] was not knocked unconscious and the suspect left the area.

| | |
|--|---|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/14/05 / 2:23 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoo #3112 / Special Services |
|--|---|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

vehicles out of the way, as there were an excessive number of vehicles in the area of the front gate.

Det. Mesa asked [REDACTED] if his crew treated [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said the first ambulance crew on scene, at the residence, treated [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said the crew entered the residence in front of him. [REDACTED] saw [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. He described [REDACTED] as having "snoring respirations, which (indicates) a pretty good head injury." The ambulance crew started treating [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] told them that he had the children.

I asked about putting both children in the same ambulance. [REDACTED] said he wanted to keep the children together and rode with them to Los Robles Hospital. [REDACTED] again said that both children were upset and crying. [REDACTED] said they told the children everything would be okay and continued to ask them if they were all right.

[REDACTED] said, during the transport to the hospital, [REDACTED] "started to become very lethargic, sleepy, she started vomiting." [REDACTED] said this caused them to focus their attention on her medical care and not to asking questions outside of those needed to assist them with their medical duties.

I asked if he had overheard any neighbors, or anyone else, talking about what occurred. [REDACTED] said a blond, female neighbor was insisting that they take the children to Los Robles Hospital, as this was [REDACTED]'s request. She commented on the fact her husband was a police officer.

[REDACTED] said this female was upstairs with the children when he first arrived at the residence, consoling the children. After [REDACTED] told her that he had the situation under control, she went downstairs.

[REDACTED] said this female did not say anything about what happened and he did not talk to her about this subject matter.

END OF INTERVIEW.

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/14/05 / 2:23 PM | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | [REDACTED] |
|--|--|------------|

05-13689

CHECK IN/OUT LOG

Incident: SHOOTING Location: [REDACTED] @ SANTA ROSA Date: 5-31-05 Log Start Time: 0900

| Agency/Division | NAME | Time-In | Time-Out | Regular IN Hours | Overtime OUT Hours | Entry Veh Mileage | Specific Incident Duty | Specific/Exact Duty Location |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 CHP/ ^{CAM/} SCALES | J. RAUGHTON | 0900 | 1045 | | | | | |
| 2 WITNESS ON SCENE | [REDACTED] | 0850 | 1100 | | | | | |
| 3 VCFD/54 | [REDACTED] | 0945 | 0945 | | | | | |
| 4 CHP/MWRPARK | SA. BARRALL | 1045 | 1325 | | | | | |
| 5 VCSD/ ^{SGT} DET. | MELISSA SMITH | 0905 | 1612 | | | | | |
| 6 VCSD/ ^{SR. DEP} DET. | JOSE RIVERA | 0900 | 1612 | | | | | |
| 7 VCSD/ ^{CAPT.} | LARRY KELLEY | 0905 | | | | | | |
| 8 VCSD/ ^{CAPT} | F. O'HANLON | 1000 | 1106 | | | | | |
| 9 VCSD/ ^{SGT.} | D. WEST | 1000 | 1024 | | | | | |
| 10 VCSD/ ^{SGT.} | D. MURRAY | 1000 | 1024 | | | | | |
| 11 VCSD/ ^{CAM} DET | J. NOVAK | 1120 | 1206 | | | | | |
| 12 VCSD/ ^{CAM} | S. ARTHUR | 1120 | | | | | | |
| 13 VCSD/ ^{SR.} DET | P. OSULLIVAN | 1122 | 1626 | | | | | |
| 14 VCSD/ ^{SGT.} | HAROLD HANLEY | 1046 | | | | | | |
| 15 VCSD/ ^{VOLUNTEER} | [REDACTED] | 1046 | | | | | | |

Page 1 of 4 Prepared by (Name & Position): BKEL3152/DEPUTY

VCSD/^{SR}DEP - BILL HEISTER 0905

H

1

CHECK IN/OUT LOG

| Incident: | | Location: | | | Date: | | Log Start Time: | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Agency/Division | NAME | Time-In | Time-Out | Regular TW Hours | Overtime OUT Hours | Cnty Veh Mileage | Specific Incident Duty | Specific/Exact Duty Location |
| 1 | VCSD / SGT | S. SAGELY | 1124 | 1610 | | | | |
| 2 | VCSD / SR DEP | J. REILLY | 1124 | 1610 | | | | |
| 3 | VCSD / VENDOR | M. [REDACTED] | 1046 | | | | | |
| 4 | VCSD / CADET | [REDACTED] | 1050 | 1752 | | | | |
| 5 | VCSD / SST | [REDACTED] | 1050 | 1502 | | | | |
| 6 | VCSD / SGT | DAVE WAREHAM | 1000 | 1012 | | | | |
| 7 | DA / INVEST. | ROB BRINER | 1008 | 1625 | | | | |
| 8 | DA / INVEST. | WAYNE SIMMONDS | 1008 | 1625 | | | | |
| 9 | DA / INVEST | DANNY THOMPSON | 1008 | 1625 | | | | |
| 10 | DA / INVEST | JOHN WEST | 1008 | 1258 | | | | |
| 11 | VCSD / SR DEP | M. LUNA | 1129 | 1449 | | | | |
| 12 | VCSD / SGT. | T. INGLIS | 1009 | 1507 | | | | |
| 13 | VCSD / SR DEP. | G. WILSON | 1009 | 1420 | | | | |
| 14 | VCSD / SR DEP. | J. POPP | 1020 | 1755 | | | | |
| 15 | VCSD / SR DEP | R. CLARK | 1028 | 1502 | | | | |
| Page 2 of 4 | | Prepared by (Name & Position): [REDACTED] / DEPUTY | | | | | | |
| VCSD / SST | [REDACTED] | 0910 | 1702 | | | | | |

CHECK IN/OUT LOG

| Incident: | | Location: | | | | Date: | | Log Start Time: | |
|-------------------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Agency/Division | NAME | Time-In | Time-Out | Regular In Hours | Overtime OUT Hours | Cnty Veh Mileage | Specific Incident Duty | Specific/Exact Duty Location | |
| 1 VCSD/SR DEP | Y. WOOFF | 1028 | 1502 | | | | | | |
| 2 VCSD/CPT. | LATHROP | 1027 | 1110 | | | | | | |
| 3 CIVILIAN | [REDACTED] | 1058 | 1100 | | | | | | |
| 4 VC STAR | [REDACTED] | 1030 | 1030 | | | | | | |
| 5 VCSD/SR DEP. | G. SHARP | 1105 | 1506 | | | | | | |
| 6 VCSD/SR DEP | BRANTLEY | 1105 | 1506 | | | | | | |
| 7 VCSD/SR DEP | LAUGHLIN | 1132 | 1258 | 1526 | 1600 | | | | |
| 8 VCSD/SGT | D. WEST | 1137 | 1320 | | | | | | |
| 9 VCSD/SGT | D. MURRAY | 1137 | 1320 | | | | | | |
| 10 VCSD/COMMANDER | D. TENNESSEN | 1145 | 1250 | | | | | | |
| 11 VCSD/LAB | [REDACTED] | 1156 | 1733 | | | | | | |
| 12 VCSD/LAB | [REDACTED] | 1156 | 1733 | | | | | | |
| 13 VCSD/LAB | [REDACTED] | 1156 | 1733 | | | | | | |
| 14 VCSD/SGT | MONTAGANA | 1204 | 1300 | 1522 | 1553 | | | | |
| 15 VCSD/SGT | MOUSSA | 1204 | 1258 | 1522 | 1553 | | | | |
| Page 3 of 4 | | Prepared by (Name & Position): BAKER/SR DEP | | | | | | | |
| 16 VCSD/SR DEP | J. SMITH | 1603 | 1615 | | | | | | |

CHECK IN/OUT LOG

| Incident: | | Location: | | | | Date: | | Log Start Time: | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Agency/Division | NAME | Time-In | Time-Out | Regular IN Hours | Overtime OUT Hours | Gnty-Veh Mileage | Specific Incident Duty | Specific/Exact Duty Location | |
| 1 VCSD / ^{SR} DEP | JEAN WINGS | 1205 | 1259 | 1559 | 1610 | IN | OUT | | |
| 2 VCSD / ^{SR} DEP | DAVIDSON | 1205 | | | | | | | |
| 3 VCSD / ^{SPL} COM | ETHEL | 1205 | 1303 | | | | | | |
| 4 VCSD / ^{SPL} COM | DE GONNA | 1205 | 1303 | | | | | | |
| 5 VCSD / ^{SR} DEP | JOE EVANS | 1210 | 1258 | 1522 | 1553 | | | | |
| 6 VCSD / ^{SR} DEP | A. HARTKOP | 1210 | 1237 | | | | | | |
| 7 VCSD / DEP | G. FADLER | 1210 | 1300 | 1522 | 1553 | 1604 | | | |
| 8 CHP / MOORPARK | C. WILLIAMS | 1215 | 1224 | | | | | | |
| 9 VCSD / SGT | B. AYUB | 1225 | 1355 | | | | | | |
| 10 CHP / MOORPARK | J. R. DAVIS | 1325 | 1415 | | | | | | |
| 11 VCSD / SGT | L. OBREGON | 1456 | | | | | | | |
| 12 VCSD / COMMANDER | D. TENNESSEN | 1403 | 1415 | | | | | | |
| 13 CHP / MOORPARK | L. RAY | 1415 | 1752 | | | | | | |
| 14 VCSD / ^{SR} DEP | R. WATKINS | 1420 | 1440 | 0905 | 1035 | | | | |
| 15 VCSD / SGT | T. LORENZEN | 1420 | 1430 | | | | | | |

Page 4 of 4

Prepared by (Name & Position): *FAVIER / DEPUTY*

SO-0012-BBR (3/00)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 16 | VCSD / SST | [REDACTED] | 1501 | | | | | |
| 17 | VCSD / CHIEF DEPUTY | G. DEAN | 1525 | 1605 | | | | |

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS - | | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F1 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 | |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL | | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC | | | |
| 7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) 187(a) P.C. / MURDER | | 8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | | |
| 11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) - | | 12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | | |
| 15 OCCURRED FROM | MO. DAY YR. TIME | 16 DOW | 17 OCCURRED TO | MO. DAY YR. TIME | |
| 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT | | ADDRESS | CITY | STATE ZIP | |
| 20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY | | | | | |
| 21 CODE VI | 2 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 23 | SEX 24 | |
| 31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | |
| 33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | CITY | STATE ZIP | |
| 35 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | 36 DAYS OFF | 37 WORK HRS | 38 INTERPRETER | |
| 40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | |
| 43 CODE | 44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | AKA / Moniker | RACE 45 | SEX 46 | |
| 53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | | CITY | STATE | ZIP | |
| 55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME | | ADDRESS / (<input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) | CITY | STATE ZIP | |
| 57 OCCUPATION (<input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) | | 58 DAYS OFF | 59 WORK HRS | 60 INTERPRETER | |
| 62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE | | 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE | 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO. | | |
| 65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | 66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | 67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> way <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other | |
| 68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | 69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ | | 70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other | |
| 72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> HSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | 71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM (Includes sexual assault victims) <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | | | |
| 73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 05-31-05/0830 | | 74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-31-05/2000 | | 75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT B-BAKER/3152/ECPS | |
| 76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. Means/1895 | | 77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET/MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT | | | |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4FI | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

On 05-31-05, I was working uniformed patrol for the city of Thousand Oaks. At about 0845 hours, I was dispatched to assist Senior Deputy Ilano with a shooting victim at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. When I arrived, several Ventura County Fire trucks and three AMR Ambulance's were on scene. There were three victims who were being loaded into the Ambulance's and then transported to the hospital.

I began to log the names of the individuals who were on scene when I arrived. After all the parties had been removed from the crime scene and it was secured, I gave Ilano the log and responded to the crime scene at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and Santa Rosa Road. CHP Officer J. Raughton had started a "check in/out log" at 0900 hours. I took over the responsibility of logging the names of those who entered and exited the crime scene. (Refer to attached log for details).

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-31-05/2000 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. BAKER / 13152 / ECAS | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] / 1880 |
|--|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

5-31-05

Los Robles Hospital

Statement of Deputy Scott Ramirez

On 5-31-05, after arriving at Los Robles Hospital, I contacted Deputy Scott Ramirez in a treatment room in the Emergency Room around 0945 hours. I asked Ramirez if he would give me a statement as to what happened. Deputy Ramirez said he would give me a statement. A few minutes later, Ventura County Sheriff's Sergeant Pat Buckley, who is also known to me as the President of the Ventura County Deputy Sheriff's Association, and was in the room when Deputy Ramirez consented to the interview, contacted me outside Ramirez' treatment room. Buckley said he was acting as Deputy Ramirez' representative and told me Ramirez would not give a statement at this time because he was under the influence of morphine pain medication. Buckley said he would have a Sheriff's Association attorney contact myself and Sergeant Derek West from Sheriff's Personnel later to arrange for Ramirez' interview.

On 5-31-05 at about 1600 hours, I was contacted by Attorney Michael Schwartz at ██████████ who told me he was acting as Deputy Ramirez' attorney. I gave Schwartz a brief summary of the events leading to the shooting involving Deputy Ramirez. Schwartz told me he would have to speak to Deputy Ramirez before deciding if he would allow Ramirez to speak to investigators. On 5-31-05, I passed Schwartz' information onto Detective Rivera. On 6-2-05 Sergeant Melissa Smith told me she and Detective Rivera would interview Deputy Ramirez.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-07-05 / 1145 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: Simi Valley Police Department 05-24866

Code Section / Description: PC 187 Murder

Code: V **Name:** [REDACTED]

On 5/31/2005, I was working a marked patrol unit as 2A11. At approximately 0815 hours, I heard Deputy Ramirez (3168) being dispatched to a 911 hang up call in the Santa Rosa Valley area. I did not hear a back up being dispatched and drove towards the area of the call. Dispatch changed the call to a 459 in progress, and I advised Dispatch I was enroute as back up.

Dispatch did not put any information regarding the original call or Deputy Ramirez's status. I heard 5H units and Air8 in pursuit of a black Nissan, eastbound on Santa Rosa Road. I was southbound on Moorpark Avenue, south of Tierra Rejada, when I heard the pursuit turn north onto Moorpark Avenue from eastbound Santa Rosa Road. I noticed a black Nissan pick up being pursued northbound on Moorpark Avenue by two unmarked units. I made a U turn on Moorpark Avenue and took over as primary on eastbound Tierra Rejada Road, east of Moorpark Avenue. Deputy Cargnel took over as secondary, and Air8 called the pursuit on the radio.

The driver of the black Nissan truck drove at a high rate of speed eastbound on Tierra Rejada Road, turned northbound onto Madera Road, turned eastbound onto Cochran Street and into the west Wal-Mart parking lot. The suspect drove at a high rate of speed during the entire pursuit, drove through several red lights, and drove in the wrong lanes on Cochran Street. He drove behind the Wal-Mart and towards the front of store, on the northeast corner.

The suspect stopped the Nissan just before the entrance doors and exited the vehicle. I noticed he was wearing tan shorts and a bright colored t-shirt. He was about 5'10", heavy-set, in his mid thirties, with brown hair. As he exited his vehicle, he raised his right and displayed a silver

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

05/31/05 / 17:58

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Bornet 3314 ECPS/MPK

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

colored revolver. He did not point the gun at me, but as I was exiting my vehicle, he made eye contact with me and shook it several times in the air. He then ran into the store.

Since Dispatch had not put out any information regarding the original incident and the shooting of Deputy Ramirez, I was under the impression we were in pursuit of a 459 suspect. The sight of the gun was unexpected.

I ran to the front doors and due to the sunlight, was unable to see inside the store. I slowly made my way in, but by then had lost sight of the suspect. I started ordering all of the patrons and workers out of the store. As they exited the store, I asked if they heard or saw anything. Several said they hear a "pop" or "gunshot" towards the back of the store. One said he saw a man with a gun running towards the sporting goods section. I stayed until I thought I cleared out all the patrons and workers from the area and exited the store. I then set up for the perimeter. It was not until about an hour later that I learned the suspect was an outstanding PC 187 suspect and had shot Deputy Ramirez.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

05/31/05 / 17:58

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Bornet 3314 ECPS/MPK



NARRATIVE/
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS | | <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> HATE | 2 RD 4122 | 3 BEAT 4F01 | 4 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

5 NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENTAL CASE CLOSED RECLASSIFICATION

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| 6 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | 7 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel. | 8 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (<input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:) | 9 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel. |
|---|--|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME | 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME |
|---|---|

ON 5/31/05 I WAS WORKING AS A CREW CHIEF AT THE SHERIFF'S AVIATION / S.A.R. UNIT WHEN I WAS CONTACTED BY A [REDACTED] WHO IS A DELIVERY PERSON FOR COOPERATE EXPRESS. [REDACTED] WAS OBVIOUSLY SHAKEN UP AND HAD DIFFICULTY SPEAKING. [REDACTED] WAS ABLE TO TELL ME THE FOLLOWING:

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

HE WAS STOPPED A COUPLE OF CARS BACK WHEN A CAR HONKED ONCE AND PASSED HIM. RIGHT AFTER THAT HE SAW A DEPUTY GET INTO A SHOOTING, AND THE DEPUTY FIRING HIS GUN AND MOVING BACKWARDS. [REDACTED] STATED, "I JUST PUNCHED IT AND GOT OUT OF THERE".

[REDACTED] DROVE STRAIGHT TO THE ATR UNIT WHERE HE TOLD ME THE ABOVE STATEMENT.

AS WE WERE TRYING TO LAUNCH THE HELICOPTER FOR THE MEDIVAC OF THE SHOOTING VICTIM, [REDACTED] I GOT [REDACTED] PERSONAL INFO AND TOLD HIM SOMEONE WOULD CONTACT HIM LATER TO GO OVER WHAT HE SAW.

I CONTACTED MAJOR CRIMES AND TOLD THEM I HAD A WITNESS TO THE SHOOTING ON [REDACTED]. I WAS CONTACTED BY DET. YCOOS ON 6/1/05 AND GAVE HIM [REDACTED] CONTACT INFO FOR FOLLOW-UP. BELOW IS [REDACTED] INFO:

[REDACTED]

| | |
|---|--|
| 12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6/1/05 1300 | 13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT PATTERSON / 2898 / SPEC. SERV. / ATR-UNIT |
| 14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Morris 2407 ATR Unit |

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

Los Robles Hospital – Evidence Collection

Upon my arrival at Los Robles Hospital on 5-31-05, ██████████, ██████████, ██████████, ██████████, ██████████, and Deputy Ramirez were being treated for their injuries in the Emergency Room. ██████████ was taken for a CT Scan and then sent to the Intensive Care Unit.

Major Crimes Detectives Mesa and Yoos also responded to Los Robles Hospital with me. I assigned Yoos and Mesa to interview the numerous fire and ambulance personnel that had responded to both the ██████████ house and the Officer Involved Shooting scene at Santa Rosa Road and ██████████ Road.

Deputy Ramirez Clothing and Badge

On 5-31-05, I found a white plastic hospital bag of clothing in the room where Deputy Ramirez' was being treated for his wounds. Hospital Personnel told me that the white bag contained Deputy Ramirez' clothing that he was wearing when he was brought to the hospital. I noted that Deputy Ramirez was then wearing only a hospital gown and was being covered by hospital blankets as he lay on a gurney in the treatment room.

I looked inside the white plastic bag and saw a bloody Ventura County Sheriff's Department uniform shirt that had been cut, a pair of green pants consistent with a Ventura County Sheriff's uniform pant, a pair of black boots, a black leg holster (no gun) and some undergarments that appeared to be for male. I placed the white bag of clothing into the trunk of my car.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-07-05 / 1116 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Detective Rivera called me later in the day and told me that there were some portions of Deputy Ramirez' clothing had been left at the scene, while some had been transported away from the scene of the shooting. After comparing items, we determined that all Ramirez' clothing was accounted for except the back portion of his t-shirt and back panel of Ramirez' bulletproof vest. Detective Yoos made further inquires of emergency response workers and found that a fireman had removed the back panel of Deputy Ramirez' vest at the hospital. A subsequent search for the back panel of the vest was unsuccessful. Refer to Detective Yoos report for details of the back panel of Deputy Ramirez' vest.

I was told that Deputy Ramirez' badge was brought from the shooting scene to the hospital. On 5-31-05, I found Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy badge #19 on a countertop inside the treatment room where Deputy Ramirez was being treated. Deputy Ramirez told me that badge #19 was the badge he was issued and wearing during the shooting incident.

Upon visual examination of badge #19, I saw a photograph of Deputy Ramirez and his wife taped to the center area of the backside of the badge (I was introduced to Deputy Ramirez' wife who was at his bedside). The badge is fastened to the uniform shirt by means of a vertical pin that is hinged at the top and fastened with a clip that opens and shuts at the bottom on the back of the badge. I saw the bottom fastener was bent downward and the pin could not be secured at the bottom.

This indicated to me that a bullet could have struck the bottom fastener, as Deputy Ramirez was shot, which would explain why the badge was found at the scene and was not found secured to his uniform shirt.

Deputy Illano told me that he received Deputy Ramirez badge from a fire department Battalion Chief at "the scene" (not specifying whether it was the scene of the shooting or the murder) on 5-31-05. Deputy Illano told me he gave Deputy Ramirez' badge to Sheriff's Chief Deputy McDowell. On 6-2-05, Chief Deputy McDowell told me that he took Deputy Ramirez' badge

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-07-05 / 1116 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

from Deputy Illano to Los Robles Hospital on 5-31-05, after wiping some blood off the lower and center portion of the badge.

I retrieved the badge from the hospital on 5-31-05 and placed it in the trunk of my car with the other clothing I retrieved from the hospital. On 6-1-05, I was ill and did not attend work. On 6-2-05, I gave Deputy Ramirez' clothing and badge I obtained from the Los Robles Hospital Emergency Room to Sheriff's Field Evidence Technician [REDACTED] to be processed and booked into evidence.

Clothing from [REDACTED] Family

On 5-31-05, East County Detective K. Vaden arrived to assist us at Los Robles Hospital. I assigned Detective Vaden to collect the clothing from the hospital that [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were wearing when they came into the hospital. Detective Vaden later told me that he had collected the clothing and booked the items into the Ventura Property Room.

On 5-31-05 I also took photographs of the [REDACTED] family victims and Deputy Ramirez at Los Robles Hospital. Refer to my report titled "Photos of Victims at Los Robles Hospital" for details of those photographs.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-07-05 / 1116 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. S. Peterson #2238 |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) PC / Murder

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: ██████████, ██████████

**DEPUTY SCOTT RAMIREZ'S
FIREARMS RECOVERY**

On 05-31-05, at approximately 0915 hrs, I met Sgt. Melissa Smith at the crime scene located near the intersection of Santa Rosa Rd and ██████████ Rd, in the unincorporated county area between Camarillo and Thousand Oaks. Sgt. Smith briefed me on the following: Deputy Scott Ramirez had been shot at that location. Off-duty Los Angeles County Sheriff's Detective ██████████ had assisted Deputy Ramirez with first-aid at the shooting scene. Detective ██████████ then took possession of Deputy Ramirez's firearms for safekeeping before he was taken to the hospital.

Sgt. Melissa Smith requested I collect the firearms from Detective ██████████ who was still at the crime scene. Detective ██████████ and I walked back to my department Chevy Lumina car (Unit #3777) and we sat inside it. I provided Detective ██████████ latex gloves and asked him to remove the firearms from his pants pockets then place them into the evidence bags.

I watched Detective ██████████ remove a Sig Sauer P220 .45 caliber pistol (Serial # ██████████) from his right front pants pocket and place it into one of the evidence bags. Detective ██████████ then reached into his left front pants pocket and removed a Smith & Wesson Air Light Ti .38 Special revolver (Serial # ██████████) and place it into a separate evidence bag. Detective ██████████ also gave me Deputy Ramirez's Smith & Wesson folding knife, which I placed into an evidence bag. I then stored Deputy Scott Ramirez's firearms and knife in my car's locked truck pending collection from a field evidence technician, per Sgt. Smith.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06-01-05 / 1526 | Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes | ██████████ |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

At approximately 1420 hrs, I met with Field Evidence Technician (FET) [REDACTED] and Forensic Firearms Expert [REDACTED] at the command post adjacent to the crime scene. FET [REDACTED] photographed the firearms and knife.

Firearms Expert [REDACTED] then removed the magazine from the Sig Sauer and I counted five .45 ACP rounds in the magazine without removing the ammunition from it. He then placed the pistol slide to the rear and one .45 ACP round was ejected from the chamber.

Firearms Expert [REDACTED] then opened the Smith & Wesson revolver cylinder and I saw five casings in the five chambers. [REDACTED] ejected the casings from the revolver and revealed that all the rounds were .38 Special +P ammunition that were in an unfired state.

I released the two firearms and knife to FET [REDACTED] for booking into evidence and future examination by [REDACTED].

On 06-01-05, I checked the Automated Firearms System (AFS) database and confirmed that Deputy Scott Ramirez was the registered owner of the Sig Sauer pistol (Serial # [REDACTED]) and Smith & Wesson revolver (Serial # [REDACTED]) (refer to both AFS printouts for additional details).

| | | |
|---|---|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-01-05 / 1526 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Watkins/#2359/Major Crimes | [REDACTED] |
|---|---|------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Case Closed
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC / MURDER

Code: (S) Name: Whelchel, Toby

On Tuesday, May 31, 2005, I responded to WalMart regarding the incident which initiated yesterday in the City of Thousand Oaks. This morning, from the Santa Rosa Valley, the suspect was pursued by deputies. The pursuit ended at the Simi Valley WalMart, on Cochran Street.

I interviewed a customer who was inside of the WalMart store during the incident. Below is a summary of his statement:

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Mr. [REDACTED] said he stopped at the WalMart this morning to get supplies for his vehicle. He parked about one hundred feet from the garden entrance, and went into the store through that entrance. He obtained his supplies in the automotive section, and began to walk down the center aisle, looking for paper towels.

As he approached the video area, near the DVD's, he saw store employees talking on radios and pointing fingers. He figured they were watching a shoplifter. At that time, he heard what he described as "two pops," and he headed toward the front door with several other customers. He did not see the suspect.

As he neared his car, he thought he heard what could have been another "pop" from inside of the store. He had nothing further to add.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/31/05 / 17:07 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Payton 1941 SGT / ECPS / DETS | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
|---|--|--|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 PC Murder

Code Section / Description (Reclassify To:)

Code: S Name: Toby Whelchel

On May 31, 2005, at approximately 0900 hours, I responded to the Command Post at Home Depot in Simi Valley. Upon my arrival, I was requested to conduct several interviews with possible witnesses from WalMart. The following is a summary of these interviews, which were tape-recorded.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] works at the customer service desk of WalMart. She told me that while she was helping customers, she heard the sound of a helicopter. She walked toward the front door of the business and saw a white male adult running into the store. She then noticed a couple of deputies running after the suspect. One of the deputies told [REDACTED] to get out of the store. She told the three customers she was helping to run into the [REDACTED]ing lot of the business.

[REDACTED] described the suspect as being a white male, 5'-9", 175, blond, and blue, wearing tan shorts and a beige shirt. [REDACTED] claimed she did not get a good enough look at the suspect's face to identify him.

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 / 09:17 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT FLEMING, B. #2551 / ECPS / DETS. | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [REDACTED] |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me that while she was walking down the center aisle of WalMart, near the make-up department, she noticed an employee running through the center aisle looking up and down each of them. She believed that this person was looking for a lost child. A short time later, she heard three shots being fired near the sporting goods department. [REDACTED] immediately ran to the front of the store and ran into the [REDACTED]ing lot. [REDACTED] never saw the suspect.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/01/05 / 09:17

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

FLEMING, B. #2551 / ECPS / DETS.

15 AP

[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | F1 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

After completing these interviews, Detectives Christensen #1306, Graham #2750, Sullivan #2053, and I responded to Bright Star Circle in Thousand Oaks to canvas the neighborhood for additional witnesses and possible victims. Refer to Det. Christensen's report for details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/01/05 / 09:17

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
FLEMING, B. #2551 / ECPS / DETS.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 **A** Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

approximately nine months and has seen films on different weapons, but he does not own and has never fired any handguns.

██████████ said that he overheard another employee say that the subject fired the handgun at the ammo case. ██████████ said he heard four shots fired simultaneously in the store but did not know who fired them. ██████████ thought the male subject must have fired his handgun causing the shots, because he (the male subject) was the only person ██████████ had seen with a gun, but ██████████ did not actually see the male subject fire the handgun. ██████████ said the shots sounded like firecrackers going off.

██████████ thought there were approximately 70 total people, including employees and customers in the Walmart store at the time of the incident. ██████████ did not know of anyone who was injured during the incident. Refer to the tape-recording for more details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

05/31/05 / 17:43

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental** **Case Cleared**
 Gang **Domestic** **Hate** **Child Abuse** **Elderly Abuse**

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645 / Simi Valley PD 05-24866

Code Section / Description: 187 PC / Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1 **Name:** ██████████, ██████████

On 05-31-05, at approximately 0812 hours, I was at 914 Bright Star Street in Thousand Oaks in reference to a recovered vehicle that had been taken in a carjacking by murder suspect Toby Whechel. (Refer to RB# 05-13645 for details.) I overheard on the radio that a burglary in progress was taking place at ██████████ ██████████ ██████████ Road in the Santa Rosa Valley. A pursuit of the suspect was initiated and it was determined to be the same suspect as in the homicides and carjacking from the day before, Toby Whechel. The pursuit terminated at Wal-Mart in Simi Valley and Whechel was contained inside the store.

At approximately 0945 hours, I completed my investigation at the Bright Star address and responded to Wal-Mart. I arrived at approximately 1015 hours and checked in with the Command Post. Detective Evans told me that he wanted several detectives to conduct a thorough canvass of the neighborhood on Bright Star Avenue. He requested that if nobody was home at a particular address, to check the residence for signs of forced entry. I sent Detectives Christensen, Fleming, Sullivan, and Graham to handle that assignment. Refer to their reports for details.

At approximately 1050 hours, I learned that the suspect had been confirmed dead inside Wal-Mart. I called Captain Kelley and asked him if he needed me or any other detectives at the Santa Rosa Valley crime scene. He requested that Detective Reilly and I respond to the scene of the officer involved shooting on Santa Rosa Road and ██████████ ██████████ Road. Reilly and I responded

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06-01-05 / 1400

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

SAGELY/2486/EAST COUNTY/MAJOR CRIMES

SS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
██████████

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

directly there. Captain Kelley also requested that I have two detectives meet with Sergeant Powers at Los Robles Hospital. I sent Detectives Hartmann and Vaden to the hospital.

Reilly and I arrived and were briefed by Sergeant Melissa Smith regarding the circumstances of both crime scenes. At approximately 1200 hours, we were tasked with assisting in a neighborhood canvass. We were instructed to canvass Sumac Lane. If nobody was home at a particular residence, we were instructed to check the perimeter for signs of forced entry. I checked the following residences:

██████████ – There was no answer at the door. There was an aggressive dog in the back yard, so I did not enter the yard. However, I had a clear view of the rear of the house from the neighbor's back yard. I did not see any obvious signs of forced entry or anything out of the ordinary.

██████████ – There was no answer at the door. According to a neighbor, the house was recently sold and the neighbor believes nobody lives there. There was a black Mercedes, license plate # ██████████/California, parked in the driveway. The neighbor stated the Mercedes could belong to the person who just bought the house, however she was not sure. I walked around the entire house and did not find any signs of forced entry or anything out of the ordinary.

██████████ – I talked with ██████████. She is housesitting for her son, ██████████ who owns the house. ██████████ is currently out of town. ██████████ stated that she had just arrived at the house a few minutes before I got there and that nobody was at the house all night. She checked for signs of entry at my request with negative results.

██████████ – I talked with ██████████, the owner of the house. She told me that at approximately 0815-0820 hours, she saw a Sheriff's patrol car drive by at a fast rate of speed and also heard a helicopter in the area. She did not see the suspect drive by. She did not hear or see anything suspicious. She had no signs of forced entry at her residence.

Refer to Detective Reilly's report for the other houses on Sumac Drive.

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-01-05 / 1400 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SAGELY/2486/EAST COUNTY/MAJOR CRIMES | 15 A ██████████ |
|---|--|--------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Detective Reilly and I responded back to the Command Post. We were waiting to assist with the execution of the search warrant. At approximately 1405 hours, Captain Kelley asked me to ensure a canvass was conducted on [REDACTED] Road. Detectives Reilly, Brantley, Sharp, and I handled that assignment. Refer to Detective Reilly's report for details of the canvass.

We returned to the Command Post to wait until the search warrant was ready to be served. At approximately 1600 hours, Captain Kelley determined there were sufficient personnel to serve the search warrant and relieved Reilly and I from the scene.

| | | |
|---|---|---------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06-01-05 / 1400 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT SAGELY/2486/EAST COUNTY/MAJOR CRIMES | 15 [REDACTED] |
|---|---|---------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 4122

2 BEAT 4F1

3 RB NUMBER 05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187(a) P.C. / Murder

Code: (V-1) Name: ██████████, ██████████

On 05/31/05, I was working as a Major Crimes Detective based out of the East County Investigations Bureau. At approximately 0840 hours, I responded to Wal-Mart located at 255 Cochran St. in the City of Simi Valley. Dispatch had advised that several patrol deputies had chased an armed wanted subject into the store.

I arrived at the west end of the Wal-Mart store. I made my way to the northwest corner of Wal-Mart and took up a position covering the loading dock with my AR-15 rifle. Detective Laughlin, Deputy McDaniel and Deputy Heinzelmann were already at the location when I arrived. We held this position until the suspect was confirmed dead with a self-inflicted gunshot wound.

I responded to the command post and met Detective Sgt. Sagely. At approximately 1055 hours, we responded to the command post in Santa Rosa to assist Ventura Major Crimes with a homicide that occurred at ██████████ ██████████ ██████████ Road. I attended a briefing at the command post and learned the known circumstances of the crime. The same suspect, Toby Whechel from the Wal-Mart incident was responsible for the homicide that occurred at ██████████ ██████████ ██████████ Road.

At approximately 1200 hours, Sgt. Sagely and I were directed to complete a neighborhood canvass in the area. We were directed to start at the east end of Sumac Lane and work our way back to the command post. Captain Kelley wanted us to attempt to contact the residents and obtain any information they may have had. If no one was home at the residences, we were to complete a perimeter check around the

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 / 12:55 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. REILLY #2988/ ECPS /DETS | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO ██████████ |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 4122

2 BEAT 4F1

3 RB NUMBER 05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

houses to make sure there were no signs of forced entry. I checked the following locations:

1. [REDACTED] At approximately 1212 hours, I knocked on the door at [REDACTED]. No one answered the door. I walked around the entire perimeter of the residence and I did not locate any signs of forced entry.
2. [REDACTED] At approximately 1218 hours, I knocked on the door at [REDACTED]. No one answered the door. I walked around the entire perimeter of the residence and I did not locate any signs of forced entry.
3. [REDACTED] At approximately 1222 hours, I knocked on the door at [REDACTED]. No one answered the door. I walked around the entire perimeter of the residence and I did not locate any signs of forced entry.
4. [REDACTED] At approximately 1226 hours, I knocked on the door at [REDACTED]. No one answered the door. I walked around the entire perimeter of the residence and I did not locate any signs of forced entry.
5. [REDACTED] At approximately 1231 hours, I knocked on the door at [REDACTED]. No one answered the door. I walked around the entire perimeter of the residence and I did not locate any signs of forced entry.

At approximately 1405 hours, Captain Kelley asked Sgt. Sagely, Detective Sharp, Detective Brantley and I to conduct another canvass on [REDACTED] Road. We checked the following locations for witnesses and any signs of forced entry:

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 / 12:55 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. REILLY #2988/ ECPS /DETS | 15 [REDACTED] |
|--|--|---------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 PD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

1. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. At approximately 1416 hours, I knocked on the door at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. No one answered the door. Sgt. Sagely, Detective Sharp, Detective Brantley and I walked the entire perimeter of the residence. We did not locate any signs of forced entry.

2. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. At approximately 1421 hours, I knocked on the door at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. No one answered the door. Sgt. Sagely, Detective Sharp, Detective Brantley and I walked the entire perimeter of the residence. We did not locate any signs of forced entry.

3. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. At approximately 1427 hours, Sgt. Sagely pushed the conference button located at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road. There was a large fence and gate surrounding the perimeter of the residence and we were unable to gain access to the location. An unidentified female resident told Sgt. Sagely over the conference speaker that she had already spoken with Deputy Baker earlier today. She told us she did not wish to speak to us again because nothing has changed. Refer to Deputy Baker's report for further information on her statement.

After we completed the second round of canvasses, we returned to the command post and waited for the search warrant to be signed. At approximately 1600 hours, Captain Kelley told Sgt. Sagely and I that they had sufficient people to execute the search warrant and we were no longer needed at the scene. Sgt. Sagely and I left the scene and returned to the station.

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/05 / 12:55 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. REILLY #2988/ ECPS /DETS | 15 APPROVED BY / DATE [REDACTED] |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | F1 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Cleared

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 PC Murder

Code: V Name: [REDACTED]

On 5-31-05 I responded to the Wal-Mart store in Simi Valley regarding a homicide suspect who was inside the store. When I arrived Sgt Aguilar asked that I interview several Wal-Mart employees who had been inside the store.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me that she is a department manager for Wal-Mart. She arrived at work at 3:00am. At about 8:18am she heard a helicopter overhead. A short time later a white male subject came running through the front doors of the store. No one was chasing him at this time. He was holding a gun(nfd) in his right hand. He was wearing a peach colored shirt, khaki shorts and was 35-45 years old. She saw the subject run to the sporting goods depts. He went behind the counter where the ammunition is kept. He tried to open the ammo doors and she then heard two shots fired in an apparent attempt to open the locked doors. At that time she started telling customers to leave the store.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 |
| 06/01/05 / 09:33 | M. Christensen #1306 / ECPS / DETS | [REDACTED] |



COUNTY OF VENTURA SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

800 S. VICTORIA AVENUE VENTURA, CA 93009 (805) 654-2370
FORENSIC SCIENCES LABORATORY REPORT

| |
|-----------------------------|
| LAB CASE NUMBER L05-2862 |
| REPORT NUMBER 1 |

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| SUBJECT(S): SUSPECT: WHELCHER, TOBY | |
| AGENCY: SIMI VALLEY POLICE DEPARTMENT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT Attn.: Det. M. Smith, VCSD Major Crimes; Det. J. Carrott, SVPD Detectives. | |
| AGENCY CASE NUMBER: 05-24866 X-Ref.: VCSD# 05-13689 | OFFENSE(S) SUICIDE |

FIELD INVESTIGATION REPORT FIREARMS SECTION

NARRATIVE: On June 1, 2005, Forensic Scientists [REDACTED] responded to Simi Valley Police Department to examine a black Nissan XE pick-up truck, California license [REDACTED], Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) [REDACTED] for bullet damage and possible trajectory analysis.

Additional personnel present during the examination: SVPD CSI [REDACTED]
SVPD Det. J. Carrott,
SVPD Det. T. Marshall.

Evidence collection was provided by Crime Scene Investigator [REDACTED] of the Simi Valley Police Department Crime Scene Investigation Unit. Specific photographic documentation of the vehicle damage was provided by Forensic Scientist [REDACTED]

EVIDENCE: A single bullet entry hole into the rear tailgate of the pick-up truck was observed. During the examination, the rear, passenger-side reverse light cover was noted to be broken and paint transfer along the rear, passenger side of the truck was also recorded.

RESULTS: Trajectory Analysis –

The bullet struck and entered the rear tailgate in a rear to front trajectory, moving from the passenger side of the vehicle to the driver's side and on a slightly downward path (approximately six degrees). The bullet then struck the interior, forward aspect of the tailgate and plastic bed liner, but failed to exit. The bullet was not recovered from the vehicle. It should be noted that the drainage holes in the bottom of the tailgate could allow the bullet to fall out.

Taillight Damage and Paint Examination –

The rear, passenger-side taillight of the truck was damaged and missing a piece of the clear plastic cover. A dark paint transfer was also observed on the intact portion of the plastic cover of the taillight, and extended onto the painted metal of the truck bed. The paint transfer was about four inches wide and tapered off significantly.

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

The entire rear, passenger-side taillight assembly was removed from the vehicle and collected by Crime Scene Investigator [REDACTED] of the Simi Valley Crime Scene Investigation Unit. The taillight assembly was submitted to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Forensic Sciences Laboratory, pending a request for further analysis.

[REDACTED]

FORENSIC SCIENTIST

[REDACTED]

FORENSIC SCIENTIST

[REDACTED]

FORENSIC SCIENTIST

6-6-05

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
NCIC / CII CA0560000

**SEARCH WARRANT
PROPERTY RECORD**

1. SEARCH WARRANT NO. 05-13689
2. CASE NO. 05-13689
PAGE 1 OF 5

3. EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT 4. DATE / TIME 05-31-05/1630 5. RD 4122 6. BEAT 4F1

| | |
|--|--|
| 7. ITEM NO. 201 | 8. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY [REDACTED] CRAPACELLO |
| 10. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect... 2001 GOLD MERCEDES E430 ([REDACTED] / CA) PACKED ON DRIVEWAY ADJACENT TO CAR PORT | |
| 11. STORAGE LOCATION WAREHOUSE | 12. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED WESTER 2528 |
| 13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. WATKINS #2359 | 15. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. WATKINS #2359 |
| 14. PHOTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO | 16. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY [REDACTED] |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 17. ITEM NO. 202 | 18. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 | 19. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9 |
| 20. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect... BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND NEAR POOL SLIDE AT NORTHWEST CORNER OF POOL | | 21. STORAGE LOCATION PROPERTY ROOM |
| 22. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 23. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 | 24. PHOTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO MARKER #22 | 25. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. SKELLES #3381 |
|---|--|--|

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 27. ITEM NO. 203 | 28. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 | 29. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9 |
| 30. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect... IPOD SR # [REDACTED] WITH HEADPHONES AND COVER - FOUND ON TABLE NEAR REAR SLIDER DOOR | | 31. STORAGE LOCATION #21 |
| 32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 33. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. WATKINS 2359 | 34. PHOTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO MARKER #12 | 35. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #15 |
|--|--|--|

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 37. ITEM NO. 204 | 38. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 | 39. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9 |
| 40. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect... BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND ON WEST SIDE OF POOL | | 41. STORAGE LOCATION #21 |
| 42. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 43. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 | 44. PHOTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO MARKER #18 | 45. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #25 |
|---|--|--|

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 47. ITEM NO. 205 | 48. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 | 49. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9 |
| 50. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect... BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND ON SOUTH SIDE OF POOL | | 51. STORAGE LOCATION #21 |
| 52. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 53. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 | 54. PHOTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO MARKER #15 | 55. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #25 |
|---|--|--|

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 57. ITEM NO. 206 | 58. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 | 59. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9 |
| 60. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect... BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND AT SOUTHEAST CORNER OF POOL IN FRONT OF REAR SLIDER DOOR | | 61. STORAGE LOCATION #21 |
| 62. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 63. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 | 64. PHOTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO MARKER #13 | 65. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #25 |
|---|--|--|

67. LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES (Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section(s))
ROBY SHAW WELCHER / [REDACTED] / 187 PC

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 68. REPORTING OFFICER / ID. NO. / DIV. / UNIT WATKINS #2359 / MAJOR CRIMES | 69. AP... [REDACTED] 2066 |
|--|----------------------------------|

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
NCIC / CII CA0560000

**SEARCH WARRANT
PROPERTY RECORD**

1. SEARCH WARRANT NO. 05-13689
2. PAGE NO. 2 OF 5
4. DATE / TIME 05-31/05/1630 5. RD 4122 6. BEAT 9F1

3. EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT

7. ITEM NO. 207 8. [REDACTED] (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) [REDACTED] 9. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY CHIMNEY

10. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND AT SOUTH DOOR ENTRANCEWAY OF "MUD ROOM"
11. STORAGE LOCATION PROPERTY ROOM
12. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. WATKINS #2359 14. PHOTO MARKER #1 YES NO 15. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. SELLERS #3381

17. ITEM NO. 208 18. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 19. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

20. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND ON CONCRETE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF HOUSE
21. STORAGE LOCATION #11
22. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

23. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 24. PHOTO MARKER #6 YES NO 25. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #15 26. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

27. ITEM NO. 209 28. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 29. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

30. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
CORDLESS TELEPHONE BATTERY AND REAR COVER (PANASONIC BRAND) WITH BLOOD ON IT - FOUND IN MUD ROOM AND KITCHEN ENTRY
31. STORAGE LOCATION #11
32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

33. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 34. PHOTO MARKERS 24, 26 YES NO 29 35. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 36. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

37. ITEM NO. 210 38. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 39. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

40. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
(4) LARGE TOWELS WITH BLOOD FOUND NEAR STOVE IN KITCHEN
41. STORAGE LOCATION #11
42. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

43. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 44. PHOTO MARKER #32 YES NO 45. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 46. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

47. ITEM NO. 211 48. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 49. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

50. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
PANASONIC CORDLESS TELEPHONE WITH BATTERY AND REAR COVER, FOUND IN CENTER OF KITCHEN BETWEEN ISLANDS
51. STORAGE LOCATION #11
52. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

53. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 54. PHOTO MARKER #37 YES NO 55. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 56. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

57. ITEM NO. 212 58. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 59. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

60. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND ON THROW RUG IN CENTER OF KITCHEN BETWEEN ISLANDS
61. STORAGE LOCATION #11
62. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

63. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 64. PHOTO MARKER #39 YES NO 65. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #15 66. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #15

67. LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES (Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section(s))
WELCH, TOBY SHAN / [REDACTED] / 187 PC

68. REPORTING OFFICER / ID. NO. / DIVISION UNIT WATKINS / 2359 / MAJOR CRIMES 69. [REDACTED] 2646

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
NCIC / CII CA0560000

SEARCH WARRANT
PROPERTY RECORD

PAGE 3 OF 8
1. SEARCH WARRANT NO.
2. CASE NO. 05-13689
4. DATE / TIME 05-31-05 / 1630
5. RD 4122
6. BEAT 441

3. EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT

7. ITEM NO. 213
8. [REDACTED], Middle, Gen.)
9. [REDACTED] TO CUSTODY CAMARILLO

10. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
SUNGLASSES BLACK "CHAMPAN" FOUND ON ISLAND IN CENTER OF KITCHEN
11. STORAGE LOCATION PROPERTY ROOM
12. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. WATKINS #2359
14. PHOTO #35 YES NO
15. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. WATKINS #2359

17. ITEM NO. 214
18. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8
19. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

20. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
BLOODY TISSUE - FOUND ON ISLAND IN CENTER OF KITCHEN
21. STORAGE LOCATION #11
22. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

23. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
24. PHOTO #33 YES NO
25. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
26. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

27. ITEM NO. 215
28. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8
29. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

30. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND ON FIRST FLOOR HALLWAY AT BASE OF STAIRS
31. STORAGE LOCATION #11
32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

33. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
34. PHOTO #43 YES NO
35. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
36. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

37. ITEM NO. 216
38. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8
39. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

40. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FROM 2ND FLOOR NORTHWEST BEDROOM BATHROOM SHOWER
41. STORAGE LOCATION #11
42. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

43. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
44. PHOTO #51 YES NO
45. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
46. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

47. ITEM NO. 217
48. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8
49. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

50. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FROM 2ND FLOOR NORTHWEST BEDROOM DOOR FOR BATHROOM
51. STORAGE LOCATION #11
52. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

53. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
54. PHOTO #46 YES NO
55. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
56. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

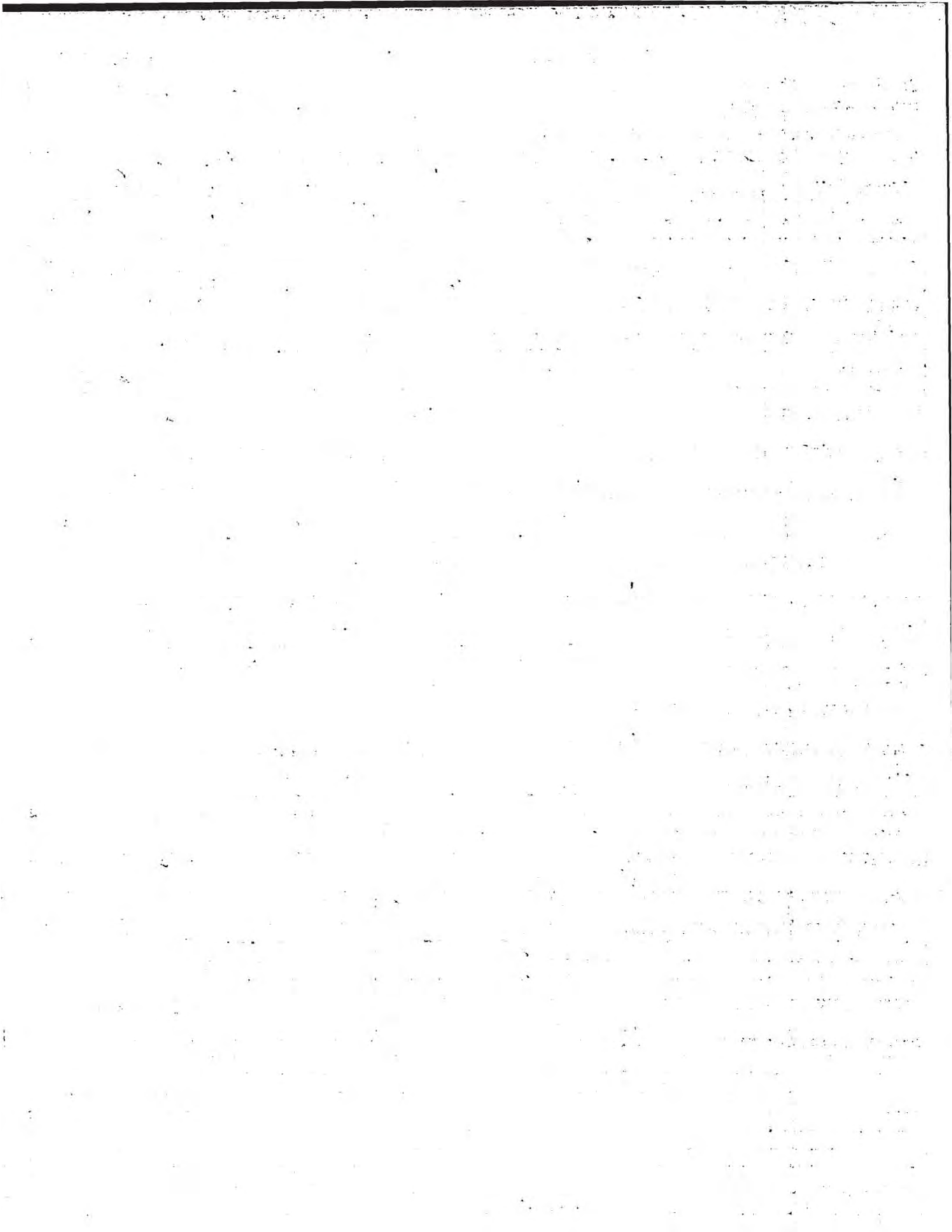
57. ITEM NO. 218
58. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8
59. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

60. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect...
BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FROM 2ND FLOOR NORTHWEST BEDROOM BATHROOM FLOOR
61. STORAGE LOCATION #11
62. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

63. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
64. PHOTO #48 YES NO
65. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13
66. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

67. LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES (Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section(s))
WELCHER, TOBY SHAN ([REDACTED]) 187 PC
[REDACTED]

68. REPORTING OFFICER / ID. NO. / DIV. / UNIT WATKINS / 2359 / MAJOR CRIMES
69. APPROVE [REDACTED] 2666
SO-17 (Rev. 1/87)



VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
NCIC / CII CA0560000

**SEARCH WARRANT
PROPERTY RECORD**

1. SEARCH WARRANT NO. (10)
2. CASE NO. 05-13689
PAGE 4 OF 5
4. DATE/TIME 05-31-05 / 1630 5. PD 4122 6. BEAT 4F1

3. EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT

7. ITEM NO. 219 8. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) [REDACTED] 9. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY [REDACTED] 10A. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Ect... [REDACTED]

10. PROPERTY: BERETTA SR# [REDACTED] 9mm PISTOL WITH MAGAZINE FULL WITH (10) ROUNDS OF AMMO (NO ROUND IN CHAMBER) - FOUND IN MASTER BATHROOM 11. STORAGE LOCATION PROPERTY ROOM 12. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. WATKINS #2359 14. PHOTO YES NO #166 15. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. WATKINS #2359 16. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY [REDACTED]

17. ITEM NO. 220 18. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 19. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

20. PROPERTY: BLACK + RED "AVEN" B16 WITH 100 ROUNDS OF C&I 22 AMMO AND 5 ROUNDS OF FEDERAL 12 GAUGE BUCKSHOT 21. STORAGE LOCATION #11 22. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

23. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 24. PHOTO YES NO #61 25. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 26. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

27. ITEM NO. 221 28. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 29. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

30. PROPERTY: PISTOL CARRY CASE, RUST COLOR WITH SHEEP SKIN INTERIOR - HARD ITEM #19 INSIDE IT 31. STORAGE LOCATION #11 32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

33. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 34. PHOTO YES NO #66 35. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 36. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

37. ITEM NO. 222 38. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 39. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

40. PROPERTY: BLOODY TISSUE - FOUND IN TRASH CAN IN MASTER BATHROOM 41. STORAGE LOCATION #11 42. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

43. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 44. PHOTO YES NO #67 45. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 46. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

47. ITEM NO. 223 48. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 49. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

50. PROPERTY: BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND ON NORTHWEST BEDROOM BED 51. STORAGE LOCATION #11 52. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

53. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 54. PHOTO YES NO #45 55. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 56. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

57. ITEM NO. 224 58. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 59. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9

60. PROPERTY: BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FOUND ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF MUD ROOM DOOR 61. STORAGE LOCATION #11 62. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

63. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 64. PHOTO YES NO #75 65. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO. #13 66. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16

67. LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES (Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section(s))
WELCHER, TOBY SHAN ([REDACTED]) 187 PC

68. REPORTING OFFICER / ID. NO. / UNIT WATKINS / 2359 / MAJOR CRIMES 69. APPROVING OFFICER / ID. NO. [REDACTED]

SEARCH WARRANT
PROPERTY RECORD

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

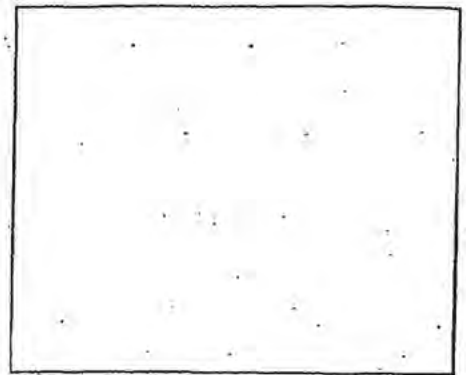
1 SEARCH WARRANT NO.

NCIC/CII CA 0560

PAGE 5 of 5 2 CASE NO. 05-13689

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---------------|
| 3 EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT | | | 4 DATE/TIME 05-31-05/1630 | 5 RD 4122 | 6 BEAT 4F1 |
| 7 ITEM NO. 225 | 8 [REDACTED] | 9 [REDACTED] | 10 PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc. BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS FROM KITCHEN FLOOR AT DINING ROOM ENTRYWAY | | |
| 13 OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY/ID NO. WATKINS #2359 | | | 14 PHOTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes #20 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 15 OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY/ID NO. WATKINS #2359 | |
| 17 ITEM NO. 226 | 18 PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) #8 | 19 LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY #9 | | 16 [REDACTED] | |
| 20 PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc. BLOOD AND CONTROL SAMPLE SWABS - FROM MUD ROOM FLOOR NEAR REFRIGERATOR | | | 11 STORAGE LOCATION PROPERTY ROOM | | |
| 23 OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY/ID NO. #13 | | | 24 PHOTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes #25 <input type="checkbox"/> No | 25 OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY/ID NO. #13 | |
| 27 ITEM NO. | 28 PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) | 29 LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY | | | |
| 30 PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc. | | | 12 EVIDENCE/WORK REQUESTED | | |
| 33 OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY/ID NO. | | | 34 PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | 35 OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY/ID NO. | |
| 37 ITEM NO. | 38 PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) | 39 LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY | | | |
| 40 PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc. | | | 11 STORAGE LOCATION #11 | | |
| 43 OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY/ID NO. | | | 44 PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | 45 OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY/ID NO. | |
| 47 ITEM NO. | 48 PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) | 49 LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY | | | |
| 50 PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc. | | | 12 EVIDENCE/WORK REQUESTED | | |
| 53 OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY/ID NO. | | | 54 PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | 55 OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY/ID NO. | |
| 57 ITEM NO. | 58 PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) | 59 LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY | | | |
| 60 PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc. | | | 16 OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY #16 | | |
| 63 OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY/ID NO. | | | 64 PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | 65 OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY/ID NO. | |
| 67 LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES (Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section[s]) WELCHER, TOBY SHAN [REDACTED] 187 PC | | | | | |
| 68 REPORTING OFFICER/ID NO./DIV./UNIT WATKINS/2359/MAJOR CRIMES | | | 69 APPRO [REDACTED] 26910 | | |


1 **STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA**
2 **SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT**
3 **(DISTRICT ATTORNEY REVIEW)**
4
5
6
7



8 The Attached warrant and affidavit have been reviewed for legal sufficiency by the
9 undersigned Deputy District Attorney. The contents if sworn to by the affiant, are legally
10 sufficient to justify presenting the affidavit and warrant to a court for review. This document
11 consists of 35 pages, including the search warrant, statement of probable cause, and this
12 review form.

13
14 

15 Deputy District Attorney (PRINT NAME)

16
17 

18 Deputy District Attorney (SIGNATURE)

19
20
21 Date: 5-31-05

1 STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF VENTURA
2 **SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT**



3
4 **(AFFIDAVIT)**

5
6 Ventura County Sheriff's Detective S. Peterson #2238, swears under oath that the facts expressed by him
7 in the attached and incorporated statement of probable cause are true and based thereon he has probable
8 cause to believe and does believe that the property described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal
9 Code Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the locations set forth below. Wherefore,
10 affiant requests that this Search Warrant be issued.

11 S. Peterson #2238
12 [SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT]

13 NIGHT SEARCH REQUESTED: YES NO

14
15 **(SEARCH WARRANT)**

16 **THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICEMAN OR**
17 **PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF VENTURA:** proof by affidavit having been made before me
18 by Detective S. Peterson that there is probable cause to believe that the property described herein may be
19 found at the locations set forth herein and it is lawfully seizable pursuant to penal code section 1524 as
20 indicated below by "X" (s) in that it:

- 21 was stolen or embezzled
22 was used as the means of committing a felony
23 is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as a means of committing a public offense or is
24 possessed by another to whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or
25 preventing its discovery,
26 tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a particular person has committed a felony,
27 tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of P.C. Section 311.3, has occurred or is
28 occurring;

29
30 **YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:**

31
32 The residence at [REDACTED] Road in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura between
33 the cities of Thousand Oaks and Camarillo, County of Ventura, State of California. The residence is
34 further described as a two story single family residence constructed of white wood siding and a gray
35 asphalt shingle roof. The front door of the residence is painted white and faces south toward [REDACTED]
36 Road. The numbers "[REDACTED]" are visible in black four inch [REDACTED] numbers and are displayed vertical on the
37 western most vertical pillar in front of the residence facing toward [REDACTED] Road. The property is
38 accessed through a white metal security gate that is currently in the open position. Prominently located on

1 the property is a large unattached outbuilding/garage on the west side of the residence that is the
2 approximate size of the residence.

3
4 In addition to searching the above described premises, the scope of this search also includes, but is not
5 limited to, outbuildings, sheds, garages, storage containers, storage lockers, safes, personal luggage, attics,
6 basements, carports, rubbish containers in the same building or complex associated with the above
7 described premises.

8

9 **AND FOR THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES:**

10 A vehicle described as a gold four door Mercedes Benz, California license plate number "[REDACTED]"
11 The vehicle is further described as having a bullet hole in the window of the rear passenger side door. A
12 check of the vehicle's registration status was conducted on the computer database for the California
13 Department of Motor Vehicles. That check revealed that the vehicle is a 2001 Mercedes Benz registered
14 to [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road in the unincorporated area of the County of Ventura
15 between the cities of Thousand Oaks and Camarillo, County of Ventura, State of California.

16
17
18 In addition to searching the above described vehicle, the scope of this search also includes, but is not
19 limited to, storage containers and any/all containers that can be used to store or conceal items of evidence,
20 personal luggage, toolboxes, safes and any/all compartments located inside the vehicle or the bed of the
21 truck.

22
23 **FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:**

- 24
25 1. Any papers, documents and effects which tend to show possession, dominion and control over the
26 aforementioned premises, vehicles and vessels; including vehicle/vessel keys, premises keys,
27 delivered/cancelled mail, bills, utility bills, telephone bills, rent receipts, club memberships, business
28 cards, court documents, prescription bottles, vehicle/vessel registration, insurance papers, address and
29 telephone books, governmental notices, documents or clothing of any kind that bear a person's name,
30 telephone number, or address, safe deposit box keys and receipts, keys and receipts for rental of
31 storage space, keys for luggage, keys for a desk of file cabinet, keys for a gate, garage, or other
32 storage container, voice transmissions or recordings on telephone answering machines, audiotapes and
33 telephone message receipt books, written telephone messages, and photographs tending to show

1 occupation of the residence and connection between and co-conspirators, whether identified or
2 unidentified.

- 3 2. Firearms of any caliber, including, but not limited to, handguns, rifles and shotguns, ammunition of
4 any caliber, gunshot residue, bullet holes or fragments, gun pieces, gun cleaning items or kits, firearm
5 operating manuals, expended bullets, expended pieces of lead, empty shell casings, holsters, zippered
6 gun pouches, boxes designated for firearms, any photographs of firearms, ammunition containers and
7 any paperwork showing the purchase, storage, disposition, or dominion and control of any firearm.
- 8 3. Crime scene measurements, clothing, or other objects bearing blood or bloodstains, human hair,
9 human tissue or parts thereof, and fibers.
- 10 4. Finger, palm, foot, and shoe prints, latent or otherwise.
- 11 5. Writings or recordings of any nature or kind, including, but not limited to, computer stored or
12 generated, video or audio tape or disc which appear to have a direct relationship to the death, such as
13 death threats, statements acknowledging responsibility for the death, statements by the decedent
14 indicating fear or concern about his/her personal safety.
- 15 6. Items indicating forcible entry into the premises, including, but not limited to, picked or broken locks,
16 broken windows or broken window frames, broken doors or broken door frames.
- 17 7. Items which tend to identify recent visitors to the premises, such as cancelled United States mail or
18 international mail envelopes, guest lists, invitations, business cards, items of clothing identifiable as
19 belonging to someone other than the occupant(s) of the premises.

20
21 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:**

22
23 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
24 1530, to bring onto the premises whatever professional or expert assistance or consultants that they
25 consider necessary in order to properly preserve the premises and physical evidence; conduct tests,
26 experiments or reenactments, photographically document the premises by use of still or video cameras,
27 take various measurements, collect and examine physical evidence.

28
29 The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code section
30 1530, to bring onto the premises persons knowledgeable about the premises and/or its occupants,
31 furnishings, and other items of personal property normally found within the premises, in order to, among
32 other things, determine if any items of personal property are missing or otherwise out of place.

1 **AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this
2 court. This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn and subscribed before me on this
3 27th day of MAY, 2005 at 2:55 ~~AM~~ PM. Wherefore, I find probable cause
4 for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.

5
6 
7 _____, NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED: YES NO

8 [SIGNATURE OF MAGISTRATE]
9
10 Judge of the **Superior** Court, Ventura Judicial District
11

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD
4122

2 BEAT
F1

3 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental Case Cleared Reclassification
 Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C.

Code: V Name: [REDACTED]

(W) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On 05/31/2005 I responded to the Walmart store located at 255 Cochran Street in Simi Valley to assist in a homicide investigation. I arrived and began to interview potential witnesses.

At 1215 hours, I spoke to (W) [REDACTED] who told me the following during a recorded interview.

At about 0815-0820 hours, [REDACTED] was outside the store near the mechanic bays. At that time, he heard the police sirens coming. There was a "white" pick-up being followed by the police. He noticed the truck drove to the rear of the store and [REDACTED] no longer had a visual on it. Unmarked police cars began to arrive and began to tell people to leave the store.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/02/05 / 08:57

14 REPORTING OFFICER (ID NO / DIV / UNIT)
L. Alvarez #2886/ ECPS /DETS *gn*

15 APPROVED BY (ID NO / UNIT)
[REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | F1 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

██████████ described the driver of the truck as being 35 years old, with black hair and possibly a mustache. He recalled seeing buckets in the back of the truck. He did not see the driver get out of the truck, but believed the driver must have driven around the store and come back to the front because he heard a subject had entered the store with a gun. He saw the driver very quick and did not have any further. ██████████ left the store when he was ordered to leave.

██████████ did not have any further information so I stopped the interview. The digital recording of the interview was retained as evidence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/02/05 / 08:57

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
L. Alvarez #2886 / ECPS / DETS

15 A ██████████

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

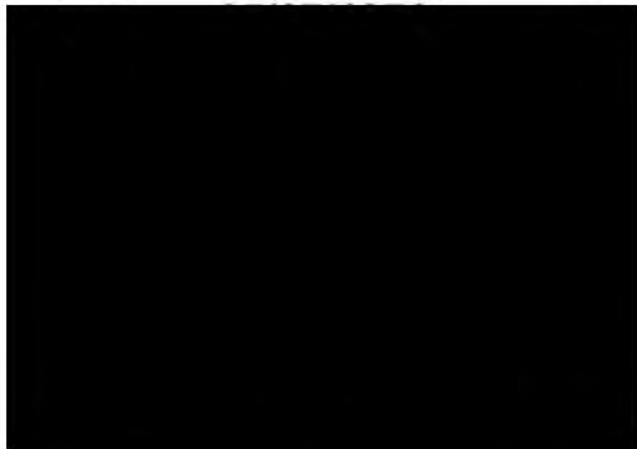
- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Gang
 Domestic
 Hate
 Child Abuse
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers: 05-13645

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C.

Code: V Name: ██████████, ██████████

(W) ██████████ ██████████ ██████████



On 05/31/2005 I responded to the Walmart store located at 255 Cochran Street in Simi Valley to assist in a homicide investigation. I arrived and began to interview potential witnesses.

At 0920 hours, I spoke to one of the Walmart store managers, (W) ██████████ ██████████. The following is a synopsis of what he told me during a recorded interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT
06/02/05 / 08:28

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT
L. Alvarez #2886/ ECPS /DETS *[Signature]*



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT F1 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

He was standing by the registers near the entrance to the store. At that time, he heard the helicopter outside. He then saw a subject, later identified as (S) Toby Whechel, run in the store through the front door. Whechel was carrying a gun his left hand. He described the gun as a "semi-automatic" black handgun (45 or 9mm). Whechel ran in, made a left, ran about thirty feet, made a right, ran another 30-40 feet, began to run faster and switched the gun to his right hand. Whechel then ran towards the sporting goods area. Whechel was in the store for about twenty seconds when he heard four loud bangs coming from the sporting good area. [REDACTED] did not know if they were gunshots or the butt of the gun hitting the glass. Prior to coming out of the store, he ran toward the back of the store to confirm that the employees were coming out. As soon as he heard the bangs, he ran out.

He described Whechel as a white male, medium length hair, unkempt, wearing blue Levis style cut-off shorts and a pink or white shirt.

I asked [REDACTED] if Whechel said anything as he ran in the store and he said he did not.

[REDACTED] did not have any further information so I stopped the interview. The digital recording of the interview was retained as evidence.

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/02/05 / 08:28 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ ECPS /DETS | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [REDACTED] |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Supplemental Case Closed

Gang Domestic Hate Child Abuse Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 1857 PC - Homicide

Reclassify To:

Code: W Name: [REDACTED]

Interview of [REDACTED]

On 5-31-05 at approximately 1500 hours, I conducted an interview with [REDACTED]. Mrs. [REDACTED] is a neighbor and close family friend to the [REDACTED] family. The [REDACTED] family is a relatively close neighbor to the [REDACTED] family, however it should be noted that the properties and homes in the neighborhood are very large and parcel sizes can be over an acre in size.

I asked Mrs. [REDACTED] to tell me what happened earlier in the day. In essence Mrs. [REDACTED] told me the following.

At about 0810 to 0815 hours, Mrs. [REDACTED]'s phone rang. Mrs. [REDACTED] answered the phone and heard whispering that she could not understand, although she thought she heard the word "mom;" then heard screaming. Mrs. [REDACTED] said, "It was so bizarre, it, it almost sounded at the end like it was laughter; and I thought it was just a prank call from kids." Mrs. [REDACTED] then heard nothing after the scream. She said, "Hello, hello" several times, but hung up when she received no response.

Mrs. [REDACTED] told me about 10 minutes later, [REDACTED] the daughter of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], came to the front door. [REDACTED] was hysterical and said her mom had been assaulted and she wanted Mrs. [REDACTED] to go to the house to see if her mom was ok. When [REDACTED] arrived at the [REDACTED] home she was on a cell phone talking

13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/18/05 3:35 PM

14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

15. [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 RD 4122 | 2 BEAT 4F01 | 3 RB NUMBER 05-13689 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

to "911." [REDACTED] was very upset and having trouble communicating with the dispatcher. Mrs. [REDACTED] took the phone and spoke to the dispatcher. Mrs. [REDACTED] told the dispatcher that they needed help because someone had been assaulted. The dispatcher told Mrs. [REDACTED] that help was already on the way.

[REDACTED] was very "frantic" and asked Mrs. [REDACTED] to go back to the house to check on her mom. However, the "911 operator" advised Mrs. [REDACTED] not to go the [REDACTED] house for fear of another suspect being at the house. Mrs. [REDACTED] talked to the "911 operator" for a while more about whether or not to go to the [REDACTED] house. The dispatcher finally told Mrs. [REDACTED], "At the end she just said, I can't advise you what to do. She goes, I can't keep you from going back there." Mrs. [REDACTED] said at that point she decided to go to the [REDACTED] house. Mrs. [REDACTED] said it was her feeling that there was only one suspect and it was safe for her to check on the [REDACTED] family. Mrs. [REDACTED] said she was also aware that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (the other [REDACTED] children) were still at the house as well.

Mrs. [REDACTED] went to her car to drive to the [REDACTED] home. As she did, she saw [REDACTED] (Father) "go flying by here." Mrs. [REDACTED] followed [REDACTED]. When she arrived at the house, [REDACTED] was already attending to [REDACTED]. Mrs. [REDACTED] pointed out that [REDACTED] was a physician. [REDACTED] was on the phone with "emergency." Mrs. [REDACTED] also recalled that a Sheriff's Deputy might also have been at the house.

Mrs. [REDACTED] said she knew [REDACTED] would want her to check on the children, so she ran upstairs. When she got upstairs, she found [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], with the pool maintenance man. Mrs. [REDACTED] described them as "all with trauma to the head from a gun; they were all hit with a gun on the back of the head. They were all conscious when I got back there." Mrs. [REDACTED] then went back downstairs and helped [REDACTED] attend to his wife ([REDACTED]). [REDACTED] asked her for oxygen, which he keeps in a closet, towels and his medical kit, which Mrs. [REDACTED] could not find.

Mrs. [REDACTED] said she was unsure how long it took the medical team to get to the house but it seemed like a very long time. Emergency Medical aid arrived and began tending to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] asked Mrs. [REDACTED] to take responsibility for his children, and to ensure they went to Los Robles Hospital, where [REDACTED] was going to be taken

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/18/05 3:35 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT

Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD
4122

2 BEAT
4F01

3 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Mrs. [REDACTED] coordinated with the paramedics to ensure the injured children went to Los Robles like [REDACTED] had asked. After they were transported, she went back to her home and stayed with [REDACTED].

We spoke a few more minutes and I answered a few questions for Mrs. [REDACTED]. I then concluded the interview.

Mrs. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] was very upset and fragile at the moment and had finally fallen asleep. I elected not to interview [REDACTED] at the time, because I did not want to wake her given the circumstances of the day.

I later burned the audio file of my interview onto a compact disc and gave it to Det. Rivera along with this report.

End of Report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/18/05 3:35 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Detective R. Davidson#2775/Special Services

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 RD | 2 BEAT | 3 RB NUMBER |
| 4122 | 4F01 | 05-13689 |

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

Det. Sgt. Powers spoke with personnel in the hospital's environmental services section. They took me to the area where all the trash from the hospital is taken and stored, prior to its removal from the facility. The trash was placed in a compacter and stored in a large walk-in trash receptacle (approximately 25' x 10' x 10'). All items contained in medical "red bags" were heated to a sanitation temperature and then placed in the same trash compacter.

Det. Sgt. Powers said we needed to search the trash compacter's contents for the vest panel. Prior to searching the compacter's contents, Ventura County Fire Department personnel from Station 34 arrived at the hospital. This included Firefighter / Paramedic [REDACTED], Captain [REDACTED] [REDACTED], and Engineer [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. Firefighter / Paramedic [REDACTED] confirmed that he placed the vest panel in a trashcan located in the treatment room.

After the arrival of a representative of the trash removal company, the compacter was opened and a search of its contents was conducted. This search was conducted by Det. Mesa, Firefighter / Paramedic [REDACTED], Captain [REDACTED], Engineer [REDACTED], three employees of Los Robles Hospital, and me.

At the time of the search, the compacter was approximately one quarter to one third full of trash. The trash bags were searched, but the vest panel was not located. The medical "red bags" were not searched, as one was opened and its contents were melted together. This, coupled with the contamination danger associated with their contents, led us to not examine the contents of these bags.

END OF REPORT.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT | 15 APPROVED BY / ID NO |
| 06/01/05 / 4:39 PM | Det. R. Yoos #3112 / Special Services | [REDACTED] |

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD
4122

2 BEAT
4F1

3 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Domestic
 Child Abuse
 Hate
 Gang
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 P.C./Homicide

Code Section / Description: Reclassify To:

Code: S Name: Whelchel, Toby

On 6/1/05 at approximately 0930 hours, I responded to an officer involved shooting located on the corner of Santa Rosa Road at [REDACTED]. At 1005 hours I arrived on scene and made contact with Major Crimes Detective Melissa Smith. Detective Smith assigned me to oversee the canvas interviews of the surrounding area of the crime scene.

Attached is a map of the surrounding area along with the residents living in the houses. Printed on the map is the last name of the Detective or D.A. Investigator who made or attempted to make contact with the residence. The below listed individuals assisted in the canvas interviews;

- Detective Wooff
- Detective Clark
- Detective Brantley
- Detective Sharp
- Detective Sagely
- Detective Rieley
- Detective Laughlin
- Detective Luna
- D.A. Investigator Briner
- D.A. Investigator Fitzgerald
- D.A. Investigator Simmons

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/03/05 / 09:39

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Sgt. Inglis 2691/ WCPS/HQ. Admin

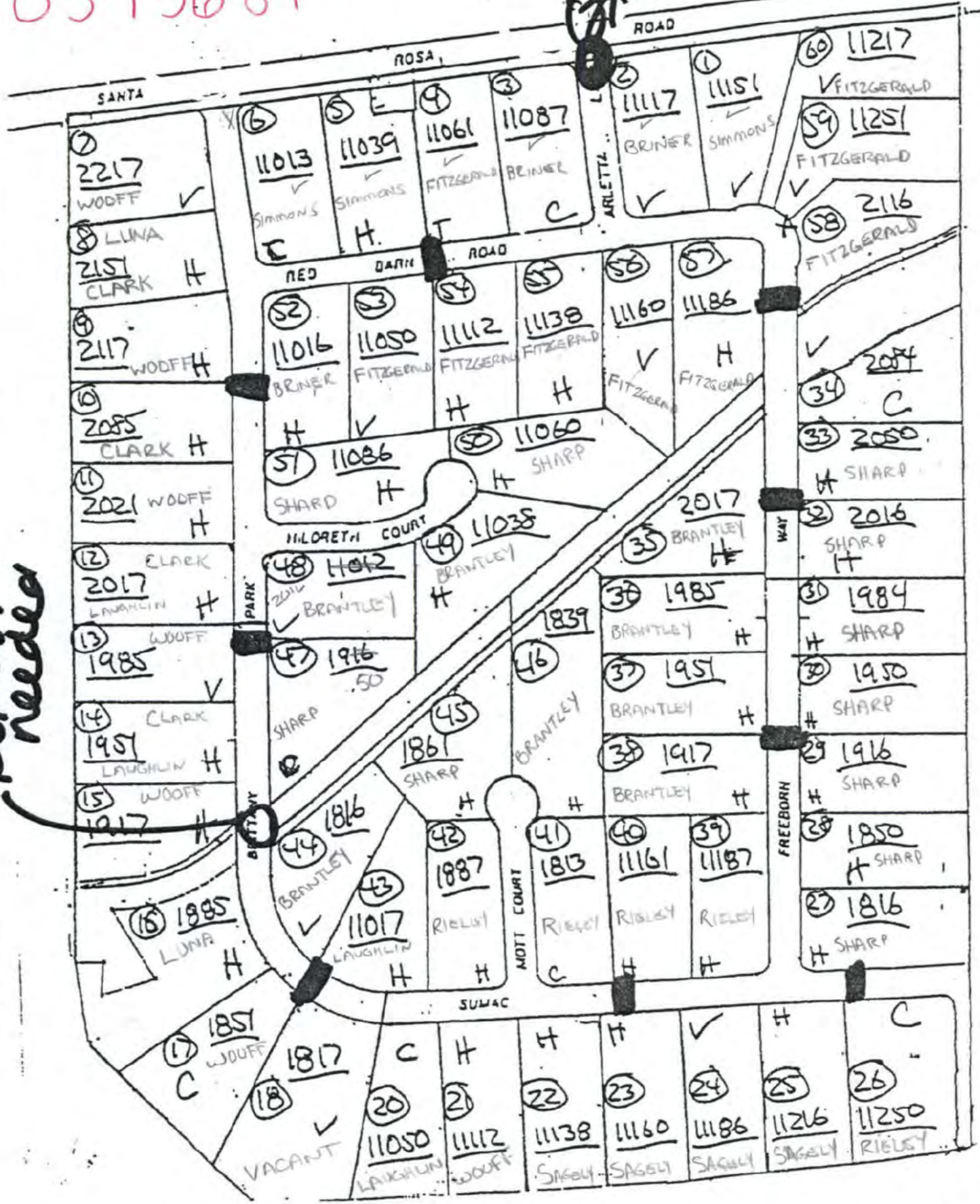
CALL LOT (ESTATE)

1811797

05-13689

Repair needed

Repair needed



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD
4122

2 BEAT
4F1

3 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

- Supplemental
 Case Cleared
 Reclassification
 Domestic
 Child Abuse
 Hate
 Gang
 Elderly Abuse
 ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 187 PC / Homicide

Code Section / Description: Reclassify To:

Code: S Name: Whelchel, Toby

On 6-1-05, at approximately 0930 hours, I responded to an officer involved shooting located at Santa Rosa Road at [REDACTED] Road. Major Crimes Detective Smith assigned me to canvass the area and conduct interviews with potential witnesses and determine there were no outstanding victims.

[REDACTED] Road

I attempted to contact the residents and there was no answer at the front door. A package had been delivered to the front door with the name "[REDACTED]" on it. I checked the exterior and perimeter of the residence. The residence appeared secure and undisturbed.

[REDACTED]

I contacted [REDACTED] at the front door. [REDACTED] told me he and his father [REDACTED] and mother [REDACTED] all were sleeping and did not hear or see anything. They all learned about the incident in their neighborhood by watching the news after waking up. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had already left the residence for work.

[REDACTED]

I contacted [REDACTED] at the residence. She did not see or hear anything. She told me her husband [REDACTED] did hear gunshots. I contacted [REDACTED] via the telephone at a later time. [REDACTED] said he was in his backyard walking around drinking coffee a little before eight in the morning. He heard several shots and sounded like fireworks. He wasn't sure if they were gunshots or fireworks. He did not see or hear anything else.

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/07/05 / 11:07 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT D. Brantley #2390 / WCPS/HQ. Detective | 15 APPR [REDACTED] |
|--|---|--------------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD
4122

2 BEAT
4F1

3 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

[REDACTED]

I attempted to contact the residents and there was no answer at the front door. I checked the exterior and perimeter of the residence. The residence appeared secure and undisturbed.

[REDACTED]

I attempted to contact the residents and there was no answer at the front door. I checked the exterior and perimeter of the residence. The residence appeared secure and undisturbed.

[REDACTED]

I attempted to contact the residents and there was no answer at the front door. I checked the exterior and perimeter of the residence. The residence appeared secure and undisturbed.

[REDACTED]

I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at the residence. At some time prior to eight in the morning [REDACTED] was picked up by a friend of hers named [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were in route to Oxnard for tennis lessons. [REDACTED] was driving while [REDACTED] was seated in the passenger seat. [REDACTED] exited onto Santa Rosa Road south of the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road entrance. As they were driving past the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Road entrance they saw a Deputy Sheriff leaning against a patrol unit. They saw someone attending to the Deputy. They both realized or assumed the Deputy had been shot. [REDACTED] saw blood on the chest area of the Deputy. [REDACTED] did not see or hear anything else. [REDACTED] did not know the circumstances of why or how the Deputy had been shot. [REDACTED] was not sure what if anything [REDACTED] saw or heard. I attempted to contact [REDACTED] with negative results. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]'s home telephone number is [REDACTED]. Her cellular telephone number is [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me nobody else in her residence heard or saw anything.

[REDACTED]

I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) at the residence. She was sleeping in her bedroom on the second floor located to the rear of the residence, which is closest to Santa Rosa Road. She was awoken by what she thought were gunshots. She thought she heard about five or six gunshots. [REDACTED] estimated this happened at about 0830 hours. [REDACTED] then heard sirens and helicopters flying above her residence. She then looked out the rear balcony and saw police cars and a helicopter flying around. She did not see or hear anything else and did not know what was

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------|
| 13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/07/05 / 11:07 | 14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT D. Brantley #2390 / WCPS/HQ. Detective | 15 A [REDACTED] |
|--|---|-----------------|

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD
4122

2 BEAT
4F1

3 RB NUMBER
05-13689

| 4 CODE | 5 ITEM | 6 QTY. | 7 ITEM NAME | 8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER | 9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER | 10 MISC. DESCRIPTION | 11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER | 12 VALUE |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|

happening. She then turned on the television and saw the coverage of what was happening in her neighborhood. [REDACTED] said nobody else inside her residence knew what was happening until she woke them up and informed them.

[REDACTED]

I attempted to contact the residents and there was no answer at the front door. I checked the exterior and the perimeter of the residence the best I could. There were two large aggressive dogs in the rear yard. The residence appeared to be secure and undisturbed.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/07/05 / 11:07

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT



D. Brantley #2390 / WCPS/HQ. Detective

15

[REDACTED]